Known as Downunder to many of us, the South Pacific is a world of its own. A journey to this region can entail a single country or combinations of Tahiti, Fiji, Cook Islands, Hawaii, Papua New Guinea, New Zealand and the island continent of Australia. The beauty and diversity of this part of the world will have you returning again and again.

Discover why we are considered the leading travel company in North America travel to Australia, New Zealand and the South Pacific.

Welcome to Canada’s most comprehensive catalogue of ideas for travel to and around the fabulous lands Downunder. It is also a collection of our most popular independent (and escorted) experiences, most of which can be modified to suit your personal interests, time available and budget.

Pick one or more ideas and let us design your perfect itinerary.

When you travel with Goway, you become part of a special fraternity of travellers about whom we care very much. Our company philosophy is simple – we want you to be more than satisfied with our services so that:

(1) you will recommend us to your friends; and
(2) you will try another of our great travel ideas next time you go travelling.

I personally invite you to join the family of friends who have enjoyed our services over the last 50 years. Come soon to the fabulous lands Downunder…with Goway.
Welcome to South Pacific ...........................................43
Tahiti .........................................................................44
Fiji ..............................................................................45
Cook Islands & Samoa ...............................................46
Papua New Guinea .....................................................47
Hawaii ...........................................................................48
Welcome to New Zealand .............................................49
Auckland & the North Island .........................................50-51
Rotorua ........................................................................52
Wellington, Napier & Wine Touring Ideas .......................53
Christchurch & Canterbury .........................................54
Queenstown ...............................................................55
New Zealand’s South Island ........................................56-57
South Island Active Adventures ..................................58
Private, Small Group & Cycle Tours ..............................59
Escorted Touring Ideas .................................................60-65
Transport Options .......................................................66
Accommodation Passes .................................................67
Car & Motormhome Rentals .........................................68-69
Self Drive Vacations .....................................................70-74
Welcome to Australia ....................................................75
Sydney ...........................................................................76-77
Hunter Valley, Blue Mtns., Outback .................................78-79
Melbourne & Victoria ..................................................80-82
Adelaide & South Australia ..........................................83-85
Alice Springs & Ayers Rock ...........................................86-87
Red Centre & Outback ................................................88-89
Darwin & The Northern Territory ...................................90-91
Hobart & the Island of Tasmania ...................................92-94
Brisbane & South Queensland ......................................95-96
Byron Bay & Rail Travel Ideas ......................................97
Great Barrier Reef Island Resorts .................................98-99
Cairns & Tropical North Queensland ............................100-101
Port Douglas, Reef & Rainforest ....................................102-103
Perth & Western Australia ..........................................104-105
Motorcoach Tours ......................................................106-109
Car & Motormhome Rentals .........................................110-111
Self Drive Vacations ...................................................112-115
Rail Journeys ..............................................................116-118
Accommodation, Transport & Touring Passes ...............119
Goway is one of North America’s oldest and most respected travel organizations. We are not an impersonal airline subsidiary or a branch of a foreign travel corporation or owned by a group of business investors. Goway is family owned and operated by management who will be here to stand by our product and prices when you return from your trip of a lifetime. We are committed to providing the best-value quality holidays available.

**DOWNUNDER EXPERTS**
Goway’s exclusive Downunder department has a team of over 30 destination specialists planning itineraries and organizing experiences to Australia, New Zealand & the South Pacific. These experts have first-hand knowledge of the destinations we sell, having either lived or travelled extensively Downunder. Our destination specialists go through a rigorous training program that qualifies them to meet your needs. Rest easy in the hands of professionals dedicated to helping you explore, experience and enjoy the lands Downunder.

**50 YEARS EXPERIENCE**
Since we commenced business in 1970 we are one of the most trusted, established and most experienced travel companies.

**COMPETITIVE PRICING & SPECIALS**
Our experience and buying power gives us the best airline and hotel deals. Our ‘special’ offers provide amazing value for money. They change frequently to reflect opportunities that we pass on to you. Visit Specials at goway.com.

**WE REALLY CARE**
Every Goway traveller is important. We really care that you will be more than satisfied with our services because we want you to book with Goway again and again and recommend us to your friends. Join thousands of our satisfied clients.

**REPUTATION & PROOF OF SERVICE**
We pride ourselves on our sterling reputation, backed up by our awards and recognition as one of North America’s leading travel companies. At goway.com we have close to 2,500 Trust Pilot Customer reviews.

**ONE-STOP-SHOP**
No need to look anywhere else! We offer everything from complex airfare routings with the world’s leading airlines to Australia, New Zealand & the South Pacific, to all types of accommodations, touring styles, and excursion options.
YOUR MONEY IS SAFE
We are licensed and contribute to the Travel Industry Compensation Fund in Canada for your protection. We are also licensed in California and belong to USTOA, providing a Million Dollars protection for your funds (for more details see page 130).

WWW.GOWAY.COM
A better source for researching your trip is our website. You’ll find useful information on all the destinations we offer, plus many more interesting travel ideas for you to consider.

REST EASY & PRICE GUARANTEE
We have a 24/7 Emergency Service to ensure peace of mind for all travelers and in-country travelers assistance. We also have our Price Guarantee. Once we receive your payment, your price is locked and won’t increase (aside from government imposed taxes and park fees).

REPEAT TRAVELLER PRIVILEGES
When you travel with us again, you will be eligible for discounts on most of the travel ideas we offer to Asia, Europe, Central & South America, Africa & The Middle East, Downunder, and the World’s Most Idyllic Islands. Please see back cover.

GOWAY SUPPORTS CONSERVATION
Goway is dedicated to preserving natural environments and wildlife across the world and ensuring that these habitats remain accessible to future generations of travelers. Goway proudly partners with Tourism Cares, a non-profit that unites the travel industry to advance positive impact to help people and places thrive. Together, through Tourism Cares’ disaster recovery grant funding, resources in sustainable travel and industry convenings, we positively impact destinations, help create a sustainable future, and make the world a better place through travel.
Travel is the perfect way to expand your knowledge, meet kindred spirits and indulge in the passions that make you who you are – or who you want to be. Goway offers a variety of specialized travel options. You can be part of a group of like-minded travelers or have a completely personalized experience. Our years of experience means we can seamlessly create an exciting and authentic journey that will exceed your every expectation. Here we introduce you to just a sample of what is on offer.

FREE & EASY
Travel independently where we pre-arrange transportations, hotels, sightseeing and free time… however you prefer.

HOLIDAYS OF A LIFETIME
We offer excellent small group coach touring ideas or small group style journeys that are excellent value for money, with the services of experienced guides. Goway’s exclusive HOLIDAYS OF A LIFETIME carry Goway’s ‘promise of something special’. (pages 9-13)

WHAT IS YOUR SPECIAL INTEREST?
Tell us… are you on a honeymoon; looking for active experiences; and/or a touch of adventure? What about an unusual winter escape, a cruise, or a cruise shore excursion? Are you looking for ultimate luxury services…? Travel your way.

PRIVATE GUIDED EXPERIENCES
More ideas in Goway’s travel planners can be modified to go your way…with a private guide. Enjoy the full attention of your own personal guide, see the sights, get behind-the-scene insights with someone who knows the ins and outs of the areas you are visiting. Our Guides are personable, knowledgeable, professional and the real bonus is that there is no wasted time. Our guides will create memories that will last a lifetime.
There's a holiday, and then there's Goway Luxury, a world-class travel concept finely crafted and honed by our destination experts. Experience new heights of luxury, seamless service, and sublime accommodation, all while enjoying the extraordinary adventures that only Downunder can offer.

**CLIENT SERVICES**
Goway VIP treatment provides that extra special treatment to enhance your trip. Visit 'Our Services' on goway.com for more details.

**RAIL EXPERIENCES**
Take in the view of New Zealand’s Southern Alps or Australia’s Outback from the comfort of a luxury train. Cross Australia’s vast and beautiful red deserts in style aboard The Ghan, The Great Southern Train or Indian Pacific, or weave your way through New Zealand’s most dynamic landscapes, enjoying all the comforts of the TranzAlpine, Coastal Pacific or Northern Explorer.

**HELICOPTERS**
Take to the air and get an all new perspective on some of Downunder’s most awe-inspiring sights. Imagine landing for a private sandbar picnic on Great Barrier Reef, soaring over the peaks of Milford Sound, flying low over the 12 Apostles along the Great Ocean Road, or getting the ultimate view of beautiful Kakadu National Park.

**LUXURY TRANSFERS**
**Bypass the stress of tous and taxis.** With a private transfer, your luxury holiday begins the moment you touch down. Travel swiftly in comfort to the Downunder you came to see.

**PERSONALIZED EXPERIENCES**
The right personal experience can turn your sightseeing into a unique and unforgettable globetrotting memory. Dine under the stars on a sand dune overlooking Uluru. Spend a day with a Maori Elder and learn about the native history of New Zealand. Indulge in a long lunch or dinner, cruising on gorgeous Sydney Harbour. Enjoy a guided safari in search of wild kangaroos and koalas, or immerse yourself in Aboriginal culture, learning about the indigenous history of Tasmania’s Bay of Fires. No matter where you’re headed in Australia or New Zealand, there’s a memory waiting to make your visit just that little bit more special.

**HOTEL CLASSIFICATIONS**
Goway recognizes that your accommodation is one of the most important elements of your holiday. Where you stay is just as important as the places that you will visit. With this in mind, all hotels featured in this brochure have been carefully selected.

-ECONOMY (E) – Properties that offer comfortable accommodation with modest facilities and services. May not have restaurants or bars.

-MODERATE (M) – Properties that offer good accommodation with quality facilities and service. Most hotels have restaurants and bars.

-FIRST (F) – Properties that offer premium accommodation with a wide range of service and facilities.

-DELUXE (D) – Properties that offer luxurious standards in accommodation, service, facilities, dining and entertainment.

-SMALL & SPECIAL (S&S) – Specially selected for their individual character and uniqueness, all offer a very personalized service and vary from economy to luxurious.

-STAYS OF DISTINCTION – Properties selected for their quality of service and often stunning location. All are first class or deluxe and many are the finest you’ll ever find.
Economy Class has improved greatly from what it once was. Relax while taking advantage of the inflight entertainment. Many airlines have personal screens with a choice of channels for you to enjoy. Catering is varied with a choice of meals and special dietary options can be booked in advance. Generally, all drinks are complimentary and snacks are offered around the clock. Economy Class allows you to travel comfortably and arrive ready for your holiday.

Premium Economy Class offers a separate class of seating and service that differs from standard coach class. Premium economy generally offers 5-7 extra inches of legroom, extra recline and greater seat width. You may find adjustable headrests, leg rests and lumbar support together with an enhanced food and beverage service. Often you will have your own dedicated cabin and crew. This is a great option for those looking for enhanced comfort at a value price.

For the extra cost, Business Class, without a doubt, is well worth the investment. The advantages of Business Class begins before you even board the plane. Priority check-in, dedicated lounges with exclusive washrooms, complimentary drinks and snacks and business centre facilities. In flight, the meals are served one course at a time. The ergonomic seats have greater leg room to allow you to recline comfortably or lie flat. Your personal armchair has a video screen with many channels and movies on demand.

Travelling First Class offers the ultimate in comfort and service in the air. First Class passengers receive the highest level of personal attention from arrival at the airport, to the moment they reach their destination. The seats have the greatest leg room of any class and many convert to beds. Generally there are just 15-20 seats ensuring peace and quiet and, being at the front of the plane, allows you to be first off the aircraft. À la carte dining on bone china and fine wines and champagne round off the finest way to fly.
Of all the thousands of travel ideas offered by Goway, only 12 carry our "promise of something special".

To maintain the exclusivity of these amazing trips we limit both the size of the group and the number of departures. As well, to differentiate a HOLIDAY OF A LIFETIME from regular scheduled escorted tours, we focus on you experiencing the destination rather than just seeing it. You will see and do things you would not see or do as an independent traveller.

Goway’s HOLIDAYS OF A LIFETIME are inclusive vacations where Goway’s own professional Tour Director takes care of all the day to day details. All accommodations are first class & deluxe. Many meals are included as is virtually all touring along the way.

Travelling with our experienced Tour Directors, you visit some of the world’s most exciting, exotic and entertaining places as well as meet the locals. You will also enjoy the companionship of fellow travellers, many of whom will become your friends for life.

FEATURES & INCLUSIONS

- The only Goway ideas specifically designated HOLIDAYS OF A LIFETIME
- Accent on experiencing your destination compared to just touring
- Twin Share Guarantee for single travellers
- Exclusive "special interest" fun themes for more fun and excitement on each departure
  - Animal and Plant Life Code A
  - Geography and History Code G
  - Lifestyles and Culture Code L
- Best value priced inclusive tours available
- Small group size limitation to ensure a more personalized and intimate experience
- The services of an experienced Goway Tour Director (who will go the extra mile for you)
- First Class & Deluxe hotels
- Most meals (as indicated by BLD)
- Memorable and unique dining experiences
- All tips (except for tour director)
- Luxury touring coaches
- Bellboy luggage service on tour
- All sightseeing (with no hidden extras) as described in itineraries
- Hotel taxes where applicable
- Our unique Goway Travel Companion booklet, neck pillow, flight bag, travel wallet, baggage tags and souvenir photos.
- Limited exclusive departures
- Goway’s Promise of Something Special!

Your Travel Companion booklet is a collection of general information and a handy day-to-day diary. It will be sent to you on receipt of deposit.

www.holidaysofalifetime.com
The Waltzing Matilda is the ultimate tour of New Zealand and Australia, incorporating the main sights of both countries, from bubbling mudpools and spouting geysers in New Zealand and the kaleidoscopic colours of the Great Barrier Reef to the unique wildlife of Australia. Travel on Goway's Waltzing Matilda HOLIDAY $F A LIFETIME and return with a lifetime of memories.

Day 1. **Arrive Auckland.** Haere mai – welcome to New Zealand. On arrival, you will be transferred to your hotel. An afternoon city tour includes the bustling downtown and waterfront areas, 360° panoramic views of the city from the summit of Mt Eden and the pretty North Shore via the Harbour Bridge. Tonight a "Welcome to New Zealand" dinner is served at your hotel.

Day 2. **Auckland to Rotorua.** Today we travel south to Waitomo and enjoy a guided underground excursion to the world famous glow worm caves. Continue through rich farming country across the Waikato River to Rotorua. Tonight a local Maori will transfer us to a Marae where we will enjoy a traditional Maori Hangi feast and concert.

**FREE UPGRADE** (must be pre-booked): You can choose to be guests of a "Kiwi" family tonight for a farmstay. Your hosts will meet you and take you to their home for a traditional home-cooked meal. After a hearty breakfast the next morning you will rejoin the group.

Day 3. **Rotorua Sightseeing.** Start the day with a leisurely breakfast. Visit Te Puia Thermal Reserve and see the renowned geothermal activity including boiling mud pools, gentle hot springs and magnificent geysers plus a visit to the Agrodome to experience sheep shearing and dog herding demonstrations.

**Millennium Rotorua (2 nights) F BD**

**Day 4. Rotorua to Queenstown.** Farmstay guests rejoin the group and everyone transfers to the airport together. We leave the thermal wonderland and fly south to the exciting alpine resort town of Queenstown (airfare not included). Tonight we’ll ride the gondola to Bob’s Peak for a breathtaking view of the snow-capped mountains and Lake Wakatipu including a delicious dinner at the Stratosphere Restaurant.

**Millennium Queenstown (3 nights) F BD**

**Day 5. Milford Sound.** We begin our trip to Te Anau and Milford Sound by travelling along the shores of New Zealand’s prettiest lake, Lake Wakatipu. We arrive into Fiordland National Park, one of the world’s largest national parks with spectacular hanging valleys, towering precipices and raging torrents. The road continues through the Homer Tunnel to Milford Sound which was once described as the “eighth wonder of the world”. Our cruise takes us past mile-high Mitre Peak, majestic mountains, ancient rainforests and thundering waterfalls before returning to Queenstown.

**Day 6. Queenstown at Leisure.** A full day to relax or take part in the incredible variety of activities Queenstown has to offer.

**Day 7. Queenstown to Christchurch.** Today we cross the Canterbury Plains to Christchurch, renowned as the "most English city outside of England". Enjoy a brief city orientation before checking in to your hotel followed by a delicious 3 course dinner tonight.

**Rendezvous Christchurch (1 night) F BD**

Day 8. **Christchurch to Melbourne.** Transfer to the airport and fly to Melbourne (airfare not included). Welcome to Australia! On arrival enjoy a brief orientation tour before checking in to the hotel and enjoying some free time. Tonight, enjoy a ride on the Melbourne Star Observation Wheel with bubbles and canapes before a "Welcome to Australia" dinner.

**Crown Promenade (2 nights) F BD**

Day 9. **Melbourne Sightseeing.** Discover the secrets and hidden treasures of Melbourne’s lanes and arcades on an easy walking tour ending with lunch and a glass of wine. Later, head to Phillip Island and the Penguin Parade. The site of the little penguins waddling along the beach is priceless. Enjoy a 3 course sharing platter dinner before heading back to the city.

**Day 10. Melbourne to Adelaide.** We transfer to the airport to fly to Adelaide (airfare not included) where we travel to the nearby Adelaide Hills to enjoy wine tasting and a two course lunch at Maximilian’s, a superb restaurant nestled in the hills. The evening is at leisure.

**Stamford Plaza (2 nights) F BL**

Day 11. **Adelaide.** Enjoy breakfast and a day at leisure in Adelaide.

**THE GHAN OPTION** (must be prebooked). You may opt to travel on the legendary Ghan Train from Adelaide to Alice Springs. If you choose this option, after breakfast you will be transferred to the Railway Station to join the train.

**Day 12. Adelaide to Alice Springs.** Transfer to the airport for the flight to Alice Springs (airfare not included). On arrival, transfer to your hotel. Later, collect the guests who are arriving on the Ghan Train. Enjoy an Alice Springs sightseeing tour including a visit to the Royal Flying Doctor Service and School of the Air. Tonight enjoy an Outback BBQ Dinner.

**Doubletree by Hilton Alice Springs (1 night) F BD**

**Day 13. Alice Springs to Ayers Rock.** Enjoy breakfast before heading off through the semi arid desert that is known as the "Red Centre" to the Uluru Kata Tjuta National Park. Explore the fascinating base of Ayers Rock and experience the Mutitjulu Walk. Tonight, enjoy a very special evening, A Night at the Field of Light Dinner—under the stars of the Southern Cross.

**Desert Gardens Hotel (1 night) F BD**

**www.holidaysofalifetime.com**
Day 14. **Ayers Rock to Cairns.** After breakfast the morning is spent visiting Kata Tjuta (the Olgas) including the Walpa Gorge Walk. Later we fly to Cairns (airfare not included). Enjoy some free time including the Walpa Gorge Walk. Later we fly to Cairns to complete your once in a lifetime Great Barrier Reef experience.

Day 15. **Great Barrier Reef.** Today cruise to Green Island for a half day of swimming, snorkeling, glass bottom boat coral viewing, island walks and a buffet lunch. Continue on to the Outer Barrier Reef this afternoon to complete your once in a lifetime Great Barrier Reef experience.

Day 16. **Rainforest & Aboriginal Experience.** After breakfast this morning we board the Kuranda Scenic Railway and enjoy “Royale Service” with light refreshments for the spectacular ride to Kuranda. We have a delicious lunch and a day at Rainforestation - travel into the rainforest on an amphibious army duck, see an authentic Aboriginal cultural performance, experience a “Dreamtime” walk with an Aboriginal guide, throw a boomerang and see Australian native animals including koalas, wombats and kangaroos. You’ll even get the chance to meet a koala. Tonight we head to Tjapukai Cultural Park for a special Indigenous experience including dinner and award-winning performances.

Day 17. **Cairns to Sydney.** After breakfast transfer to the airport for the flight to Sydney (airfare not included). On arrival, the group is met and transferred to the Radisson Blu Plaza hotel. The remainder of the day is free to explore the city.

Day 18. **Blue Mountains.** Visit Scenic World and ride the Skyway - a glass bottomed cable car, the Scenic Cableway and Scenic Railway. After a 2 course lunch head to lookout points to experience the full beauty of the Blue Mountains.

Day 19. **Sydney.** Explore Sydney today, head to iconic Bondi Beach for a morning refreshment then continue our city sightseeing with a visit to the iconic Sydney Opera House. Enjoy a Tasting Plate lunch at the Opera Bar. Early evening, board our vessel for a spectacular “Farewell to Australia” Sunset Dinner Cruise on Sydney’s splendid harbour.

Day 20. **Depart Sydney.** Enjoy a leisurely breakfast this morning. This is the end of your Holiday of a Lifetime. If you are flying out of Sydney you will be transferred to the airport Of course, if you have time, why not stay longer? It is possible to stop over in your choice of The Cook Islands, Tahiti, or Fiji. Inquire for details.

**LEGENDARY GHAN TRAIN ADD ON**

Experience one of the world’s greatest train journeys as you travel overland across the vast Australian Outback aboard the all inclusive Ghan Train. (More details on page 117.)

**Join The Ghan on Day 11.** Settle into your Gold Service cabin. This cabin features a 3-seater lounge by day that converts to upper and lower berths at night. Relax and enjoy the hospitality of the Outback Explorer Lounge Car and savour spectacular cuisine in the Queen Adelaide Restaurant. **BLD**

**Arrive in Alice Springs on Day 12.** Your Alice Springs sightseeing will begin with the rest of your Waltzing Matilda or Best of Australia travellers. BLD Availability is limited so please request The Ghan Train option at time of booking.

from CA $1399 Twin / CA $1129 Single

**Unique Dining**
- Special Welcome Dinner
- Maori Hangi and Concert
- Dinner and breakfast with a Kiwi Family (see option, Day 3)
- Dinner at Bob’s Peak overlooking Queenstown
- Farewell to New Zealand Dinner
- Three course dinner on Phillip Island
- Lunch at a vineyard restaurant
- Outback BBQ dinner
- Night at Field of Light Outback Dinner
- Nightfire at Tjapukai Cultural Park
- Tasting plate lunch at Sydney Opera House
- Farewell to Australia Sydney Sunset Dinner Cruise

**Tour Highlights**
- No more than 24 guests on tour
- Waitomo Caves and Glow-worm Grotto
- Farm visit in New Zealand
- Scenic World at the Blue Mountains
- Te Puia Thermal Reserve
- Agrodome sheep demonstration
- Free overnight Farmstay option
- Queenstown Gondola ride to Bob's Peak
- Spectacular Milford Sound cruise
- Melbourne Lanes and Arcades walking tour
- Wine tasting
- Optional The Ghan outback train journey
- Tour of “The Town Like Alice”
- Ayers Rock and Olgas excursion
- Great Barrier Reef Cruise
- Kuranda rail and rainforest experience
- Aboriginal Cultural Performance
- Tour of the Sydney Opera House
- Melbourne Star Observation Wheel

**Included Features**
Please see page 9 for a listing of all the features that are included in our HOLIDAYS @ A LIFETIME Downunder.

- 19 breakfasts, 7 lunches and 12 dinners
- Local guides under supervision of your Goway Tour Director.

**DEPARTURES 2020 & 2021 PRICES PER PERSON CA $**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Starts</th>
<th>Twin</th>
<th>Single</th>
<th>Theme</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Auckland</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10 Sep'20</td>
<td>11 999</td>
<td>15 869</td>
<td>F</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15 Oct'20</td>
<td>11 999</td>
<td>15 869</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12 Nov'20</td>
<td>11 999</td>
<td>15 869</td>
<td>G</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21 Jan'21</td>
<td>11 999</td>
<td>15 869</td>
<td>L</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18 Feb'21</td>
<td>11 999</td>
<td>15 869</td>
<td>F</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18 Mar'21</td>
<td>11 999</td>
<td>15 869</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

F.A.L.G are ‘Fun Themes’, see page 9 for more details.

**PRICE INCLUDES:** 19 nights accommodation, sightseeing as listed in itinerary, meals as indicated by BLD. Please see Page 9 for full features and inclusions.

**PRICE EXCLUDES:** International and domestic airfares Waltzing Matilda guests must travel on specified flights while on tour. As airfare experts, Goway can arrange the best airfares Downunder.

**GUARANTEED DEPARTURE DATES:** *Indicates a Guaranteed Departure.

www.holidaysofalifetime.com
**Best of New Zealand**

**Select Departures • 8 days from CA $5579**

Day 1. **Arrive Auckland.** Haere mai – welcome to New Zealand. On arrival, you will be transferred to your hotel. An afternoon city tour includes the bustling downtown and waterfront areas, 360° panoramic views of the city from the summit of Mt Eden and the pretty North Shore via the Harbour Bridge. Tonight a “Welcome to New Zealand” dinner is served at your hotel.

Day 2. **Auckland to Rotorua.** Today we travel south to Waitomo and enjoy a guided underground excursion to the world famous glow worm caves. Continue through rich farming country across the Waikato River to Rotorua. Tonight a local Maori will transfer us to a Marae where we will enjoy a traditional Maori Hangi feast and concert.

Day 3. **Rotorua Sightseeing.** Start the day with a leisurely breakfast. Visit Te Puia Thermal Reserve and see the renowned geothermal activity including boiling mud pools, gentle hot springs and magnificent geysers plus a visit to the Agrodome to experience sheep shearing and dog herding demonstrations. FREE UPGRADE (must be pre-booked): You can choose to be guests of a “Kiwi” family tonight for a farmstay. Your hosts will meet you and take you to their home for a traditional home-cooked meal. After a hearty breakfast the next morning you will rejoin the group.

Day 4. **Rotorua to Queenstown.** Farmstay guests rejoin the group and everyone transfers to the airport together. We leave the thermal wonderland and fly south to the exciting alpine resort town of Queenstown (airfare not included). Tonight we’ll ride the gondola to Bob’s Peak for a breathtaking view of the snow-capped mountains and Lake Wakatipu including a delicious dinner at the Skyline Restaurant.

Day 5. **Milford Sound.** We begin our trip to Te Anau and Milford Sound by travelling along the shores of New Zealand’s prettiest lake, Lake Wakatipu. We arrive into Fiordland National Park, one of the world’s largest national parks with spectacular hanging valleys, towering precipices and raging torrents. The road continues through the Homer Tunnel to Milford Sound which was once described as the “eighth wonder of the world”. Our cruise takes us past mile-high Mitre Peak, majestic mountains, ancient rainforests and thundering waterfalls before returning to Queenstown.

Day 6. **Queenstown at leisure.** A full day to relax or take part in the incredible variety of activities Queenstown has to offer.

Day 7. **Queenstown to Christchurch.** Today we cross the Canterbury Plains to Christchurch, renowned as the “most English city outside of England”. Enjoy a brief city orientation before checking in to your hotel followed by a delicious 3 course dinner tonight.

Day 8. **Depart Christchurch.** Enjoy a leisurely breakfast this morning. This is the end of your New Zealand HOLIDAY ® A LIFETIME. If you are flying out of Christchurch you will be transferred to the airport. Of course, if you have time, why not stay longer? You can fly direct or stop in Tahiti, Fiji, or The Cook Islands on the way to or from New Zealand. Inquire for details.
**Best of Australia**

**Select Departures • 13 days from CA $7699**

Day 1. **Arrive Melbourne.** Welcome to Australia! On arrival transfer to your hotel and enjoy some free time. Tonight, enjoy a ride on the Melbourne Star Observation Wheel with bubbles and canapes before a “Welcome to Australia” dinner.

Crown Promenade (2 nights) F D

Day 2. **Melbourne Sightseeing.** Discover the secrets and hidden treasures of Melbourne’s lanes and arcades on an easy walking tour ending with lunch and a glass of wine. Later, head to Phillip Island and the Penguin Parade. The sight of the little penguins waddling along the beach is priceless. Enjoy a 3 course sharing platter dinner before heading back to the city.

Crown Plaza (1 night) F BD

Day 3. **Melbourne to Adelaide.** We transfer to the airport to fly to Adelaide (airfare not included) where we travel to the nearby Adelaide Hills to enjoy wine tasting and a two course lunch at Maximilian’s, a superb restaurant nestled in the hills. The evening is at leisure.

Stamford Plaza (1 night) F BL

Day 4. **Adelaide.** Enjoy breakfast and a day at leisure in Adelaide.

THE GHAN OPTION (must be prebooked – additional cost). Journey on the legendary Ghan Train from Adelaide to Alice Springs. After breakfast, join the Ghan and enjoy your all inclusive two day, one night journey to remember.

If not travelling on the train, perhaps consider a day tour to Kangaroo Island (additional cost).

Stamford Plaza Hotel (2 nights) F B BL

Day 5. **Adelaide to Alice Springs.** Transfer to the airport for the flight to Alice Springs (airfare not included). On arrival, transfer to your hotel. Later, collect the guests who are arriving on the Ghan Train. Enjoy an Alice Springs sightseeing tour including a visit to the Royal Flying Doctor Service and School of the Air. Tonight, enjoy an Outback BBQ Dinner.

Doubletree by Hilton Alice Springs (1 night) F BD

Day 6. **Alice Springs to Ayers Rock.** Enjoy breakfast before heading off through the semi arid desert that is known as the “Red Centre” to the Uluru Kata Tjuta National Park. Explore the fascinating base of Ayers Rock and experience the Mulpuruli Walk. Tonight enjoy a very special evening, A Night at the Field of Light Dinner – under the stars of the Southern Cross. Desert Gardens Hotel (1 night) F BD

Day 7. **Ayers Rock to Cairns.** After breakfast the morning is spent visiting Kata Tjuta (the Olgas) including the Walpa Gorge Walk. Later we fly to Cairns (airfare not included). Enjoy some free time before a seafood dinner served at the hotel.

The Riley, a Crystalbrook Hotel (3 nights) F BD

Day 8. **Great Barrier Reef.** Today cruise to Green Island for a half day of swimming, snorkeling, glass bottom boat coral viewing, island walks and a buffet lunch. Continue on to the Outer Barrier Reef this afternoon to complete your once in a lifetime Great Barrier Reef experience.

BL D BL

Day 9. **Rainforest & Aboriginal Experience.** After breakfast this morning, we board the Kuranda Scenic Railway and enjoy “Royale Service” with light refreshments for the spectacular ride to Kuranda. We have a delicious lunch and a day at Rainforestation - travel into the rainforest on an amphibious army duck, see an authentic Aboriginal cultural performance, experience a “Dreamtime” walk with an Aboriginal guide, throw a boomerang and see Australian native animals including koalas, wombats and kangaroos. You’ll even get the chance to meet a koala. Tonight we head to Tjapukai Cultural Park for a special Indigenous experience including dinner and award winning performances.

BL D BL

Day 10. **Cairns to Sydney.** After breakfast transfer to the airport for the flight to Sydney (airfare not included). On arrival, the group is met and transferred to the Radisson Blu Plaza hotel. The remainder of the day is free to explore the city.

Radisson Blu Plaza Hotel (3 nights) F B

Day 11. **Blue Mountains.** Visit Scenic World, ride the Skyway - a glass bottomed cable car, the Scenic Cableway and Scenic Railway. After a 2 course lunch head to lookout points to experience the full beauty of the Blue Mountains.

BL D BL

Day 12. **Sydney.** Explore Sydney today, head to iconic Bondi Beach for a morning refreshment then continue our city sightseeing with a visit to the iconic Sydney Opera House. Enjoy a Tasting Plate lunch at the Opera Bar. Early evening, board our vessel for a spectacular “Farewell to Australia” Sunset Dinner Cruise on Sydney’s splendid harbour.

BL D BL

Day 13. **Depart Sydney.** Enjoy a leisurely breakfast this morning. This is the end of your HOLIDAY OF A LIFETIME. If you are flying out of Sydney you will be transferred to the airport. Of course, if you have time, why not stay longer?

PB

**It is possible to stop over in your choice of The Cook Islands, Tahiti, or Fiji for a small airfare supplement. It is also possible to extend your stay Downunder on an independent basis.**

**THE GHAN TRAIN**

This exciting option allows you to journey overlind across the vast outback on The Legendary Ghan train. See page 11.

**Unique Dining**

- Three course dinner on Phillip Island
- Lunch at a vineyard restaurant
- Outback BBQ Dinner
- Night at Field of Light Outback Dinner
- Nightfire at Tjapukai Cultural Park
- Tasting Plate Lunch at Sydney Opera House
- Farewell to Australia Sydney Sunset Dinner Cruise

**Tour Highlights**

- No more than 24 guests on tour
- Melbourne Lanes and Arcades walking tour
- Wine tasting
- Scenic World at the Blue Mountains
- Visit to National Wine Centre
- Optional The Ghan outback train journey
- Tour of “The Town Like Alice”
- Ayers Rock and Olgas excursion
- Great Barrier Reef visit
- Kuranda rail and rainforest experience
- Aboriginal Cultural Performance
- Tour of the Sydney Opera House
- Melbourne Star Observation Wheel

**Included Features**

Please see page 9 for a listing of all the features that are included in our HOLIDAYS OF A LIFETIME Downunder:

- 12 breakfasts, 6 lunches and 7 dinners
- Local guides under supervision of your Goway Tour Director.

**DEPARTURES 2020 & 2021**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Starts</th>
<th>Twin</th>
<th>Single</th>
<th>Theme</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Melbourne</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>9999</td>
<td>F</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>19</td>
<td>9999</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>28</td>
<td>9999</td>
<td>L</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>25</td>
<td>9999</td>
<td>F</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>25</td>
<td>9999</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* F, A, L, G are Fun Themes, see page 9 for more details.

**PRICE INCLUDES:**
- 12 nights accommodation, sightseeing as listed in itinerary, meals as indicated by BLD. Please see Page 9 for full features and inclusions.

**PRICE EXCLUDES:**
- International and domestic airfares.
- Best of Australia guests must travel on specified flights while on tour - as airfare experts, Goway can arrange the best airfares Downunder.

**GUARANTEED DEPARTURE DATES:** * Indicates a Guaranteed Departure.

**EXCLUSIVE**

**FIRST CLASS ESCORTED SMALL GROUP TRAVEL EXPERIENCES**

**MAXIMUM OF 24 GUESTS**

www.holidaysofalifetime.com
**Exclusive**

**NEW ZEALAND**

**Bay of Plenty**

1 or 2 Months from CA $3018 quad ($3909 triple; $4115 twin share)

Mt Maunganui is situated in the Bay of Plenty and is New Zealand’s favourite summer holiday destination with its white, sandy surf beach on the ocean side and a safe sheltered inner harbour beach. The Main Street shopping centre is well placed to provide for every need including boutique shops, quality restaurants and cafes.

**The Beaumont**

This eight story building is situated at "The Mount". Most self-contained units offer a view of either the ocean or the harbour. Your apartment is only a five minute walk to the ocean beach and a two minute walk to the harbour side.

__SOUTH PACIFIC__

**Cook Islands**

27 days from CA $2800

Snowbird in the Cook Islands where time stands still. Once there, enjoy the beautiful white sand beaches and palm-fringed blue lagoons. Escape the hustle and bustle of city life. Simply lay back, relax and enjoy the island lifestyle.

**PRICE INCLUDES:**
- Arrival meet and greet, transfers, 26 nights accommodation with breakfast, early check in, and late check out.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Twin</th>
<th>Triple</th>
<th>Quad</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Palm Grove</td>
<td>2800</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lagoon Breeze</td>
<td>3431</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sea Change</td>
<td>6535</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**DEPARTS:** Saturdays from North America.

**PRICE INCLUDES:** Arrival and greet, transfers, 26 nights accommodation with breakfast, early check in, and late check out.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Twin</th>
<th>Triple</th>
<th>Quad</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Your Apartment</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beaumont</td>
<td>3018</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 months</td>
<td>5670</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bequest</td>
<td>7445</td>
<td>1 year</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**PRICE INCLUDES:** Please see this page for special features included.

**YOUR HOME AWAY FROM HOME**

In Australia and New Zealand, you will be staying in a fully self-contained apartment. Twin rates are based on one bedroom apartments (prices to upgrade to a two bedroom apartment available on request). Your Cook Islands accommodation is also fully self-catering. There are many inclusions depending on your chosen accommodation. These can include microwave, dishwasher, spa, sauna and BBQ. If you have any special requirements, please advise at time of booking.

**FEATURES INCLUDED IN AUSTRALIA & NEW ZEALAND**

- Return transfers from the airport to your chosen accommodation
- Arrival grocery pack or arrival breakfast
- 28 or 56 nights in a fully self-contained apartment
- Toll Free Assistance to Goway’s Sydney office for the duration of the trip

**DEPARTS:** Daily throughout the year.

Do you own a condo in Southern U.S.? Why don’t you rent it out this winter and escape to the fabulous lands Downunder where it really is summertime.
The Gold Coast, just south of Brisbane, is named for the 42 km of golden sands that fringe this coastal stretch. This **unique location** at the twin towns of Coolangatta and Tweeds Heads sits astride the border of Queensland and New South Wales. There is a wide variety of dining and entertainment venues, it’s a short pleasant stroll to the internationally recognised surfing beaches, local shopping malls, cinemas, and restaurants. The exciting Gold Coast theme parks are only 40 minutes away by car.

**PRICE INCLUDES:**
- Breakfast on first day is included.
- Price includes all local taxes, levies and services.

**MANTRA TWIN TOWNS**
Mantra Twin Towns Resort overlooks the pristine beaches of the Southern Gold Coast, the sparkling Tweed River and the area’s picturesque hinterland. The resort features two towers of stylishly appointed, self-contained suites and penthouses. The resort is adjacent to the Twin Towns Services Club with a variety of dining and entertainment venues including Images nightclub and the Twin Towns Showroom headlining world-class performances of music, dance and comedy.

Facilities include: Air conditioning and a fully equipped kitchen including dishwasher, stove/top/oven, microwave, refrigerator, toaster, coffee/tea making facilities, cookware, tableware. Resort facilities include fitness centre and steam room, heated indoor/outdoor swimming pool and whirlpool spa and tennis courts.

**PRICES PER PERSON CA $**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Your Apartment</th>
<th>Quad</th>
<th>Triple</th>
<th>Twin</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Mantra Twin</td>
<td>1477</td>
<td>1877</td>
<td>2263</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 month</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Towns Resort</td>
<td>2817</td>
<td>3619</td>
<td>4389</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 months</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**PRICE INCLUDES:** Please see page 14 for features included. No grocery pack included, but breakfast on first day is included.

**THE SUNSHINE COAST**
The Sunshine Coast, just north of Brisbane, stretches from the breathtaking Glass House Mountains... up the magnificent coast... through the rolling hills... along the rivers to the Everglades and eventually to Fraser Island. Enjoy the pristine beaches, rainforests and national parks. The Sunshine Coast has been brilliantly preserved from an overabundance of high-rise buildings and is a charming collection of villages full of craft shops and galleries. It’s peaceful... it’s natural...it’s beautiful.

**PRICE INCLUDES:**
- Price includes all local taxes, levies and services.

**CENTREPOINT**
Centrepoint Apartments are ideally located at the heart of Caloundra’s holiday and entertainment strip, with safe swimming beaches and a range of waterports just a stroll away. From the moment you step on the balcony, you know that you’ve made the right choice. Your apartment offers a double bed, fully equipped kitchen, telephone, free pay/satellite TV and DVD player, laundry facilities and delightful views. The complex features a heated swimming pool, wading pool, sauna and hot tub, poolside barbeque, restaurant and coffee shop.

**PRICES PER PERSON CA $**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Your Apartment</th>
<th>Quad</th>
<th>Triple</th>
<th>Twin</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Mantra Ettalong Beach</td>
<td>1 month</td>
<td>1212</td>
<td>1583</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 months</td>
<td>2313</td>
<td>3051</td>
<td>4352</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**PRICE INCLUDES:** Please see page 14 for features included.

**MANTRA ETTALONG BEACH**
Located in the beautiful beachside town of Ettalong and right opposite the beach, Mantra Ettalong Beach combines ocean views with the relaxed atmosphere of a friendly seaside village. Rooms offer hinterland, pool or ocean views and each features kitchenette, cable tv, air conditioning and a corner spa bath. Resort facilities include a swimming pool, spa and gymnasium. With private balconies, panoramic coastal views and unspoilt beaches, Mantra Ettalong Beach is the perfect destination for Snowbird vacations.

**PRICES PER PERSON CA $**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Your Apartment</th>
<th>Quad</th>
<th>Triple</th>
<th>Twin</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Mantra Ettalong Beach</td>
<td>1 month</td>
<td>2139</td>
<td>2654</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 months</td>
<td>3683</td>
<td>4595</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**PRICE INCLUDES:** Please see page 14 for features included.

**You Can Combine Locations**
For the ultimate Snowbird Getaway, journey to Australia and New Zealand and the Cook Islands. For an exclusive getaway, combine any of our Snowbird destinations. For a total South Pacific experience, **combine all of our five destinations! Request a custom designed itinerary.**

No other North American company offers you the total Snowbird Experience; you are only a toll free call away from Goway’s own Sydney office. There are plenty of opportunities to meet the friendly locals, fellow Snowbirds, relax and enjoy the beach, play a few rounds of golf, or simply enjoy beach and bush walks, horse riding, lawn bowling, BBQ’s and more…

Itinerary details + accommodation information is at goway.com

Our destinations are safe, friendly and very laid back and also offer amazing value for money!
Here is another original Goway travel idea. It is a unique program that is designed for *Globetrotters who have plenty of time.* We invite you to live with the locals in one or more of our recommended destinations (currently five) for a minimum of two weeks. That is the amount of time that will allow you to experience the local lifestyle, living and mingling in the local community. We will set you up in a fully self-contained apartment. You will receive a grocery starter pack and a welcome information kit containing maps, transport timetables, important contacts such as local clubs (diggers, surf, golf, bowls, fishing, etc), *current events* (surf carnivals, festivals, rugby, cricket) and suggested *activities* (beach, bush walking, cycling, picnics and barbecues, day tours, shopping, farmers markets, churches, etc). You will be a toll-free call away from Goway’s Sydney office for advice or emergencies.

All locations are areas where locals choose to live and/or go on vacation all year round. They are also places that receive minimal international visitors as compared to the mainstream tourist spots. You can stay longer than two weeks or you can combine our chosen destinations with actual touring before or after your local stay. We think our prices will encourage you to go for an extended time … remember your airfare cost should remain the same, however long you go for.

Above all, we want you to truly feel like you lived with the locals in your chosen destination(s) with Goway.
Live with Locals

Below are the original locations Goway has chosen for you to live like a local. There are many other ideal places Downunder which we hope to introduce soon. Full details about Goway’s local stays, emphasizing their unique local living features can be found at www.goway.com. Also see pages 14 & 15. You can stay longer in any one location or combine two or more. Most travellers combine their local stay with some touring to mainstream iconic sites.

- **Bay of Plenty, New Zealand**
  A short distance from Auckland, this area is one of New Zealand’s most popular holiday destinations. For relaxation, beach life, a bit of indulgence and meeting the locals, the Bay of Plenty has all bases covered.

- **The Gold Coast, Australia**
  A short distance south of Brisbane, our unique location is on the Queensland/New South Wales border. With its famous beaches and wide variety of amenities, Aussies prefer this area of the coast to enjoy their vacations.

- **The Sunshine Coast, Australia**
  Just north of Brisbane, the Sunshine Coast offers pristine beaches, rainforests and national parks, and an array of activities popular with Aussies. They claim to be more laid back than the Gold Coast.

- **Central Coast, Australia**
  Just north of Sydney this beautiful area of beaches, lagoons, waterways and national parks is a popular residential area for Aussies, many of whom commute to the city – or city dwellers who want a short distance vacation. Yes you’ll live like an Aussie.

- **Rarotonga, Cook Islands**
  Within minutes from the airport, you will be enjoying the white sand, palm-fringed beaches and coral lagoons of this beautiful South Pacific paradise. But when your stay is over, it is the locals you will remember most during your stay. We recommend you attend a local church service.

We at Goway believe international travel is the ultimate way to understand and appreciate our wonderful world.
Day 1. **Arrive Sydney.** G’day! Upon arrival you will be met and transferred to your hotel. The remainder of the day is at leisure. Perhaps join a Wildlife in the Wild Tour – including night spotting of Australian animals in the wild (additional charge, departs approx 12 noon).

Day 2. **Sydney sightseeing.** This morning, enjoy a city sightseeing tour. Highlights include a guided walking tour of the historical Sydney ‘Rocks’ area, plus Bondi Beach, Darling Harbour and more. See stunning architecture, gracious waterside suburbs and trendy hotspots. End with a guided tour of the Opera House. Tonight, we recommend a Sydney Harbour Dinner Cruise (additional charge).

Day 3. **Sydney.** Your cruise of Sydney Harbour today includes stops at the Rocks, Opera House, Watson’s Bay and Taronga Zoo. Take any of the frequent departures, spending as long as you wish at each stop before rejoining the cruise. Includes a visit to the Taronga Zoo, where you can see many native animals including kangaroos and koalas.

Day 4. **Sydney to Ayers Rock.** This morning you are transferred to the airport for your flight to Ayers Rock (airfare not included). This afternoon tour the base of Uluru and enjoy the Kuniyu Walk with an Aboriginal guide. Throw a boomerang and see Australian native animals including koalas and kangaroos and enjoy a journey on Skyrail Rainforest Cableway.

Day 5. **Ayers Rock to Kings Canyon.** This morning starts with a spectacular sunrise before traveling to the mystic domes of Kata Tjuta (the Olgas). Explore Walpa Gorge and unusual rock formations. In the afternoon, depart for Kings Canyon.

Day 6. **Kings Canyon to Alice Springs.** This morning, explore Kings Canyon, one of the most spectacular gorges in the Northern Territory. In the afternoon, travel to the legendary “A town like Alice”.

Day 7. **Alice Springs to Cairns.** Today is at leisure until you are transferred to the airport for your flight to Cairns (airfare not included). The 15 day passengers travel to Darwin (For itinerary, please see Darwin Wildlife page 90). Upon arrival, transfer to your hotel.

Day 8. **Great Barrier Reef.** Today, visit the Outer Barrier Reef. There will be time to swim (snorkel or dive) and view the abundant sea life from the underwater observatory and see the beautiful coral from a semi subservible submarine.

Day 9. **Kuranda & Aboriginal Experience.** Board the Kuranda train for a scenic ride to Kuranda, famous for its markets. Travel into the towering rainforest on an amphibious army duck. Enjoy an Aussie barbecue lunch and an authentic Aboriginal cultural performance under the canopy of the rainforest. Experience a “Dreamtime” walk with an Aboriginal guide. Throw a boomerang and see Australian native animals including koalas and kangaroos and enjoy a journey on Skyrail Rainforest Cableway.

Day 10. **Cairns to Melbourne.** Transfer to the airport for your flight to Melbourne (airfare not included). Upon arrival you will be transferred to your hotel. Enjoy a day at leisure to explore this cosmopolitan city. Melbourne is a great place for shopping! Tonight, try one of Melbourne’s great restaurants or visit the casino.

Day 11. **Melbourne sightseeing and Penguin Parade.** This morning’s sightseeing tour takes you to cathedrals, parks, gardens and historic landmarks. An afternoon tour to Phillip Island lets you see the remarkable “Little Penguin Parade”.

Day 12. **Depart Melbourne.** At leisure until you are transferred to the airport for your onward travel arrangements.

**Classics & Independent Itineraries**

**Classic Australia**

Sydney • Ayers Rock (Uluru) • Kings Canyon • Alice Springs • Cairns • Great Barrier Reef • Melbourne

**12 Days from CA $2879**

**15 Days (Including Darwin) from CA $3798**

**Visit the Opera House in Sydney, taste wonderful wines, visit the incredible Great Barrier Reef and magnificent Ayers Rock.** Learn about the Dreamtime, see kangaroos, emus, koalas and other unique birds and animals. Enjoy the great weather and meet lots of friendly Aussies.

See pages 76, 80, 86, 87 and 100 for more information.
Day 1. **Arrive Sydney.** On arrival transfer to your hotel. The remainder of your day is at leisure.

Day 2. **Sydney.** This morning enjoy a city sightseeing tour. Highlights include a guided walking tour of the historical Sydney ‘Rocks’ area, plus Bondi Beach, Darling Harbour and more. See stunning architecture, gracious waterside suburbs and trendy hotspots. End with a guided tour of the Opera House. Tonight, we recommend a Sydney Harbour Dinner Cruise (additional charge).

Day 3. **Sydney.** Your cruise of Sydney Harbour today includes stops at the Rocks, Opera House, Watson's Bay and Taronga Zoo. Your ticket is flexible enabling you to take any of the frequent departures, spending as long as you wish at each stop before rejoicing the cruise. Entrance to the Taronga Zoo, where you can see many native animals including kangaroos and koalas, is included in your ticket.

Day 4. **Sydney to Adelaide.** Transfer to the airport for your flight to Adelaide (airfare not included). On arrival, transfer to your hotel.

Day 5. **Kangaroo Island.** Fly to Kangaroo Island. Highlights of your touring today include a visit to a Eucalytus Distillery, a guided walk among the Flinders Chase National Park, a visit to Kangaroo Island Wildlife Park where you can get up close to native wildlife. Complete your trip with an experience at the Great Barrier Reef and Rainforest.

**Day 6. Kangaroo Island.** First stop this morning is Flinders Chase National Park, home to Remarkable Rocks, Admirals Arch and playful fur seals before returning to Adelaide and transferring to your hotel.

Day 7. **Adelaide sightseeing.** Enjoy a full day tour to the Barossa Valley, visiting some of the internationally renowned wineries. After lunch, enjoy more wine tasting or depending on the day of week a visit to Hahndorf.

Day 8. **Adelaide to Cairns.** Transfer to the airport for the flight to Cairns (airfare not included) and transfer to your accommodation.

Day 9. **Great Barrier Reef Cruise.** Travel by catamaran to the very outer edge of the Great Barrier Reef. You can choose whether to dive, snorkel or view the abundant sea life from the underwater observatory, or semi-submersible submarine.

Day 10. **Rainforest, Kuranda & Aboriginal Experience.** Transfer to the Kuranda Scenic Train for a spectacular ride to charming Kuranda, famous for its markets. Travel into the towering rainforest on an amphibious army duck. Enjoy an Aussie barbecue lunch and an authentic aboriginal cultural performance under the canopy of the rainforest. Return to Cairns on the Skyrail Rainforest Cableway, gliding over the lush canopy.

Day 11. **Cairns.** Day is at leisure to explore Cairns.

Day 12. **Depart Cairns.** At leisure until you transfer to the airport.

**DEPARTURES:** Daily from Sydney or Cairns (from May to September the Adelaide Sighting day may be before Kangaroo Island).

**PRICES PER PERSON CA $**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Economy</th>
<th>Twin</th>
<th>Single</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Deluxe</td>
<td>4346</td>
<td>6521</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>First Class</td>
<td>3762</td>
<td>5391</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Moderate</td>
<td>3383</td>
<td>4633</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Moderate</td>
<td>4434</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

See pages 76, 83 and 100 for respective hotels.

Prices ‘from’ and seasonal surcharges may apply

**PRICE INCLUDES:** 11 nights accommodation, sightseeing, transfers and meals as indicated by BLD and tours as indicated.

**NOT INCLUDED:** International and domestic Australia flights except where stated.

**HELPING YOU PLAN YOUR TRIP:** Goway Itineraries will give you an idea where you can travel in the time allocated. Itineraries can be extended and/or modified and we will give recommendations according to your personal interests and time available. Ask about special airfares we offer in conjunction with these itineraries.

**Visit Adelaide, gateway to the Barossa Valley, Murray River Crossing, and Kangaroo Island.**

Day 1. **Arrive Melbourne.** On arrival transfer to your chosen accommodation. The remainder of your day is at leisure.

Day 2. **Melbourne.** Enjoy a morning tour of Melbourne. In the afternoon, a unique tour to view the Little Penguins at Phillip Island at dusk.

Day 3. **Melbourne to Cairns.** Transfer to the airport for the flight to Cairns (airfare not included). On arrival, transfer to your hotel.

Day 4. **Cairns.** A highlight of your tour is a full day tour to the Great Barrier Reef.

Day 5. **Cairns.** Enjoy a full day tour incorporating Kuranda scenic rail journey, Skyrail and Aboriginal dance performance.

Day 6. **Cairns to Sydney.** Transfer to the airport for your flight to Sydney (airfare not included). On arrival, transfer to your hotel.

Day 7. **Sydney.** This morning enjoy a city sightseeing tour. Highlights include a guided historic ‘Rocks’ walking tour and Sydney Opera House tour.

Day 8. **Sydney.** Cruise Sydney Harbour and visit Taronga Zoo with the opportunity to view the amazing wildlife.

Day 9. **Depart Sydney.** Transfer to the airport for your onward flight.

**DEPARTURES:** Daily from Melbourne or Sydney.

**PRICES PER PERSON CA $**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Economy</th>
<th>Twin</th>
<th>Triple</th>
<th>Single</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Deluxe</td>
<td>4346</td>
<td>6521</td>
<td>7460</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>First Class</td>
<td>3762</td>
<td>5391</td>
<td>5570</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Moderate</td>
<td>3383</td>
<td>4633</td>
<td>5180</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Moderate</td>
<td>4434</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

See pages 76, 83 and 100 for respective hotels.

Prices ‘from’ and seasonal surcharges may apply

**PRICE INCLUDES:** 8 nights accommodation, sightseeing, transfers, meals as indicated by BLD and tours as indicated.

**NOT INCLUDED:** International and domestic Australia flights which Goway can arrange.
Day 1. **Arrive Melbourne.** Transfer to your hotel. The remainder of your day at leisure.

Day 2. **Sydney.** This morning enjoy a guided city sightseeing tour. Highlights include a walking tour of the historic ‘Rocks’ area and a guided Sydney Opera House tour.

Day 3. **Sydney.** Cruise Sydney Harbour & visit Taronga Zoo with the opportunity to view the amazing wildlife.

Day 4. **Sydney to Ayers Rock.** Transfer to the airport for your flight to Ayers Rock (airfare not included). On arrival you will take you to cathedrals, parks, gardens and historic landmarks such as Captain Cook’s cottage.

Day 5. **Touring Melbourne area.** Your city tour will take you to Uluru, Australia’s largest monolith and the traditional territories of the Anangu, the Aboriginal owners of Uluru-Kata Tjuta. The afternoon and evening tour takes you to see the world renowned “Little Penguin Parade”.

Day 6. **Melbourne to Apollo Bay.** On your way to Port Fairy visit the historic ‘Rocks’ area and a guided Sydney Opera House tour. In the afternoon enjoy a comprehensive Uluru Base Tour and see the stunning sunset at Uluru with a glass of wine and nibbles.

Day 7. **Ayers Rock to Cairns.** This morning starts with a spectacular Uluru sunrise before a visit to mystical Kata Tjuta (the Olgas) and Walpa Gorge. In the afternoon transfer to the airport for your flight to Cairns (airfare not included) and transfer to your hotel.

Day 8. **Cairns.** A highlight of your tour is a full day transfer to the Great Barrier Reef. In the afternoon enjoy a guided tour incorporating Kuranda scenic rail journey, Skyrail Rainforest Cableway and an Aboriginal dance performance.

Day 9. **Depart Cairns.** Transfer from your hotel to the airport to connect with your ongoing flight.

DEPARTURES: Daily from Sydney or Cairns.

**Prices PER PERSON CA $**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Twin</th>
<th>Triple</th>
<th>Single</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Economy</td>
<td>1686</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>2459</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Moderate</td>
<td>1907</td>
<td>1763</td>
<td>2901</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>First Class</td>
<td>2085</td>
<td>1915</td>
<td>3257</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Deluxe</td>
<td>2111</td>
<td>1915</td>
<td>3309</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Small &amp; Special</td>
<td>2369</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>3787</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

See pages 76, 87 and 100 for respective hotels.

Prices ‘from’ and seasonal surcharges may apply

**PRICE INCLUDES: 7 nights accommodation, sightseeing, transfers, meals as indicated by BLD and tours as indicated.

PRICE EXCLUDES: International and domestic Australia flights which Goway can arrange.

**Day 6. Halls Gap to Coonawarra.** Depart Halls Gap today crossing the border to Coonawarra. The lakes and waterways are perfect for fishing and enjoying the views of the Grampians.

Day 7. **Coonawarra to Adelaide.** Continue travelling north to Adelaide. Drop off your vehicle and make your way to your accommodation. The rest of the day at leisure.

Day 8. **Kangaroo Island.** Transfer to the airport for your flight to Kangaroo Island. Visit unique wildlife such as the waddle Australian Sea-lions. The morning birdwalk. Later, enjoy afternoon tea and a guided rainforest walk or 4WD program (tours may vary each day). In the evening watch an audiovisual presentation or just relax in the lounge room.

Day 10. **O’Reilly’s.** Start the day with an early morning birdwalk. Later, enjoy afternoon tea and a guided rainforest walk or 4WD program (tours may vary each day). In the evening watch an audiovisual presentation or just relax in the lounge room.

Day 11. **O’Reilly’s to Fraser Island.** Depart after breakfast, you will be met and transferred to O’Reilly’s in Australia’s largest subtropical rainforest.

Day 12. **Fraser Island.** Enjoy your buffet break before joining a 4WD tour to discover rainforest, crystal-clear fresh water lakes, shipwrecks and coloured sands.

Day 13. **Kangaroo Island, and Group S car rental (also see Australia self-drive inclusions, page 112).**

**NOT INCLUDED: International and domestic Australia flights which Goway can arrange.**
Day 1. Arrive Sydney. G'Day! You will be met and transferred to your hotel. The rest of the day is at leisure.

Day 2. Sydney sightseeing. This morning enjoy a guided city sightseeing tour. Highlights include a walking tour of the historic 'Rocks' area and a guided Sydney Opera House tour.

Day 3. Cruising Sydney Harbour and Taronga Zoo. Your cruise of Sydney Harbour today includes stops at the Rocks, Opera House, Watson's Bay and entry to Taronga Zoo.

Day 4. Sydney to Hunter Valley. (202 kms/125 miles – 3.25 hours). Today you will collect your rental car and travel north over the Harbour Bridge. During the afternoon take the opportunity to visit some of the Hunter Valley’s famous wineries.

Day 5. Hunter Valley. Day at leisure to explore the region.


Day 7. Barossa Valley. A full day excursion to the famous Barossa Valley. Originally settled by Germans, the little towns are still a picturesque part of Australia’s largest wine growing area.

Day 8. Kangaroo Island. Highlights of your tour today include a guided walk amongst a colony of Australian Sea Lions at Seal Bay Conservation Park and a visit to Kangaroo Island Wildlife Park where you can get up close with koalas, see penguins and hand feed kangaroos and wallabies.

Day 9. Kangaroo Island. First stop this morning is Cliffords Honey Farm and Hanson Bay Wildlife Sanctuary. This afternoon, explore the Flinders Chase National Park, home to Remarkable Rocks, Admirals Arch and playful fur seals before returning to Adelaide and transferring to your hotel.

Day 10. Adelaide to Launceston. (147 kms/91 miles – 2 hours drive portion). Fly to Launceston (flight not included) and pick up your rental car to drive to the rustic Cradle Mountain Lodge.

Day 11. Cradle Mountain Lodge. A full day to experience the lodge and surrounding area.

Day 12. Launceston to Melbourne. (147 kms/91 miles – 2 hours drive portion). Make your way to the airport to drop off your rental car and board your flight to Melbourne (airfare not included). On arrival in Melbourne, transfer to your accommodation.

Day 13. Touring Melbourne area. On a city tour today you will view cathedrals, parks, gardens and historic landmarks such as Captain Cook’s cottage. An afternoon and evening tour takes you to Phillip Island to see the world renowned “Little Penguin Parade”.

Day 14. Koalas & Kangaroos. Today you will enjoy a guided ecotour which will give you quality time to learn about the wildlife and enjoy the wide open spaces of Australia. Get close to kangaroos, koalas and abundant birdlife – in the wild.

Day 15. Depart Melbourne. At leisure until you are transferred to the airport for your onward flight.

DEPARTURES: Daily from Sydney or Melbourne (from May to September the Barossa Valley day may be before Kangaroo Island).

PRICES PER PERSON CA $  

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Twin</th>
<th>Single</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Economy</td>
<td>1227</td>
<td>1545</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Moderate</td>
<td>3461</td>
<td>5919</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>First Class</td>
<td>3504</td>
<td>6007</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Deluxe</td>
<td>3804</td>
<td>6666</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Small &amp; Special</td>
<td>4119</td>
<td>6817</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

See pages 76, 80, 83 and 94 for respective hotels. Prices “from” and seasonal surcharges may apply

PRICE INCLUDES: 14 nights accommodation, sightseeing, transfers, meals as indicated by BLD, tours as indicated and Hertz Group S car rental (also see Australia self-drive inclusions, page 112).

NOT INCLUDED: International and domestic Australia flights which Goway can arrange.

SPECIAL NOTE  
Please see special note regarding itineraries on page 18.
The Koru unfurling giant silver fern

CLASSIC & INDEPENDENT ITINERARIES

South Island in Depth

13 Days from CA $1971

The itinerary below is a self drive version, this great trip can also be done via coach travel for those who do not wish to drive.

Day 1. Arrive in Christchurch. On arrival you will collect your rental vehicle and make your way to your chosen accommodation.

Day 2. Christchurch to Kaikoura. (242 kms/150 miles – 3 hours). Travel from Christchurch to Kaikoura, known for its local wineries, arts and crafts. On arrival perhaps visit one of the galleries or museums.

Day 4. Nelson. At leisure to explore Nelson, or perhaps the Abel Tasman National Park on foot or by kayak.


Day 6. Punakaiki to Glacier Region. (217 kms/135 miles – 2.45 hours). Travel down to the Glacier Region, to Franz Josef or Fox Glacier. Consider adding in an extra day and a glacier touring experience.

Day 7. Glacier Region to Queenstown. (350 kms/217 miles – 4.5 hours). Continue on to Queenstown, a scenic lakefront Alpine town surrounded by mountains.

Day 8. Queenstown. A highlight of your trip is a spectacular day trip to Milford Sound, including a scenic cruise.

Day 9. Queenstown. Day at leisure to explore.

Day 10. Queenstown to Dunedin. (282 kms/175 miles – 3.5 hours). Journey to the Scottish town of Dunedin. On arrival, the day is free.

Day 11. Dunedin. Morning at leisure. This afternoon, depart on your Wildlife Cruise showcasing fur seals, albatross and more.

Day 12. Dunedin to Christchurch. (361 kms/224 miles – 4.45 hours). Drive north to Christchurch, on arrival, the remainder of the day is free.

Day 13. Depart Christchurch. This morning you will return your vehicle and your South Island vacation comes to an end.

Prices "from" and seasonal surcharges may apply.

Ask about Goway’s special airfares.

ESSENTIAL NEW ZEALAND

Auckland • Rotorua • Queenstown • Christchurch or v.v

9 Days from CA $1791

The sights will amaze you – spectacular mountains, volcanoes, deep fiords, picturesque lakes, beautiful beaches, green valleys, bubbly mud pools and geysers. You’ll also learn about Middle Earth, get to experience Maori culture and have an opportunity to ride in a jetboat. All these classic highlights are yours to enjoy.

Day 1. Arrive Auckland. Haere mai - Welcome to New Zealand. Transfer to your hotel. The reminder of the day is at leisure.

Day 2. Auckland sightseeing. This morning enjoy a city tour of Auckland to explore the sights and history and to discover how Aucklanders live and play. This afternoon, travel to the Waitakere Ranges, visit a black sand beach and dense rainforest with tree ferns, Kauri trees and waterfalls.

Day 3. Auckland to Rotorua. Travel to world famous Waitomo Caves before continuing to Rotorua, home to spouting geysers and boiling mud pools.


Tonight, enjoy a traditional Maori concert and Hangi (feast).

Day 5. Rotorua to Queenstown. The morning is at leisure before your flight to Queenstown (airfare not included). On arrival transfer to your selected accommodation.

Day 6. Milford Sound. Travel south into Fiordland, through Homer Tunnel to Milford Sound. Cruise past mile-high Mitre Peak, along this 16km long glacially-carved fiord, and out to the open sea. This will be one of the most memorable experiences of your holiday. In the afternoon return to Queenstown.

Day 7. Queenstown. A day at leisure to enjoy New Zealand’s favourite holiday resort town. Optional tours include helicopter scenic flights, jetboat river trips, steamship lake cruises, white water rafting and Skyline Gondola rides.

Day 8. Queenstown to Christchurch. Experience the highlights of the Southern Alps. Highlights include Lake Tekapo and the Church of the Good Shepherd, visit New Zealand’s tallest mountain, Aoraki/Mt Cook before continuing on to Christchurch.

Day 9. Christchurch to your next stop. A day at leisure until you return to the airport for your onward flight.

DEPARTURES: Daily from Auckland and Christchurch.

All itineraries can be modified and extended. Let us custom design an itinerary specifically for you!

Prices "from" and seasonal surcharges may apply.

PRICE INCLUDES: 8 nights hotel accommodation, Maori dinner and concert and Milford Sound Cruise. Coach Option includes transfers and sightseeing. Car Rental Option includes 9 days rental and some touring as specified on the itinerary.

NOT INCLUDED: International and domestic airfares which Goway can arrange.

AIRFARES: We often offer special fares only available in conjunction with these itineraries.

Journey to beautiful Milford Sound
Day 1. **Arrive Auckland.** Haere mai - Welcome to New Zealand. Transfer to your hotel. The reminder of the day is at leisure.

Day 2. **Auckland sightseeing.** This morning enjoy a city tour of Auckland to explore the sights and history and to discover how Aucklanders live and play. This afternoon, travel to the Waitakere Ranges, visit a black sand beach and dense rainforest with tree ferns, Kauri trees and waterfalls.

Day 3. **Auckland to Rotorua.** Travel to world famous Waitomo Caves before continuing to Rotorua, home to spouting geysers and boiling mud pools.

Day 4. **Rotorua sightseeing.** A morning tour includes Te Puia and The Maori Arts & Crafts Institute, Rainbow Springs and the Agrodome Sheep Show. Tonight, enjoy a traditional Maori concert and Hangi (feast).

Day 5. **Rotorua to Wellington.** Transfer to the airport for your flight to Wellington (airfare not included). On arrival in New Zealand’s capital, you are met and transferred to your hotel. The rest of the day is at leisure.

Day 6. **Wellington sightseeing.** Enjoy a half day city sights tour with a kiwi guide. Highlights include a visit to Mt Victoria lookout, south coast beaches, historic suburbs, the Botanic Gardens, the Parliament Buildings and a ride on the famous Wellington cable car (additional cost). This afternoon, travel along rocky coastline to Sinclair Head, home to colonies of fur seals. Afterwards view the wild south coast of Wellington, the Leaning Lighthouse and the unique Red Rocks before returning to Wellington.

Day 7. **Wellington to Queenstown.** The morning is at leisure before your flight to Queenstown. On arrival, transfer to your selected accommodation (airfare not included).

Day 8. **Milford Sound.** Travel south into Fiordland, through Homer Tunnel to Milford Sound. Cruise past mile-high Mitre Peak, along this 16km long glacially-carved fiord, and out to the open sea. This will be one of the most memorable experiences of your holiday. In the afternoon return to Queenstown.

Day 9. **In Queenstown.** At leisure to enjoy New Zealand's favourite holiday resort town. Optional tours include helicopter scenic flights, jetboat river trips, steamship lake cruises, white water rafting and Skyline Gondola rides.

Day 10. **Queenstown to Franz Josef Glacier.** Cross the Southern Alps via the Haast Pass and continue past lakes, rainforests and rocky headlands to the glaciers of the Franz Josef region.

Day 11. **Franz Josef Glacier.** A day at leisure to discover Westland National Park.

Day 12. **Franz Josef to Christchurch.** Travel by coach to Greymouth to join the famous Tranz Alpine Express for a very scenic train journey through the Southern Alps to Christchurch.

Day 13. **Christchurch to your next stop.** The day is at leisure until you return to the airport for your onward flight.

DEPARTURES: Daily from Auckland or Christchurch.

The "Classic New Zealand" journeys from Auckland in the North Island through the thermal wonderland of Rotorua, rich in Maori history. Continue south to New Zealand’s capital city of Wellington before embarking on an exploration of the scenic South Island. From the alpine centre of activity at Queenstown, travel up the rugged West Coast to the Glaciers before crossing to the garden city of Christchurch.

**PRICE INCLUDES:**
- 12 nights hotel accommodation, sightseeing as indicated, meals as indicated by BL, and return airport transfers.

**NOT INCLUDED:**
- International and domestic New Zealand airfares which Goway can arrange.

**AIRFARES:** We often offer special fares only available in conjunction with Classic Itineraries.

**PRICES PER PERSON CA $**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Class</th>
<th>Twin</th>
<th>Single</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Economy</td>
<td>2768</td>
<td>3983</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Moderate</td>
<td>2964</td>
<td>4306</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>First Class</td>
<td>3124</td>
<td>4627</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

See pages 50-57 for respective hotels. Prices “from” and seasonal surcharges may apply.

Visit www.goway.com for over 500 Downunder travel ideas.
LIMITED TO A TWO WEEK TRIP? GOWAY’S HIGHLIGHTS OF DOWNUNDER SHOWS YOU THE BEST OF AUSTRALIA AND NEW ZEALAND IN 14 DAYS; FROM THE CITIES OF AUCKLAND AND SYDNEY TO THE NATURAL BEAUTY OF AUSTRALIA’S GREAT BARRIER REEF AND NEW ZEALAND’S MILFORD SOUND. INCORPORATED INTO BOTH ITINERARIES ARE INTRODUCTIONS TO THE INDIGENOUS PEOPLE, WILDLIFE AND PLANTS OF THE REGION. IF YOU HAVE TIME, WE RECOMMEND INCORPORATING AN ISLAND STOPOVER (SEE PAGES 41–48) BEFORE OR AFTER THIS ITINERARY.

Day 1. Arrive Auckland. Haere mai - Welcome to New Zealand. Transfer to your hotel. The balance of the day is at leisure.

Day 2. Auckland sightseeing. This morning, enjoy a city tour of Auckland to explore the sights and history and to discover how Aucklanders live and play. This afternoon, travel to the Waitakere Ranges, visit a black sand beach and dense rainforest with tree ferns, Kauri trees and waterfalls.

Day 3. Auckland to Rotorua. Travel to world famous Waitomo Caves before continuing to Rotorua, home to spouting geysers and boiling mud pools.


Day 5. Rotorua to Queenstown. The morning is at leisure before your flight to Queenstown. On arrival transfer to your selected accommodation (airfare not included).

Day 6. Milford Sound. Travel south into Fiordland, through Homer Tunnel to Milford Sound. Cruise past mile-high Mitre Peak, along this 16km long glacially-carved fiord, and out to the open sea. This will be one of the most memorable experiences of your holiday. In the afternoon, return to Queenstown.

Day 7. In Queenstown. At leisure to enjoy New Zealand’s favourite holiday resort town. Optional tours include helicopter scenic flights, jetboat river trips, steamship lake cruises, white water rafting and Skyline Gondola rides.

Day 8. Queenstown to Sydney. Time at leisure until your flight to Sydney (airfare not included). G’day! Upon arrival you will be met and transferred to your hotel. The rest of the day is at leisure.

Day 9. Sydney sightseeing. This morning, enjoy a city sightseeing tour. Highlights include a guided walking tour of the historical Sydney ‘Rocks’ area, plus Bondi Beach, Darling Harbour and more. See stunning architecture, gracious waterside suburbs and trendy hotspots. End with a guided tour of the Opera House. Tonight, we recommend a Sydney Harbour Dinner Cruise (additional charge).

Day 10. Sydney. Your cruise of Sydney Harbour today includes stops at the Rocks, Opera House, Watson’s Bay and Taronga Zoo. Your ticket is flexible enabling you to take any of the frequent departures, spending as long as you wish at each stop before rejoining the cruise. Entrance to the Taronga Zoo, where you can see many native animals including kangoaroos and koalas, is included in your ticket. This evening is free to enjoy Sydney.

Day 11. Sydney to Cairns. Today is at leisure until you are transferred to the airport for your flight to Cairns (airfare not included). Upon arrival you will be met and transferred to your hotel.

Day 12. Great Barrier Reef. Today visit the Outer Barrier Reef. There will be time for a swim (snorkel or dive) and to view the abundant sea life from the underwater observatory and see the beautiful coral from a semi submersible submarine.

Day 13. Kuranda & Aboriginal Experience. Board the Kuranda train for a scenic ride to Kuranda, famous for its markets. Travel into the towering rainforest on an amphibious army duck. Enjoy an Aussie barbecue lunch and an authentic Aboriginal cultural performance under the canopy of the rainforest. Experience a “Dreamtime” walk with an Aboriginal guide. Throw a boomerang and see Australian native animals including koalas and kangoaroos and enjoy a journey on Skyrail Rainforest Cableway.

Day 14. Depart Cairns. At leisure until you are transferred to the airport.

DEPARTURES: Daily from Auckland or Cairns.

For Goway’s VIP service, see page 7.
**Itineraries**

**CLASSIC DOWNUNDER**

Auckland • Rotorua • Queenstown • Christchurch • Sydney • Alice Springs • Ayers Rock • Cairns • Melbourne

19 Days from CA $4498

Specially designed for independent travellers who have 3 weeks vacation time, Classic Downunder combines the best of Classic Australia and Essential New Zealand into 19 days. Like all of our itineraries, this itinerary can be modified. You can stay longer Downunder or stopover enroute on a South Pacific island. Let us custom design a personalized itinerary including the best airfares.

Day 1. **Arrive Auckland.** Haere Mai – you will be met and transferred to your hotel. The remainder of the day is at leisure.

Day 2. **Auckland sightseeing.** This morning enjoy a city tour of Auckland to explore the sights and history and to discover how Aucklanders live and play. This afternoon travel to the Waitakere Ranges, visit a black sand beach and dense rainforest with tree ferns, Kauri trees and waterfalls.

Day 3. **Auckland to Rotorua.** Travel by coach to world famous Waitomo Caves before continuing to Rotorua, home to spouting geysers and boiling mud pools.


Day 5. **Rotorua to Queenstown.** The morning is at leisure before your flight to Queenstown (airfare not included). On arrival you will be met and transferred to your hotel.

Day 6. **Milford Sound.** Travel south into Fiordland, through Homer Tunnel to Milford Sound. Cruise past mile-high Mitre Peak, along this 16km long glacially-carved fiord, and out to the open sea. Return to Queenstown.

Day 7. **Queenstown.** A day at leisure to enjoy New Zealand’s favourite holiday resort town.

Day 8. **Queenstown to Christchurch.** Experience the highlights of the Southern Alps. Highlights include Lake Tekapo and the Church of the Good Shepherd. Visit New Zealand’s tallest mountain, Aoraki/Mt Cook before continuing on to Christchurch.

Day 9. **Christchurch to Sydney.** Free time to explore Christchurch before transferring to the airport for your flight to Sydney (airfare not included). Upon arrival you will be met and transferred to your hotel. The rest of the day is at leisure.

Day 10. **Sydney Sightseeing.** This morning enjoy a city sightseeing tour. Highlights include a guided walking tour of the historical Sydney ‘Rocks’ area, plus Bondi Beach, Darling Harbour and more. See stunning architecture, gracious waterside suburbs and trendy hotspots. End with a guided tour of the Opera House. Tonight, we recommend a Sydney Harbour Dinner Cruise (additional charge).

Day 11. **Sydney.** Your cruise of Sydney Harbour includes stops at the Rocks, Opera House, Watson’s Bay and Taronga Zoo. Your ticket is flexible enabling you to take any of the frequent departures, spending as long as you wish at each stop before rejoining the cruise. Entrance to the Taronga Zoo, where you can see many native animals including kangaroos and koalas, is included in your ticket.

Day 12. **Sydney to Alice Springs.** Transfer to the airport for your flight to Alice Springs (airfare not included). This afternoon enjoy ‘A Town Like Alice’ sightseeing excursion.

Day 13. **Alice Springs to Ayers Rock.** Travel to Ayers Rock, with the chance to ride a camel (own expense) before arriving at Ayers Rock Resort. In the afternoon enjoy a comprehensive Uluru Base Tour and see the stunning sunset at Uluru with a glass of wine and nibbles. Add an optional Outback BBQ dinner to complete your day.

Day 14. **Ayers Rock to Cairns.** This morning starts with a spectacular Uluru sunrise before a visit to mystical Kata Tjuta (the Olgas) and Walpa Gorge. Fly to Cairns (airfare not included). Transfer to your hotel and enjoy time at leisure.

Day 15. **Great Barrier Reef.** Today visit the Outer Barrier Reef. There will be time for a swim (snorkel or dive) and to view the abundant sea life from the underwater observatory and see the beautiful coral from a glass bottom boat.

Day 16. **Kuranda & Aboriginal Experience.** Board the Kurunda train for a scenic ride to Kuranda, famous for its markets. Travel into the towering rainforest on an amphibious army duck. Enjoy an Aussie barbeque lunch and an authentic Aboriginal cultural performance under the canopy of the rainforest. Experience a “Dreamtime” walk with an Aboriginal guide. Throw a boomerang and see Australian native animals including koalas and kangaroos and enjoy a ride on Skyrail.

Day 17. **Cairns to Melbourne.** At leisure until you are transferred to the airport for your onward flight to Melbourne (airfare not included). On arrival you will be transferred to your hotel and the remainder of the day is at leisure.

Day 18. **Melbourne sightseeing and Penguin Parade.** This morning’s sightseeing tour takes you to cathedrals, parks, gardens and historic landmarks. Enjoy an afternoon tour to Phillip Island to see the remarkable “Little Penguin Parade”.

Day 19. **Depart Melbourne.** At leisure until you are transferred to the airport for your onward flight. Stay longer if you wish.

**DEPARTURES:** Daily from Auckland or Melbourne.

---

**Sights & Activities:**

- **Sydney Sightseeing:** Visit iconic landmarks like the Sydney Opera House, Harbour Bridge, and Darling Harbour.
- **Milford Sound:** Beautiful glacially-carved fiord with Mitre Peak and glass bottom boat tour.
- **Rotorua:** Visit Waitomo Caves, Rainbow Springs, Te Puia thermal area, and enjoy traditional Maori dinner.
- **Queenstown:** Explore the town and take a cruise on Lake Wakatipu.
- **Ayers Rock:** See Uluru, Kata Tjuta, and enjoy a camel ride.
- **Great Barrier Reef:** Snorkeling, glass bottom boat tour, and Aboriginal cultural experience.
- **Cairns & Kuranda:** Visit the Great Barrier Reef, Kuranda markets, and Aboriginal cultural performances.
- **Melbourne:** Sightseeing tour, Penguin Parade, and visit Phillip Island.

---

**Prices per Person CA$:**

- **Twin:**
  - Economy: 4498
  - Moderate: 4805
  - First Class: 4997

- **Single:**
  - Economy: 6315
  - Moderate: 6931
  - First Class: 7445

---

**See pages 50-57, 76, 80, 86, 87 and 100 for respective hotels.**

**Prices "from" and seasonal surcharges may apply.**

**PRICE INCLUDES:** 18 nights hotel accommodation, transfers, sightseeing as indicated in itinerary, Maori dinner and concert, 5 lunches.

**NOT INCLUDED:** International and domestic Australia airfares which Goway can arrange.
Classic South Pacific
Fiji or Cook Islands • New Zealand • Australia

14 Days from CA $2465

Experience Fiji or Cook Islands, Maori and Aboriginal cultures; cruise on coral seas, beautiful Sydney harbour and through a Glow Worm Grotto; see boiling mud pools, famous beaches, tropical rainforests, the world’s longest living thing (the Great Barrier Reef) and Sydney’s spectacular Opera House. These are just a few of the highlights you will enjoy on our Classic South Pacific.

Day 1. **Arrive Nadi or Rarotonga.** You will be met and transferred to your hotel. The remainder of the day is free to explore this island paradise.

Day 2. **Island Tour.** In Fiji enjoy a day cruise to Tivua Island or in Rarotonga enjoy a Circle Island Tour, spend a day in paradise.

Day 3. **At leisure.** Enjoy a day to swim, snorkel or simply relax on the beach and sun bathe.

Day 4. **Nadi or Rarotonga to Auckland.** Today, fly to Auckland the “City of Sails” (airfare not included). The remainder of the day is at leisure.

Day 5. **Auckland Sightseeing.** This morning, a city tour of Auckland to explore the sights and history and to discover how Aucklanders live and play. This afternoon travel to the Waitakere Ranges, visit a black sand beach and travel into a dense rainforest with tree ferns, Kauri trees and waterfalls.

Day 6. **Auckland to Rotorua.** Travel by coach to the world famous Waitomo Caves before continuing to Rotorua, home to spouting geysers and boiling mud pools.

Day 7. **Rotorua Sightseeing.** Your morning sightseeing includes Rainbow Springs, The Agrodome, Te Whakarewarewa Thermal Reserve and the Te Puia Arts and Craft Institute. This evening enjoy a traditional Maori concert and Hangi (feast).

Day 8. **Rotorua to Sydney.** This morning you fly to Australia’s most cosmopolitan city, Sydney (airfare not included). Upon arrival you will be met and transferred to your hotel. The remainder of the day is at leisure.

Day 9. **Sydney sightseeing.** This morning enjoy a city sightseeing tour. Highlights include a guided walking tour of the historical Sydney ‘Rocks’ area, plus Bondi Beach, Darling Harbour and more. See stunning architecture, gracious waterside suburbs and trendy hotspots. End with a guided tour of the Opera House. Tonight, we recommend a Sydney Harbour Dinner Cruise (additional charge).

Day 10. **Sydney Harbour and Taronga Zoo.** A full day hop on - hop off cruising Sydney Harbour with stops at the Rocks, Opera House, Watson’s Bay and Taronga Zoo. At the zoo, see many native animals including kangaroos and koalas.

Day 11. **Sydney to Cairns.** At leisure until you depart for Cairns (airfare not included). Upon arrival you will be met and transferred to your hotel. Tonight you might like to try the local seafood.

Day 12. **Great Barrier Reef Cruise.** Today visit the Outer Barrier Reef. There will be time for a swim and to view the abundant sea life from the underwater observatory and see the beautiful coral from a semi submersible submarine.

Day 13. **Rainforest & Aboriginal Experience.** Board the narrow gauge train for a scenic ride to Kuranda, famous for its markets. Travel into the towering rainforest on an amphibious army duck. Enjoy an Aussie barbecue lunch and an authentic aboriginal cultural performance under the canopy of the rainforest. Experience a “Dreamtime” walk with an aboriginal guide. Throw a boomerang, see native animals including koalas and kangoors, and enjoy a journey on Skyrail Rainforest Cableway.

Day 14. **Depart Cairns.** At leisure until your transfer to the airport for your onward flight.

DEPARTURES: Saturday if stopping in the Cook Islands, daily if stopping in Fiji.
Itineraries

Classic South Pacific & South America
Chile • New Zealand • Tahiti

14 Days from CA $3236

Three of the world’s most exotic destinations can be seen and experienced in under two weeks with Goway. Enjoy spectacular scenery in Santiago, Chile. Experience one of the most beautiful lagoons in the world in Bora Bora and explore the cosmopolitan city of sails – Auckland. This is an amazing combination of truly diverse experiences.

Day 1. Arrive Santiago, Chile. You will be met and transferred to your hotel. The rest of the day is free to relax.

Day 2. Touring Santiago. Santiago is a city of contrasts, today is spent experiencing the diversity of this cosmopolitan city. Return to your hotel in the early evening for a night at leisure.

Day 3. Vina Del Mar & Valparaiso Sightseeing. Head toward the coast via beautiful vineyards, fruit tree farms and forest reserves to Vina Del Mar and Valparaiso. Enjoy a museum visit, guided walks and more before returning to Santiago.

Day 4. Santiago to Auckland. At leisure before your onward flight to New Zealand (airfare not included).

Day 5. Cross International Dateline. You will cross the International Dateline today and ‘lose’ a day.

Day 6. Arrive Auckland. Haere Mai – you will be met and transferred to your hotel. The remainder of the day is free.

Day 7. Auckland Sightseeing. This morning a city tour of Auckland to explore the sights and history and to discover how Aucklanders live and play. This afternoon travel to the Waitakere Ranges, visit a black sand beach and travel into a dense rainforest with tree ferns, Kauri trees and waterfalls.

Day 8. Auckland at Leisure. At leisure or alternatively take a tour to the beautiful Bay of Islands or the thermal wonderland of Rotorua.

Day 9. Depart Auckland for Tahiti. At leisure before being transferred to the airport for your onward flight to Tahiti (airfare not included). Upon arrival you will be met and transferred to your hotel. You also cross the dateline again today, technically arriving in Tahiti on the day before you leave New Zealand.

Day 10. Tahiti Sightseeing. A half day tour of the island includes a visit to James Norman Hall Museum, Tahara’a viewpoint, Arahoho Blow Hole, Vaipahi Gardens, the Mara Fern Grotto and the museum of Tahiti and Her Islands. The afternoon is at leisure.

Day 11. Tahiti to Bora Bora. After a spectacular one hour flight from Papeete, you will be transferred to your hotel. The remainder of the day is at leisure. Try the water sports in the lagoon of this idyllic island.

Day 12-13. Bora Bora at Leisure. Bora Bora is truly one of nature’s most inspired creations. The lagoon offers many pleasures, explore a small Motu islet, don a snorkel and mask to view the fish and coral in this natural aquarium and then dry off on one of Bora Bora’s brilliant white sand beaches. For many visitors Bora Bora is the ultimate South Seas Experience.

Day 14. Depart Bora Bora. You will fly back to Tahiti and on to North America (airfare not included). If time permits, perhaps stay longer.

DEPARTURES: At time of printing Thursday departures from North America. Additional departures may be available. Itinerary may need to be modified to accommodate flight schedule changes that may occur and additional costs may apply.

PRICES PER PERSON CA $:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Class</th>
<th>Twin</th>
<th>Single</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Moderate</td>
<td>3236</td>
<td>4965</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>First</td>
<td>4295</td>
<td>7193</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

See pages 45, 50, 76 and 100 for hotels in the South Pacific. Prices "from" and seasonal surcharges may apply.

PRICE INCLUDES: 11 nights hotel accommodation, sightseeing as indicated, meals as indicated by BLD, inter-island airfares in Tahiti, transfers throughout.

NOT INCLUDED: International airfares which Goway can arrange.

Goway specializes in long haul travel for globetrotters.
Kia Ora Getaway

DP  Auckland • Rotorua • Queenstown

9 Days from CA $6449

Day 1. Arrive Auckland. Upon arrival in Auckland you will be transferred to your hotel. The remainder of the day is free.

Day 2. Auckland Sightseeing. A morning sightseeing tour including a visit to Kelly Tarlton's SEA LIFE aquarium followed by a cruise adventure on Auckland Harbour.

Day 3. Hop on Hop Off Sightseeing. Your ticket today includes stops at 14 attractions.


Day 5. Rotorua Sightseeing. Visit the Agrodome, Te Puia, the Maori Arts and Craft Institute and Rainbow Springs to view Kiwi birds. Tonight enjoy a Maori cultural evening with dinner and show.

Day 6. Rotorua to Queenstown. Transfer to the airport and fly to Queenstown (airfare not included). On arrival transfer to your hotel, the remainder of the day is free.

Day 7. Dart River Fungyak Safari. An amazing day. Enjoy a jetboat ride, inflatable fungyak paddle safari, bush walks and a delicious lunch.


Day 9. Depart Queenstown. Today ends your fantastic trip to New Zealand. You will be transferred to the airport for your onward flight.

DEPARTURES: Daily from Auckland or Queenstown.

PRICE PER FAMILY CA $ 6449

1 Child 2 Adults
1 Child 6449 7871
2 Children 7441 8863

Prices “from” and seasonal surcharges may apply.

PRICES INCLUDES: 8 nights accommodation in 2-bedroom apartments, transfers and tours as indicated.

NOT INCLUDED: International and domestic New Zealand flights.

Aussie Adventure

Surfers Paradise • Brisbane • Cairns • Sydney

DP

11 Days from CA $6399

Explore the very best of Australia combining the excitement of snorkelling on the Great Barrier Reef, exploring the Crocodile Hunter’s Australia Zoo and meeting the unique wildlife of Australia. This tour is certain to entertain children and parents of all ages!

Day 1. Arrive Gold Coast. Upon arrival you will be met and transferred to your accommodation. The rest of the day is at leisure.

Day 2. At leisure. Free day to explore.

Day 3. Dolphin Feeding Tour. This morning you will be transferred to Tangalooma Island Resort. Enjoy a sumptuous buffet lunch before venturing off on the 4WD Desert Safari. Feel the thrill as you ride the dunes on a sand toboggan, and experience the wonder of hand feeding a wild dolphin. After your dolphin feeding you will be transferred to your Brisbane hotel.

Day 4. Australia Zoo. Today you will experience the best of the Australia Zoo. You will spend almost 6 hours seeing the many shows and demonstrations including crocodile feeding and snake handling. The Zoo has a team of over 200 who believe in “conservation through exciting education”, and will ensure you have a wildlife experience you’ll never forget.

Day 5. Brisbane to Cairns. Today you will be transferred to the airport for your flight to Cairns (airfare not included). Upon arrival you will be transferred to your hotel and the balance of the day is free for you to relax.

Day 6. Great Barrier Reef. Travel by wavepiercing catamaran to Agincourt Reef, on the very outer edge of the Great Barrier Reef. You can choose whether to dive, snorkel or view the abundant sea life from the underwater observatory, or semi-submersible submarine.

Day 7. Kuranda & Skyrail. Board the famous Kuranda Scenic Railway for a breathtaking journey on one of the world’s most scenic operational train routes. Stop to view the spectacular Barron Gorge Falls before arriving at Kuranda Railway Station. The day is yours to explore the Village in the Rainforest and when you’re ready to depart, make your way to the Skyrail terminal to return to Cairns.

Day 8. Cairns to Sydney. Today you will be transferred to the airport for your flight to Sydney (airfare not included). Upon arrival, you will be transferred to your hotel. Adina Apartment Hotel Sydney (3 nights) Daily from Auckland or Rotorua.

Day 9. Sydney Sightseeing. This morning, enjoy a city sightseeing tour. Highlights include a guided walking tour of the historical Sydney ‘Rocks’ area, plus Bondi Beach, Darling Harbour and more. End with a guided tour of the Opera House.

Day 10. Cruising Sydney Harbour and Taronga Zoo. Your cruise includes stops at the Rocks, Opera House, Watson’s Bay and Taronga Zoo. Your ticket is flexible enabling you to take any of the frequent departures, before rejoining the cruise. Entrance to the Taronga Zoo is included, where you can see many native animals.

Day 11. Depart Sydney. Today ends your fantastic trip to Australia. You will be transferred to the airport for your onward flight.

DEPARTURES: Daily from Gold Coast or Sydney.

PRICE PER FAMILY CA $ 6499

1 Adult 2 Adults
1 Child 6399 7758
2 Children 7336 8571

Prices “from” and seasonal surcharges may apply.

PRICE INCLUDES: 10 nights accommodation in 2-bedroom apartments, roundtrip transfers throughout Australia, meals as indicated by BLD and tours as indicated.

NOT INCLUDED: International and domestic Australia flights.

All kids receive Goway’s unique backpack.
Combining the highlights of Australia, we have included educational elements to learn about the history, heritage and unique wildlife. A special feature is an exploration of Kangaroo Island to see the wildlife in a natural setting!

**Great Aussie Outdoors**

Melbourne • Adelaide • Kangaroo Island • Sydney

13 Days from CA $8305

Day 1. **Arrive Melbourne.** Transfer by private car to your selected apartment-style hotel where you will stay for the next four nights.

*Clarion Gateway Suites* (4 nights)

Day 2. **Melbourne.** Today enjoy a full day tour to the Great Ocean Road, a scenic and rugged coastline with great opportunities for photographs. See the Twelve Apostles and hear stories of the Shipwreck Coast.

Day 3. **Melbourne.** The day is at leisure but we recommend a day tour to Phillip Island to experience the world famous Penguin Parade.

Day 4. **Sovereign Hill.** Visit historic Ballarat and Sovereign Hill, be taken back over a century to the Goldrush days to relive the history and excitement of this era.

Day 5. **Melbourne to Adelaide.** Transfer to the airport for your flight to Adelaide, (airfare not included) On arrival, transfer to your hotel. The remainder of the day is at leisure.

*Quest King William South* (1 night)

Day 6. **Adelaide.** Day at leisure to explore Adelaide.

Day 7. **Adelaide to Kangaroo Island.** Transfer by coach and ferry to Kangaroo Island. Enjoy a full day touring this wildlife mecca including a delicious lunch. Your evening is at leisure.

*Kangaroo Island* (1 night)

Day 8. **Kangaroo Island to Adelaide.** Today enjoy a second full day touring including lunch. This afternoon, transfer to your flight or cruise back to Adelaide. Overnight stay in Adelaide.

*Quest King William South* (1 night)

Day 9. **Adelaide to Sydney.** Transfer to Adelaide Airport for your flight to Sydney (airfare not included). On arrival, transfer to your hotel where you will stay for the next 4 nights.

*Adina Apartment Hotel* (4 nights)

Day 10. **Cruising Sydney Harbour and Taronga Zoo.** Your cruise includes stops at the Rocks, Opera House, Watson’s Bay and Taronga Zoo. Your ticket is flexible enabling you to take any of the 8 daily departures, before rejoining the cruise. Entrance to the Taronga Zoo is included, where you can see many native animals.

Day 11. **Sydney sightseeing.** This morning enjoy a city sightseeing tour. Highlights include a guided walking tour of the historical Sydney ‘Rocks’ area, plus Bondi Beach. Darling Harbour and more. End with a guided tour of the Opera House.

Day 12. **Blue Mountains.** Enjoy a magical journey to the heart of one of Australia’s most beautiful natural environments. Enjoy magnificent scenery, a delicious lunch, remote lookout all while learning about the region’s history, flora and fauna.

Day 13. **Depart Sydney.** Transfer to Sydney Airport for your onward flight.

**DEPARTURES:** Daily from Melbourne or Sydney (From May to September the free day in Adelaide may be after Kangaroo Island).

**PRICES PER FAMILY CA $**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>1 Adult</th>
<th>2 Adults</th>
<th>2 Children</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1 Child</td>
<td>8305</td>
<td>9185</td>
<td>9600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 Children</td>
<td>9346</td>
<td>10757</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Prices “from” and seasonal surcharges may apply

**PRICE INCLUDES:**
- 12 nights accommodation in 2-bedroom apartments, roundtrip transfers throughout Australia, meals as indicated by BLD and tours as indicated.

**NOT INCLUDED:**
- International and domestic Australia flights.

**Aussie-Kiwi Explorer**

Auckland • Rotorua • Queenstown • Sydney

11 Days from CA $8085

Day 1. **Arrive Auckland.** Upon arrival in Auckland you will be transferred to your hotel. The balance of the day is free for you to relax or explore.

*City Life Auckland* (2 nights)

Day 2. **Auckland Sightseeing.** A morning sightseeing tour including a visit to Kelly Tarlton’s SEA LIFE aquarium followed by a cruise adventure on Auckland Harbour.

Day 3. **Auckland to Rotorua.** Journey to Waitomo Caves to see thousands of glow worms and enjoy a guided tour of the Hobbiton Movie Set. Continue to Rotorua.

*Quest Rotorua Central* (2 nights)

Day 4. **Rotorua Sightseeing.** Today you will visit the Agrodome, Te Puia, the Maori Arts and Craft Institute and Rainbow Springs to view Kiwi birds. Tonight enjoy a Maori cultural evening with dinner and show.

Day 5. **Rotorua to Queenstown.** Transfer to the airport and fly to Queenstown (airfare not included). On arrival transfer to your hotel.

*Scenic Suites* (3 nights)

Day 6. **Dart River Funiyak Safari.** An amazing day. Enjoy a jetboat ride, inflatable funyak paddle safari, bush walks and a delicious lunch.

Day 7. **Zip-lining Adventure.** Enjoy a scenic gondola ride followed by an exhilarating ziplining adventure.

Day 8. **Depart Queenstown.** Transfer to the airport for your flight to Sydney (airfare not included). On arrival you will be transferred to your hotel. *Adina Apartment Hotel* Sydney (3 nights)

Day 9-10. **Sydney Sightseeing.** Your Sydney Attraction Pass includes entrance to over 40 top attractions.

Day 11. **Depart Sydney.** Your Aussie-Kiwi vacation ends today. You will be transferred to the airport for your onward flight.

**DEPARTURES:** Daily from Auckland or Sydney.

**PRICES PER FAMILY CA $**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>1 Adult</th>
<th>2 Adults</th>
<th>2 Children</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1 Child</td>
<td>8085</td>
<td>9702</td>
<td>10757</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 Children</td>
<td>9242</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Prices “from” and seasonal surcharges may apply

**PRICE INCLUDES:**
- 10 nights accommodation in 2-bedroom apartments, transfers and tours as indicated.

**NOT INCLUDED:**
- International and domestic flights.
LUXURY ULTIMATE ITINERARIES

PRICE INCLUDES: 11 nights deluxe hotel accommodation, meals as indicated by BLD, private transfers and sightseeing as indicated in the itinerary plus Goway VIP treatment.

NOT INCLUDED: International and domestic airfares which Goway can arrange.

AIRFARES: Check with GowayAir for the best airfares to be used with your STAY OF DISTINCTION itineraries.

Day 1. Arrive Sydney. You will be met and transferred by private car to your amazingly located Sydney Stay of Distinction. Remainder of the day is at leisure. Park Hyatt Sydney (see p77) (3 nights)

Day 2. Sydney Sights & Luxury Cruising. Explore the Northern Beaches, Sydney city, the Rocks and Eastern Suburbs with your private guide this morning before boarding your luxury sailing vessel for your Sydney Harbour cruising experience. Enjoy a gourmet lunch with local wines and beer. Swim, fish, snorkel or simply sit back, relax and enjoy the views and the company.

Day 3. Sydney at leisure. The day is at leisure to explore Sydney. You may choose from a variety of tours, from the Blue Mountains National Park, travel north to the renowned Hunter Valley Wine Region or spend the day exploring Sydney’s museums and art galleries.

Day 4. Sydney to Ayers Rock. Transfer by private car to the airport for your flight to the Red Centre of Australia (airfare not included), and your unique accommodation in African-style tented luxury accommodation. Longitude 131˚ (see p87) (2 nights) BLD

Day 5. Ayers Rock to Silky Oaks. Transfer to the airport for your flight to Cairns (airfare not included). On arrival you are met and transferred to Silky Oaks Lodge. After settling into your Retreat or Treehouse, your first afternoon can be spent exploring the ancient rainforest surrounds. Perhaps enjoy a signature evening drink and canapes or refresh yourself with a revitalising swim in the Mossman River natural lagoon right by the lodge. Silky Oaks Lodge (see p103) (3 nights) BLD

Day 7. Silky Oaks. Enjoy a tropical breakfast, then a private Cape Tribulation Daintree tour today by custom built 4WD. Your naturalist guide has extensive knowledge of flora, fauna, history of the area and aboriginal culture, which will ensure you day will be a memory of a lifetime.

Day 8. Silky Oaks. Enjoy a tropical breakfast, perhaps participate in a morning yoga class or take the scheduled transport to explore Port Douglas, only twenty minutes away. Silky Oaks is your base for exploring the wonders of Tropical North Queensland. BD

Day 9. Silky Oaks to Lizard Island. After breakfast, you are transferred to Cairns and then, via a scenic chartered flight offering spectacular views of the coast, the reef and islands, to Lizard Island. Spend the afternoon settling in and exploring your new surroundings. In the evening, dine on superb cuisine, selecting from an eclectic menu with modern Australian influences – all included.

Day 10. Lizard Island. Enjoy your day at leisure. And there's plenty to do, surrounded by 24 pristine beaches, 500 kinds of coral, 1200 species of Great Barrier Reef fish and around 1000 hectares of national park. Fishing enthusiasts can charter a boat for a day, go game fishing (extra cost), or simply enjoy the island. BLD

Day 11. Lizard Island. Today you're free to enjoy even more of what Lizard Island has to offer. Snorkeling or diving the 'Cod Hole' is highly recommended. At this world-renowned outer reef dive site, you'll come face to face with massive yet friendly potato cod swimming right up to inspect you with child-like curiosity. BLD

Day 12. Lizard Island to Cairns. After breakfast, it’s time to say farewell to your island haven before a charter flight returns you to Cairns. B

DEPARTURES: Daily

PRICE FROM: Twin CA $10 858 Single CA $20 075

For more information on Stays of Distinction visit www.goway.com.
Travel In Style

Ultimate Retreats
Hamilton Island • Sydney & Tasmania

12 Days from CA $9225

Goway’s Ultimate Retreats explores an iconic Australian luxury hotel – the Park Hyatt Sydney, overlooking the Opera House and famous Harbour. Continuing to the east coast of Tasmania, stay at one of Australia’s most exclusive properties, Saffire Freycinet, where you can truly relax; restore your wellbeing; indulge and be inspired. The Great Barrier Reef then awaits at Qualia on Hamilton Island, a unique Australian expression of world class luxury and an outstanding example of design featuring individual pavilions with impressive views of the Whitsunday Islands. This itinerary is truly suited to distinguished travellers who want to combine ultimate accommodations with unique Australian experiences.

Day 1. Arrive Hamilton Island. You will be met and transferred to your accommodation. Qualia is nestled neatly into the northern tip of Hamilton Island, surrounded by the unsurpassed beauty of the Great Barrier Reef. Its distinctive Australian style combined with a secluded location and intuitive service makes a luxurious resort of world-class standards. Everything has been meticulously considered so it relaxes the mind, yet completely spoils the senses.

Day 2. Qualia. You can take part in a wide variety of watersports, diving and snorkelling, reef tours and fishing. Should you wish to spend your time on a yacht visiting the pristine beaches of the area or book a scenic helicopter flight, it can be arranged.

Day 3. Qualia. If it’s relaxation you are looking for then look no further. The Spa at Qualia offers a wide range of treatments that will rejuvenate your soul (spa treatments additional cost).

Day 4. Qualia. At leisure on Hamilton Island.

Day 5. Hamilton Island to Sydney. Transfer to the airport for your flight to Sydney (airfare not included). On arrival, transfer to your amazingly located Sydney Stay of Distinction, right on Sydney Harbour. The remainder of the day is at leisure.

Day 6. Sydney Sights. Today you will explore Sydney in private luxury. Explore the city, the Rocks and the Eastern Suburbs, enjoy morning tea at famous Bondi Beach and a beachside Aussie gourmet lunch. There are many other highlights including the little visited, beautiful Northern Beaches Region. Return in the afternoon to your hotel for an evening at leisure.

Day 7. Luxury Cruising. Board your luxury sailing vessel for a Sydney Harbour cruising experience.

Day 8. Sydney at leisure.

Day 9. Sydney to Hobart. Transfer to the airport for your connecting flight to Hobart (airfare not included). The Saffire Freycinet team will meet, then guide you to their lounge where refreshments await. Enjoy stunning coastal scenery on the drive to Freycinet. Your stay includes all meals with beverages, mini bar and lounge beverages. Saffire complimentary activities and Wi-Fi plus a $150AUD credit per stay for use on spa treatments, signature experiences and non inclusive beverages.

Day 10. Saffire Freycinet. The complimentary range of activities gives you options for every mood and every moment. These activities are your opportunity to engage and connect with Freycinet’s stunning natural wonders and attractions. Adventure, romance, rejuvenation or exploration – these experiences and activities add greater depth and dimension to your stay.

Day 11. Saffire Freycinet. At leisure to enjoy activities. If you want to deepen your discovery of Tasmania’s beautiful East Coast, Saffire Freycinet’s breathtaking Signature Experiences (additional cost) offer dynamic expeditions throughout Freycinet National Park.

Day 12. Depart Saffire Freycinet. After breakfast, it’s time to say farewell to your Tasmanian haven before you transfer to your onward flight (airfare not included).

Price includes: 11 nights deluxe hotel and lodge accommodation, meals as indicated by BLD, private transfers and sightseeing as indicated in the itinerary plus Goway VIP treatment. Not Included: International and domestic airfares which Goway can arrange.

Airfares: Check with GowayAir for the best airfares to be used with your Stay of Distinction itineraries.

Price from: Twin CA $9225 Single CA $17 855

Goway’s designated Stays of Distinction are invariably the finest accommodations you will find.
Ultimate New Zealand  
Auckland • Hawkes Bay • Queenstown

9 Days from CA $6092

 Goway’s Ultimate New Zealand is a journey through the scenic attractions of this diverse country. From the waterfront location of the Hilton Auckland that enjoys spectacular views across the harbour to the majestic mountains and serene waters of Milford Sound. The lodges selected for this journey offer premium accommodations, personalised service and fine dining featuring the best New Zealand produce. Lodges range from the luxury of The Farm at Cape Kidnappers located on a working farm to the tranquility of Azur Lodge offering uninterrupted views of Lake Wakatipu and the surrounding mountains.

Day 1. Arrive Auckland. You will be met and transferred by private car to your Auckland Stay of Distinction. Hilton Auckland (see p51)(2 nights) BLD

Day 2. Sailing Auckland Harbour. Today you will enjoy a two hour sail of Auckland Harbour on one of the ‘America’s Cup’ racing yachts. The skipper and crew are keen racing yachters and will ensure you get the most from your two hour sail. This is the ideal activity to see Auckland ‘City of Sails’. BLD

Day 3. Arrive Hawkes Bay. Transfer to Auckland Airport for your onward flight to Napier (airfare not included) where you will be met and transferred to The Farm at Cape Kidnappers. Set atop 6000 rolling acres of pasture land, the farm encompasses boutique lodge accommodation, an award winning golf course and indulgent spa treatments. With 180 degree panoramic views of the Pacific Ocean and a multitude of activities and adventures to be had, Cape Kidnappers is the perfect escape.

The Farm at Cape Kidnappers (see p53)(2 nights) B

Day 4. Cape Kidnappers at leisure. Today is free to relax in your luxurious suite or choose from a variety of activities such as a farm tour, horse trekking, clay target shooting, golf or quad bike riding. The Hawkes Bay wine region is home to over 70 wineries and a wide range of wine and epicurean adventures are available. Cape Kidnappers is also home to the largest, most accessible mainland colony of gannets in the world and visitors to the colony will see adults and young nesting in rows, carrying out their daily routine. (seasonal, September – May).

The Lodge offers gentle activities such as walking, picnics and spa treatments. You can work out in the fully equipped gymnasium, indulge in the infinity pool and hot tub or simply relax in one of the stylish common areas of the lodge. B

Day 5. Hawkes Bay to Queenstown. Transfer to Napier for your onward flight to Queenstown (airfare not included). On arrival transfer by private car to your lodge. The rest of the day is at leisure to enjoy this beautiful region.

Azur Lodge (see p57)(4 nights) B

Day 6. Nature experience. A day you won’t forget as you enjoy a nature walk through a lush, native New Zealand beech forest and past the crystal clear waters of Lake Wakatipu. The only sounds you’ll hear will be the music of the native birds, and your guide will call them for you to see them up close. A gentle walk to a rocky peninsula hilltop completes the half-day tour with glorious views in all directions, before returning to Queenstown.

Day 7. Fly and see Milford Sound. This morning board your scenic flight across the Alps to Milford Sound. Only from above can you begin to appreciate the dramatic scenery and grandeur of this unique part of New Zealand. On landing at Milford you will board the modern, fully equipped vessel and cruise through the Sound. Return to Queenstown by air.

Day 8. Queenstown at leisure. The day is free to explore the alpine township of Queenstown, offering exquisite restaurants and cafes, exclusive shopping and countless touring options or simply relax and enjoy the outstanding views.

Day 9. Depart Queenstown. Depart Queenstown today or extend your stay with one of many luxury lodges available in New Zealand.

DEPARTURES: Daily

PRICE FROM: Twin CA $6092 Single CA $10 746

For 56 plus reasons to go Goway, see page 4.
IDEA: Extend your itinerary by including a stopover on a beautiful South Pacific island (See pages 43-48).

**Travel In Style**

**Ultimate Downunder**

**Auckland • Queenstown • Sydney & The Whitsundays**

12 Days from CA $7426

For travellers short on time that want to experience the best of Australia and New Zealand, Goway’s Ultimate Downunder has been carefully planned to maximise the experiences and provide a taste of the region. Featuring world-renowned properties such as the Park Hyatt Sydney, The Hilton Auckland Hotel, Queenstown’s Azur Lodge and Qualia in the Whitsundays region, accommodation is truly the best of the best! The tour includes a spectacular helicopter experience to Milford Sound near Queenstown.

Day 1. **Arrive in Auckland.** Private car transfer to your hotel where you will stay for the next 2 nights. **Auckland Hilton (see p51)** (2 nights)

Day 2. **Auckland.** Day is at leisure. **B**

Day 3. **Auckland to Queenstown.** Depart Auckland for Queenstown (flight not included). Arrive in Queenstown and transfer by private car to your accommodation. **Azur Lodge (see p57)** (3 nights) **B**

Day 4. **Milford Sound.** Today enjoy a Milford Heli Cruise. Complement the spectacular flight to Milford with a relaxing cruise on the Sound. Experience the stunning mountain scenery, waterfalls and unique wildlife from the comfort of the luxury vessel. Your pilot will meet you after the cruise and fly you back to Queenstown with a remote snow landing enroute. **B**

Day 5. **Queenstown.** Day is at leisure. This picturesque lakeside town offers many activities including golf, fishing, hiking, jet boat river trips, steamship lake cruises, gondola rides, walks, hikes and even wine touring. **B**

Day 6. **Queenstown to Sydney.** Transfer to Queenstown Airport for your flight to Sydney (flight not included). On arrival transfer to your accommodation. **Park Hyatt Sydney (3 nights) (see p77)** **B**

Day 7. **Sydney Sights & Luxury Cruising.** Explore the Northern Beaches, Sydney city, the Rocks and Eastern Suburbs with your private guide this morning before boarding your luxury sailing vessel for your Sydney Harbour cruising experience. Enjoy a gourmet lunch with local wines and beer. Swim, fish, snorkel or simply sit back, relax and enjoy the views and the company. **L**

Day 8. **Sydney.** Day is at leisure to explore Sydney. In Sydney, you may wish to travel out of the city to explore the Blue Mountains National Park scenery, or perhaps journey north and visit some of the Hunter Valley’s boutique wineries. Alternatively, Sydney is a great place to shop, climb the Harbour Bridge or perhaps visit some of the Museums and Art Galleries in the historic Rocks District. **B**

Day 9. **Sydney to Hayman Island.** Transfer to the airport for your flight to the Whitsundays, before transferring to beautiful Hayman Island, your home for the next 3 nights. **InterContinental Hayman Island Resort (see p99)** (3 nights) **B**

Day 10 & 11. **Hayman Island at leisure.** Welcome to a secluded paradise of serenity and breathtaking beauty. Surrounded by verdant cliffs, crescent-shaped white beach and celestial-blue sea, the re-imagined InterContinental Hayman Island Resort will immerse you in the island wonders of five-star luxury. You will discover an idyllic destination of privacy and pampering, where you can experience diving the Great Barrier Reef, swimming in the resort lagoon pool or ocean, sailing the Coral Sea, the culinary artistry and personalised spa treatments. **B**

Day 12. **Depart Hamilton Island.** Transfer to Hamilton Island Airport for your on-going flight (airfare not included).

DEPARTURES: Daily

PRICE FROM: Twin CA $7426 Single CA $12 988

PRICE INCLUDES: 11 nights deluxe hotel accommodation, meals as indicated by BLD, transfers and sightseeing as indicated in the itinerary plus Goway VIP treatment.

NOT INCLUDED: International and domestic airfares which Goway can arrange.

AIRFARES: Check with GowayAir for the best airfares to be used with your **STAY OF DISTINCTION** itineraries.

IDEAS TO SPOIL YOURSELF

LUXURY ULTIMATE ITINERARIES
Throughout Goway’s world there are several unique and exciting cruise opportunities. Most are luxurious small vessel experiences sailing in calm, protected waters (although we do offer traditional larger cruise ships and itineraries for the budget minded). Being small, these cruises are more personal and are able to get closer to the attractions and experiences. Most of our cruise ideas are usually for short durations, and make a fabulous enhancement to your travels when incorporated into an overall itinerary.

### Day & Overnight Cruising

Limited on time but want to experience cruising Downunder? Goway has a wide selection of Harbour and River Cruises available, from 90 minute coffee cruises to half and full day cruises. Incorporating a cruise into a vacation is essential in some cities, especially Sydney where the Harbour is a bustle of ferry and cruise activity. Similarly Milford Sound in New Zealand can only be fully appreciated from the water; both day and overnight cruises are available.

**Milford Sound Cruising, page 40**
**Sydney Sailing, page 77**
**Cairns & Barrier Reef Cruising, page 36, 103**
**Whitsunday Sailing, page 38**

### Shore Excursions

As the experts Downunder, Goway has many shore excursions available to enhance your trip. From coach tours to small group and private tours, Goway has tours to suit any taste. All of the tours and experiences in the brochure can be incorporated into a longer cruise itinerary.

### Pre & Post Cruise Ideas

Whether you book one of the cruises on these pages, or are enjoying an extended cruise with one of the larger cruise lines, Goway has many pre and post-cruise ideas that depart daily and can be added before or after your cruise.

### Other Cruise Ideas

There are many short duration cruises listed throughout this brochure, including:

1. **Whitsundays & Great Barrier Reef Cruises, page 36, 38, 103, 123**
2. **Fiji Cruising, page 41-42**
3. **Sydney, page 35**
4. **Kimberley Expeditions, page 35, 37**
5. **New Zealand, page 37, 40**
6. **Papua New Guinea Cruises, page 35-37**
7. **Tasmania, page 36**

Enjoying a drink on deck

**Small Boutique**

An Ideal Way to Tour

You may not consider yourself the typical cruise traveller – however, the cruises selected on pages 34-42 are for everyone. Simply check in and relax and enjoy the passing scenery; you’ll enjoy the benefits of unpacking once and a variety of scenes and excursions each day.

As one of the fastest growing segments of travel, cruises appeal to a wide range of tastes, lifestyles, budgets and interests. There are literally hundreds of cruises to choose from and there is a cruise for everyone, ranging from mega ships to small boutique vessels. Each offers its own signature experience whether you are looking for romance, excitement, adventure, enrichment or escape.

You may opt to make the cruise the focus of your vacation and enhance the journey with a few nights before and after the cruise; perhaps adding exclusive shore experiences. Alternatively a shorter cruise may add a different dimension to your travel experience, and may create the perfect complement to a traditional land-based itinerary.

### Boutique Cruises

Goway’s Boutique Cruises are small, personalised journeys with a limited number of guests and a high staff to guest ratio. They are generally the best (or only) way to explore an area ensuring none of the “must see” sights are missed on your vacation. On the following pages or on [goway.com](http://goway.com) we list a number of cruises that we recommend are incorporated into an overall journey. Choose from sailing in the Whitsundays, cruising Australia’s Great Barrier Reef, Sydney Harbour and the Mighty Murray River or Expedition cruising in Antarctica, Papua New Guinea, or Australia’s Kimberley.

### Group Cruises

Cruising is the ideal mode of travel for groups; whether it’s a family reunion or affinity group, Goway’s GROUPSONLY (see page 131) have a team of experts on hand to help you plan a special adventure. Plus the group organiser can travel for FREE based on minimum numbers travelling.

More information on Goway’s boutique cruises, is available at [www.goway.com](http://www.goway.com).
Cape DEPARTURES: We are fortunate to call these untouched paradises home.

7 nt Whale Sharks 2020: Apr 24; May 12; Jun 20; Jul 1 1; Aug 1; Sep 5, 25;
10 nt Coral Atoll 2020: Dec 30
5 nt Coral Atoll 2020: Sep 5, 10; Sep 11, 16, 21

DEPARTURES:
10 nt West Coast Explorer 2020: Mar 5; 2021: Mar 11
4 nt New Year Spectacular 2020: Dec 30, 2021: Dec 30
8 nt Southern Safari 2021: Jan 9
8 nt Adventure South West 2021: Jan 21
5 nt Coral Atoll 2020: Sep 5, 10; Sep 11, 16, 21

KIMBERLEY WILDERNESS CRUISES
7 Night Cruise from CA $14 036
The Kimberley coastline is truly one of the world’s last great wilderness areas. See spectacular waterfalls and awe inspiring gorges, ancient cultural history and indigenous rock art. Choose from 7, 10 or 13 night journeys to this amazing part of Australia, the best way to experience the Kimberley is with True North.

DEPARTURES:
7 night Kimberley Snapshot 2020: May 2, 23; Jun 13; Jul 4, 25; Aug 15; 2021: May 8, 29; Jun 19; Jul 10, 21; Aug 21
10 night Kimberley Waterfalls 2020: Mar 19, 29; Apr 8; 2021: Mar 24; Apr 3, 14
13 night Kimberley Ultimate 2020: Apr 18; May 9, 30; Jun 20; Jul 11; Aug 1; 2021: Apr 24; May 12; Jun 5, 26; Jul 17; Aug 7
13 night Coast and Coral 2020: Aug 22; 2021: Aug 28

Indonesia & Papua New Guinea Cruises
7 Night Cruise from CA $16 736
True North offers unparalleled access to regions that are fast becoming the most-talked about destinations on the planet and they continue to refine itineraries to ensure that they are filled with only the highest quality experiences and countless encounters with the overwhelming hospitality of those who are fortunate to call these untouched paradises home.

DEPARTURES:
10 nt Fire and Dragons 2020: Sep 20
10 nt Raja Ampat Explorer 2020: Sep 30; Oct 10;
2021: Oct 2
7 nt Whale Sharks 2020: Oct 20; 2021: Dec 14, 21
10 night Sepik Soiree 2020: Oct; 2021: Nov 1
10 night Adventures in Paradise 2020: Nov 30; 2021: Dec 2
10 night Mystery of Melanesia 2020: Dec 10; 2021: Nov 22
10 night Solomon Sojourn 2021: Dec 12

YOUR SHIP
The True North is purpose built to sail deep into the very heart of wilderness – to visit areas that larger ships simply cannot access. Each itinerary specifically excludes lengthy periods at sea and feature frequent daily excursions and an Australian crew that will uniquely chaperone your holiday experience. True North deploys comfortable expedition boats to discover wilderness in small groups. And to add yet another dimension to adventure, most cruise options feature an onboard helicopter.

True North Cruises Australia is the winner of numerous awards for excellence and offers adventure-cruises all around the Australian coastline and, in the stunning waters of Papua New Guinea and the Solomon Sea. The True North features unequalled style, modern cuisine and an enthusiastic Australian crew. Multiple expedition boats take guests away in small groups to encounter wilderness ‘up-close’ and to add yet another dimension to adventure, most cruise options feature an onboard helicopter!

COASTAL CRUISES
5 Night Cruise from CA $6026
Join the True North on a luxury adventure cruise on the coast of Australia. Visit one of South Australia’s finest wineries, cage dive with great white sharks, hand feed whale sharks, visit Rottnest Island or take the best seat in the house for the Sydney Harbour New Year’s Eve fireworks.

DEPARTURES:
10 nt West Coast Explorer 2020: Mar 5; 2021: Mar 11
4 nt New Year Spectacular 2020: Dec 30, 2021: Dec 30
8 nt Southern Safari 2021: Jan 9
8 nt Adventure South West 2021: Jan 21
5 nt Coral Atoll 2020: Sep 5, 10; Sep 11, 16, 21

BOUTIQUE CRUISES
More ideas of itineraries and ship details at www.goway.com/cruises
Coral Expeditions

For over 30 years, Coral Expeditions has had one purpose – taking small groups of like-minded explorers to the most remote parts of the world with expert guidance and warm Australian hospitality. The fleet of four Australian-flagged and crewed ships were purpose-built for exploring. With no more than 120 guests, there are no queues. Cuisine is small-batch, wines are Australian artisanal, and service is personalised. Come and share our passion for small ship expedition cruising and explore your world with Australia’s pioneering cruise line.

The Kimberley is truly one of nature’s great jewels. With towering waterfalls, spectacular outback landscapes and a rich bounty of wildlife, the world’s oldest indigenous rock art and the legends of Australia’s pioneering past.

**Coral Adventurer**

**10 nts Darwin to Broome 2020:** Apr 17, May 8, 15^, 16^, 19, 26^; Jun 5, 10, 17^, 31; Aug 7^, 21, 28^; Sep, 11.

**10 nts Broome to Darwin 2020:** Apr 20, May 4^, 18, 25^; Jun 8, 15^, 29; Jul 6^, 20, 27^; Aug 10, 17^, 31; Sep 19^, 21.

**12 nts Ningaloo - Broome to Broome 2020:** May 17^, 28^.

Become immersed in the ancient Indigenous cultures and prehistoric landscapes of Australia’s Northern coastline on a voyage of discovery that takes you far off the beaten track in Arnhem Land, to the very tip of Australia at Cape York, and into the Torres Strait. On this expedition of the remote Northern Australian coastline, experience traditions unchanged for centuries, sacred rock art and remote lands only permitted accessible by a fortunate few.

**Coral Discoverer**

**11 Nights from CA $9810**

- Onboard accommodation comprises of 36 elegantly appointed staterooms, most with private balcony, the brand new Coral Discoverer also features an open kitchen, gym, multiple bars and a lecture lounge.

- Bold indicates listed cruise is onboard the Coral Adventurer.

**Coral Expeditions II**

Coral Expeditions II accommodates just 42 guests in elegantly appointed staterooms and Cabins, all air conditioned with private ensuites. Enjoy a dining room, two lounges, resource library, large sundeck and dive shop.

- < Indicates listed cruise is onboard the Coral Geographer.

**Coral Geographer**

Arriving in December 2020, the Coral Geographer is the sister ship to the Coral Adventurer however due to popular demand she will have an increased number of Bridge Suites with horizon bathtubs.

- * Indicates listed cruise is onboard the Coral Geographer.

**Tasmania**

10 Nights Cruise from CA $6480

- These coastal expedition cruises from Hobart are active adventures showcasing the wild beauty and remarkable heritage of Australia’s smallest island state. Take advantage of long summer days in Tasmania and enjoy bushwalks, optional hikes, scenic lookouts and untouched world heritage areas – all in one of the most pristine and beautiful landscapes on earth.

- Tasmania Cruises are onboard the Coral Discoverer.

- Bold dates indicates cruise is onboard Coral Expeditions I.

- * Indicates cruise is onboard the Coral Discoverer.

For more maps visit gowik.com
Great Barrier Reef

3 Nights from CA $1665

Cairns to Lizard Island
Small Ship Adventure Cruising

Coral Expeditions II
Cooktown
Kofiau
Great Barrier Reef
Island
Island Amsterdam

10 Night Cruise from CA $8208
Milford Sound
Douglas
4 nights
3 nights
Misool
Port
Reef Cruise
7 nights Outerknown

Misool
Port
Reef Cruise
7 nights Outerknown

New Guinea

17 Night Cruise from CA $12 231
Discover the best that Papua New Guinea has to offer, truly expeditions like no other, visiting areas that until recently have been impossible to visit for even the most intrepid travellers.

New Zealand

10 Night Cruise from CA $8208
Awe-inspiring landscapes, indigenous Maori culture, and an abundance of unique wildlife all combine to make New Zealand a remarkable expedition destination. Choose from two different itineraries that showcase remote attractions best accessed by small ship. With over 7000 km of coastline to be explored, sail into sheltered sounds and glacial fjords, visit an active volcanic island, and appreciate native flora and fauna. Get up close to wildlife with the expedition guide, enjoy guided bush walks, or indulge in a kayaking adventure. Take in new vistas each day from the Coral Discoverer's sundeck Explorer bar.

New Zealand Adventure Tours

12 nts Auckland to Milford Sound 2019: Nov 26^ 10 nts Milford Sound to Wellington 2019: Dec 8^
Nothing matches the feeling of standing on deck with the wind in your face and the smell of salt in the air. Cruise or sail the spectacular Whitsundays with opportunities to snorkel, scuba dive, stroll secluded beaches or just relax in the tropical sun.

**The Whitsundays**

**WHITSUNDAYS GETAWAY**

**2 Nights from CA $771**

Escape on board Whitsunday Getaway to enjoy the Whitsundays in luxury. Enjoy a tropical getaway, complete with comfort, style and class and an itinerary that is both flexible and action-packed. Lounge on board spacious desks, sailing amongst picturesque tropical islands. Snorkel, swim or sit back and relax - this trip has it all. Watch the sunset on board with a glass of champagne in hand and fall asleep to the soft lull of the ocean, only to wake up to unbeatable views of a tropical paradise.

**DEPARTURES:** Monday, Wednesday & Friday at 3.00pm, returns on the 3rd day at 1.00pm.

**PRICES PER PERSON CA $**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Twin</th>
<th>Single</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Private Ensuite Cabin</td>
<td>771</td>
<td>1541</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Prices “from” and seasonal surcharges may apply.

**PRICE INCLUDES:**

- 2 nights in a private air conditioned cabin with ensuite, all meals, National Park and Marine Park entry fees, fresh linen, snorkeling equipment, use of wetsuit or snorkeling suit.
- Beverages available for purchase.

**NOT INCLUDED:** Alcohol. Soft drinks available for purchase.

**REEFSUITES**

**Sleep underwater on the reef**

**1 Nights from CA $538**

Spend a magical night in Australia’s first underwater accommodation. Cruise through the Whitsunday Islands to Hardy Reef. Enjoy lunch, then snorkel, dive, swim or take a scenic helicopter flight to see famous Heart Reef (additional cost).

Watch a stunning sunset with a drink in hand before enjoying a sarfent long-table dinner. After dinner, retreat to the privacy of your underwater accommodation. Sit back, relax and watch as the reef comes to life through the floor to ceiling windows.

Awake to see the marine life going about another day on the world-heritage listed reef they call home. Enjoy a leisurely breakfast and morning on the reef before heading home with memories that will stay with you forever.

**DEPARTS:** Daily.

**PRICE FROM:** Twin CA $738, Single CA $1097.

**PRICE INCLUDES:** Return catamaran transfers, 1 night in an Undersea Room. All meals, beverages including beer and wine, selection of reef activities.

**NOT INCLUDED:** Cocktails and spirits from the bar, optional activities such as diving and heli-scenic flights.

**CLASSIC AUSSIE SAILING**

**1 Night from CA $439**

Let Goway sail you to the highlights of the Whitsunday Islands. Snorkel the most amazing fringing reefs, relax, walk barefoot on an un-spoilt beach and anchor at a picturesque bay. Built in Queensland, this yacht provides a spacious and relaxed atmosphere, on-board you will find a spacious saloon area, plenty of uncluttered deck area and comfortable cabins. At night, sit back and relax under the Southern Cross while the crew grills you a steak on the BBQ. With no more than 14 passengers and 2 crew and a choice of shared or private double cabins (with shared bathroom facilities), this trip is truly memorable.

**DEPARTS:** Tuesday, Thursday & Saturday at 8.30am, returns on the 2nd day at 4.00pm.

**PRICES PER PERSON CA $**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Twin</th>
<th>Single</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Shared Cabin</td>
<td>351</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Private Double Cabin</td>
<td>439</td>
<td>878</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Prices “from” and seasonal surcharges may apply.

**PRICE INCLUDES:** Live aboard cabin accommodation with shared facilities for 1 night, National Park entry fees, professional skipper and host, all meals, fresh linen and use of wetsuits or snorkel suits and snorkeling equipment.

**NOT INCLUDED:** Beverages are not included but available for purchase. Diving is not available on this trip.

**OUTER REEF DIVE & SAIL ADVENTURE**

**2 Nights from CA $792**

Sail and Dive the Whitsunday Islands and Outer Great Barrier Reef on the 16.4m/53ft ketch Kiana. Below decks Kiana is fitted out for 14 guests and is fully air-conditioned in the saloon and cabins for maximum comfort. Above deck there’s lots of room for gearing up to go diving, snorkelling or relaxing in the sun. The crew will ensure you enjoy the best of both worlds, sailing and diving by day with great food and a relaxed atmosphere in the evenings.

**DEPARTURES:** Monday & Friday at 8.00am, returns on the 2nd day at 4.00pm.

**PRICES PER PERSON CA $**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Twin</th>
<th>Single</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Private Twin/Double</td>
<td>792</td>
<td>1584</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Single in Shared Cabin</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>660</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Prices “from” and seasonal surcharges may apply.

**PRICE INCLUDES:**

- 2 nights, National Park entry fees, professional skipper and host, all meals, fresh linen and use of wetsuits or snorkel suits and snorkeling equipment.
- Beverages available for purchase.

**NOT INCLUDED:**

- Travel insurance.
- Excess baggage.
- Excursions.
- Optional activities such as diving and helicopter scenic flights.

**SAILING IN THE WHITSUNDAYS**

Private Charters of yachts or motor cruises are available with or without skipper or cruise guide.
Get ready to explore further, relax longer and smile wider than ever before while creating your perfect vacation. Unpack once and journey from port to remarkable port with Norwegian Cruise Lines. Along the way, experience superb dining, spectacular entertainment and all the choices and freedom that come with cruising.

Choose from a range of fantastic cruise options including exciting ports such as Sydney, Melbourne, pristine Tasmania in Australia and the beautiful Bay of Islands or Wellington in New Zealand. Of course Goway can book your pre and post-accommodation and shore excursions. Visit www.goway.com for complete itinerary information.

Day 1. **Arrive Sydney or Auckland.** Upon arrival you will be met and transferred to your accommodation for your two night pre cruise stay. The remainder of the day is at leisure.

Day 2. **City Sightseeing.** Enjoy a small group half day city sightseeing excursion tour today. This will give you a great overview of the city. Once your tour is complete, you will return to your hotel and the remainder of the day is free to relax and explore the city.

**FROM SYDNEY TO AUCKLAND:**
- 16 nt Australia & New Zealand. 2020: Nov 20
- 16 nt Australia & New Zealand. 2020: Dec 18
- 13 nt Australia & New Zealand. 2021: Jan 11 *
- 14 nt Australia & New Zealand. 2021: Feb 1

**FROM AUCKLAND TO SYDNEY:**
- 12 nt New Zealand & Australia. 2021: Jan 1, 22
- 14 nt New Zealand & Australia. 2021: Feb 13 *

* 112km/70mi from Sydney

Day 3. **Start Norwegian Cruise Line Voyage.** You will be transferred today from your hotel to the Cruise Terminal to start your cruising adventure. Embark the Norwegian Jewel and sail away today, enjoy comfortable accommodation, superb dining option, unparalleled service, numerous onboard activities and more. Bon Voyage!

**PRICE PER PERSON CA $**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Norwegian Cruise Lines</th>
<th>Inside</th>
<th>Ocean View</th>
<th>Balcony</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>From Sydney</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16 nt Aus &amp; NZ (Nov 20)</td>
<td>3992</td>
<td>4736</td>
<td>5620</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16 nt Aus &amp; NZ (Dec 18)</td>
<td>3758</td>
<td>4714</td>
<td>6064</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13 nt Aus &amp; NZ (Jan 11)*</td>
<td>3438</td>
<td>3978</td>
<td>4540</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14 nt Aus &amp; NZ (Feb 1)</td>
<td>3307</td>
<td>3936</td>
<td>4631</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**PRICE INCLUDES:** Arrival airport transfer, accommodation for two nights, half day city sightseeing tour, transfer to cruise port, Norwegian Cruise Line Cruise with accommodation, meals in complimentary dining venues, iced tea, regular tea/coffee, iced water, entertainment on board, on board activities.

**PLUS PICK 2 FREE AT SEA OFFERS:** Includes two amazing bonus offers. Choose from an Unlimited Beverage Package, Prepaid Service Charges, Free Wifi Package, Free Specialty Dining Package, Shore Excursion Credit Package and more!

**NOT INCLUDED:** Service charges and gratuities, beverages (alcoholic and non-alcoholic unless listed above), dining in Specialty Restaurants, spa and salon services, exercise classes, casino, dining entertainment, transfers, shore excursions, photography, internet access and other paid services onboard.

**CRUISE SHIP EXCURSIONS IN NEW ZEALAND**

**FROM TAURANGA**
Visit Hobbiton, the Lord of the Rings & The Hobbit Movie Set or perhaps visit Rotorua and marvel at geothermals of Whakarewarewa and Te Puia Cultural Park. from CA $170

**FROM PICTON**
Enjoy a full day Steam Train excursion to the Marlborough Wine Region today include wine tasting of some fabulous New Zealand wine. from CA $133

**FROM KAIKOURA**
A rare opportunity to view the Giant Sperm Whale yourself, up close and personal and to watch them dive to the depths only meters from your boat. from CA $142

**FROM AKAROA**
Enjoy a Christchurch City Sightseeing tour and entry in to Willowbank Wildlife Reserve, a great place to interaction with native New Zealand wildlife. from CA $133

**FROM TIMARU**
Explore inland South Canterbury from Timaru, including the Tekapo Basin with views of Lake Tekapo and the Southern Alps, including Mount Cook. from CA $188

**CRUISE SHIP EXCURSIONS IN AUSTRALIA**

**FROM MELBOURNE**
Be enchanted by Melbourne’s ‘Old World’ on a small group half day sightseeing tour. Discover the best of the city with time with an expert guide. from CA $87

**FROM BRISBANE**
Learn the history and heritage of Brisbane, visit Lone Pine Koala Sanctuary, the Brisbane Wheel, Kangaroo Point Cliffs and more. from CA $283

**FROM HOBART**
Experience a half day small group walking tour from Hobart learning about this beautiful historic city. from CA $57

**FROM SYDNEY**
Enjoy a fascinating journey through Sydney from 1788 to today. Discover the history, lifestyle and culture of diverse neighbourhoods on this half day tour. from CA $137

**FROM ADELAIDE**
See the best known sights of Adelaide on a unique full day excursion, highlights can include the Central Market, Penfolds Winery, city sights and more. from CA $210
**Milford & Doubtful Sound Cruises**

An overnight cruise amidst spectacular Milford or Doubtful Sound, is a ‘once in a lifetime’ experience. Gavay offers three overnight cruise options at Milford Sound and one on Doubtful Sound.

---

### Milford Mariner

**1 Night from CA $415**

The Milford Mariner offers you a very special Milford Sound dinner, bed and breakfast experience. Enjoy a full length cruise of this spectacular fiord before anchoring for the night. Go exploring with our nature guide in the tender craft and kayaks or simply relax on deck. A sumptuous three-course buffet is served. Enjoy the company of fellow passengers before retiring to the comfort of your private cabin with ensuite bathroom.

**DEPARTURES:** Daily from mid September to mid May.

---

### Milford Wanderer

**1 Night from CA $517**

Join our nature guide and friendly crew for a full length cruise of Milford Sound. Keep a lookout for wildlife, especially fur seals basking on the rocks. There is plenty of time to go exploring in the kayaks and tender craft and relax on deck. Enjoy a three-course meal and the company of like-minded passengers. The Milford Wanderer offers comfortable twin share accommodation, with shared bathroom facilities, and two quad share cabins, spacious decks, cozy dining saloon and fully licensed bar.

**DEPARTURES:** Daily from November to March.

---

### Fiordland Navigator

**1 Night from CA $474**

Soak up the stunning surrounds and discover Doubtful Sound – dolphins often ride our bow waves, fur seals bask on the rocks. Opportunities exist to kayak, go exploring with our nature guide or simply relax on deck. A sumptuous three-course buffet dinner is served. The Fiordland Navigator offers spacious viewing decks, a dining saloon/fully licensed bar and observation lounge and private cabins with ensuite bathrooms or shared bunk-style accommodation.

**DEPARTURES:** Daily from November to March.

---

**Fiordland Discovery Luxury Cruise**

**1 Night from CA $638**

Fiordland is renowned as one of the southern hemispheres most spectacular wilderness regions. Here you will find the Fiordland Jewel, a luxury 5-star catamaran accommodating only 20 guests a night into Milford Sound, offering the ultimate experience of travelling the Fiords and viewing the world beneath the waves like never before.

Day 1. **Depart Queenstown.** Journey to Milford Sound from Queenstown or Te Anau. Cruise down the south side of the fiord, past Bowen Falls, Sinbad Gully, the world-renowned Mitre Peak, Mt Pembroke, Bridal Veil Falls and Fairy Falls. If weather permits, head into the Tasman Sea for a glimpse of the West Coast. Venture up the north side of the fiord taking in more spectacular scenery. After cruising, anchor for the night with the chance to explore in sea kayaks, before returning to the boat for drinks and dinner.

Days 2. **Arrive Queenstown.** After a great sleep, watch the sunrise over breakfast before returning to the Milford Sound terminal where your cruise ends and you journey back to Queenstown (or Te Anau).

**DEPARTURES:** Daily from 1 – 14 Apr ’20 then 1 Sep ’20 – 11 Apr ’21

**PRICES PER PERSON CA $**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Twin</th>
<th>Single</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Captain Cook/Endeavour Cabin</td>
<td>638</td>
<td>1064</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Governor Cabin</td>
<td>920</td>
<td>1632</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Prices “from” and seasonal surcharges may apply

**PRICE INCLUDES:** Overnight accommodation in luxury cabin, two cruises of the fiord, 3 course dinner, fully cooked & continental breakfast, guided ROV (remotely operated vehicle), kayaking and small boat explorations, transport from Queenstown.

---

**Bay of Islands Adventure Cruise**

**1 Night from CA $227**

A unique way to experience the stunning Bay of Islands in New Zealand with loads of fun activities like target shooting, duck fishing, night kayaking, snorkeling, island exploring and more. Sleeping up to 36 guests, New Zealand’s largest houseboat features a spacious living/dining and bar area. Outside has an open deck and upstairs all cabins have sea views and doors that open onto observation decks perfect for viewing the scenery or wildlife.

Day 1. **Depart Paihia.** Departing at 5pm, grab a drink and enjoy a 2-3 hour scenic evening cruise out to the islands with evening activities included such as target shooting, duck fishing, night kayaking, and star gazing before settling in for music and drinks in front of the fire. Dinner tonight is a delicious kiwi BBQ. Later, perhaps enjoy a star gazing session.

Days 2. **Arrive Paihia.** Today, visit locations of historic and cultural significance, enjoy awesome scenery and swim in clear lagoons. Take part in all sorts of outdoor activities: kayaking, snorkeling, gathering fresh sea food, exploring WWII remnants, trekking across islands and visiting ancient Maori fortifications. Watch out for abundant marine and bird life before arriving back in Paihia at approximately 3pm.

**DEPARTURES:** Daily.

**PRICES PER PERSON CA $**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Single</th>
<th>Twin/Double</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Bed and Breakfast</td>
<td>227</td>
<td>385</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Overnight Cruise</td>
<td>286</td>
<td>474</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Prices “from” and seasonal surcharges may apply

**PRICE INCLUDES:** Accommodation in cabin with shared bathroom facilities, bed linen, towels, BBQ dinner, kiwi style breakfast, picnic lunch on Classic Cruise only, onboard activities.

---

New Zealand Cruises

*Milford Sound is not a sound. It is actually a fiord, home to fur seal colonies, penguins and dolphins.*
Discover the real Fiji - spectacular beaches, crystal clear waters, warm and friendly culture. MV Reef Endeavour's small ship cruises to the Yasawa Islands are designed to offer guests an authentic and personal experience. Wake each day to idyllic sites and exclusive destinations. Snorkel over magnificent coral reefs and experience the culture first hand at traditional island villages and handicraft markets. Reef Endeavour's extra cruising comforts include a swimming pool, extensive outdoor leisure decks and scenic picture windows in every stateroom.

MAMANUCA & SOUTHERN YASAWA ISLANDS CRUISE
3 Nights from CA $1758
Sail the calm waters of the Mamanuca and Southern Yasawa Islands and discover the real Fiji. You can join your cruise from select Mamanuca Islands.
Day 1. Mamanuca Islands Set sail at noon through the beautiful Mamanucas, before arriving for a snorkel from a sand cay and discover the vista of a South Pacific sunset. Tonight enjoy a Welcome Dinner. BLD
Day 2. Monoriki & Monu Islands. Cruise to idyllic Monoriki where Tom Hanks’ Castaway was filmed. Explore idyllic Monu Island, before a special village choral service. Tonight, join the Fijian Fashion Show and Crew choir. BLD
Day 3. Sacred & Waya Islands. Spend a magical morning swimming, snorkeling, beachcombing or coral viewing. Cruise to Waya Island, a tropical paradise. Visit a local school, a village and shell market. BLD
Day 4. Waya Islands to Denarau. After breakfast, set sail and return to Denarau Marina.
DEPARTURES: Saturday at 12 noon, returns on the 4th day (Tuesday) at 9am.

YASAWA ISLANDS CRUISE
7 Nights from CA $3924
Combine the above two fabulous Reef Endeavour voyages into an ultimate Fiji Island cruise. The voyage can be combined in any order you choose, with a morning stopover in Nadi for some great shopping.
DEPARTURES: Tuesday at 1pm, returns on the 8th (Tuesday) day at 9am, and Saturday at noon, returns on the 8th day (Saturday at 9.00am)

DISCOVERY CRUISES
Discovery Cruises offer a truly unique experience in the remote northern islands, developed for guests looking for a cultural experience in destinations rarely visited by tourists.
7 night Colonial Cruise: 2020: Feb 4; Apr 20; Jun 22; Aug 22; Oct 20; Nov 16
7 night 4 Cultures Cruise: 2020: Jan 7; May 25; Jul 21; Nov 21; 2021: Jan 23
11 Night Lau & Kadavu Cruise: 2020: Mar 3; Oct 20; 2021: Mar 16
Please request pricing for Discovery Cruises.

NORTHERN YASAWA ISLANDS CRUISE
4 Nights from CA $2360
Enjoy four relaxing days and nights on board Reef Endeavour cruising around the stunning Yasawa Islands. Day 1. Denarau to Tivua Island. Cruise to Tivua Island arriving in time for a late afternoon swim, snorkel or beach walk. This evening meet the Captain and crew at the Welcome Dinner. D BLD
Day 2. Naviti Island. Start the day with a morning swim and then savour the bounty of a gourmet barbeque lunch as we cruise to Naviti Island. Snorkel, swim or explore the island. Tonight, enjoy the special village welcome ceremony, lovo feast, kava tasting and cultural performance. BLD
Day 3. Sawa-i-lau & Yasawa Island. Discover the grandeur of Sawa-i-lau limestone caves while swimming in the cave lagoon. Snorkel over spectacular coral gardens or simply relax in the warm tropical sun. Try your luck at crab racing tonight. BLD
Day 4. Southern Yasawas. Cruise the soaring volcanic peaks of the Yasawas. Discover the coral reef and laze in warm sands. Cruise the spectacular channels to Drawaqa for amazing snorkelling, you may even see a Manta-ray.
Day 5. Yasawas to Denarau Marina. Sail in to Denarau this morning and disembark to the farewell song of “Ia Leit”.
DEPARTURES: Tuesday at 1pm, returns on the 5th day (Saturday) at 9am.

FACILITIES
MV Reef Endeavour is a purpose-built small cruise ship catering to 130 passengers, with the intimate size ensuring that all passengers receive personal attention in an atmosphere of informality and relaxation. The onboard atmosphere is casual and relaxed. Sarongs and shorts are the daily attire. At sunset, the mood changes to champagne and cocktails in the panoramic lounge, as the dining saloon converts to a sea of white linen, a la carte dining and island entertainment.
• Swimming pool
• Sun deck
• Mini Gym + Spa
• Glass-bottomed boat
• Snorkeling and dive vessels
• Two bars
• Two lounges
• Single-sitting dining saloon
• Gift shop
• Massage & beauty services
• Library and videos
• Guest laundry
• 24 hour coffee and tea facilities
• Lift
• Free WiFi (where available)

ACCOMMODATION: 63 suites, staterooms & cabins, all featuring a private bathroom ensuite, air-conditioning, hair dryer, 240 volt power, shaver point, soaps, shampoo & towels and are serviced daily. Staterooms and Suites open onto the outside deck and have two windows. Tabua Suites feature a bedroom with ensuite bathroom, plus a separate day room, Staterooms are located on the main decks. Cabins with portholes open onto an inside passageway.

For more details and information on the cruise vessels Goway recommends, please visit "Cruises" at www.goway.com.
COME ABOARD A BLUE LAGOON CRUISE AND BE CAPTIVATED BY ONE OF THE MOST ENCHANTING GROUPS OF ISLANDS IN THE SOUTH PACIFIC. IT IS IN THIS REMOTE CORNER OF THE WORLD’S MOST ROMANTIC OCEAN THAT THE SOUTH SEAS PROMISE OF CLEAR WHITE BEACHES FRINGED BY TALL PALM TREES AND CALM BLUE LAGOONS IS FILLED BY BLUE LAGOON CRUISES. FIJI IS A PLACE WHERE FANTASY IS REALITY AND REALITY IS PART OF THE FANTASY.

EXPLORER CRUISE

3 NIGHTS FROM CA $1782

This short cruise is ideal for those with limited time who want to sample the beauty of Fiji’s islands. Visit the Northern Mamanuca Islands and the southern end of the pristine Yasawa Islands. Relax onboard and enjoy attentive service while cruising blissfully past tropical islands or enjoying unique shore excursions.

Day 1. EMBARK DENARAU. Set sail and head to the Mamanuca Islands. Anchor in a gorgeous secluded location and enjoy a superb “Captain’s Welcome” dinner.

Days 2-3. BLUE LAGOON CRUISE. Cruise to the southern Yasawa Islands. Enjoy village visits, a church service, diving, snorkeling, fishing and more – even a Fijian cooking lesson. BLD

Day 4. DISEMBARK DENARAU. Take advantage of an early morning swim, snorkel or kayak trip. Cruise through the Sacred Islands, and after lunch board your high speed catamaran back to Denarau.

DEPARTURES: Friday at 3pm, returns on the 4th day (Monday) at 3pm.

WANDERER CRUISE

4 NIGHTS FROM CA $2465

Head north from the Blue Lagoon to even more remote islands, an area that can pretty much only be visited on board such a vessel as the islands are either uninhabited or have traditional Fijian villages only. Relax onboard and enjoy the attentive service of the crew, the stunning scenery or head ashore on the unique island excursions and activities.

Day 1. EMBARK DENARAU. Board a high speed catamaran to meet up with the Fiji Princess in the beautiful Sacred Islands. Your cruise slips away to explore idyllic tropical islands.

Days 2-4. BLUE LAGOON CRUISE. Cruise from one beautiful island to the next. Step ashore onto soft white sand, swim and dive in clear, calm waters. Visit villages where the Fijian people still live as they have for centuries. Enjoy a lavish Lovo (Fijian) feast on a deserted beach. Enjoy the magical surroundings of these islands.

Day 5. DISEMBARK DENARAU. Cruise back into Port Denarau.

DEPARTURES: Monday at 12.15pm, returns on the 5th day (Friday) at 10am.

ESCAPE TO PARADISE CRUISE

7 NIGHTS FROM CA $3944

This amazing cruising experience combines both the 3 and 4 night cruises covering the full length of this mystical island chain. With this full week escape you will leave not only replenished but filled with love and memories of this beautiful corner of the earth.

Day 1. EMBARK DENARAU. Your cruise slips away to explore island bays, azure waters and deserted islands.

Days 2–7. BLUE LAGOON CRUISE. Cruise through coral cays, swim and snorkel in clear, calm waters and laze on tropical island beaches. Visit traditional Fijian villages, enjoy a beach barbecue under the coconut palms and a lavish ‘Lovo’ feast. Capture the spirit and romance of the South Pacific.

Day 8. DISEMBARK DENARAU. Enjoy breakfast as Fiji Princess cruises back towards home port.

DEPARTURES: Friday at 3pm, returns on the 8th day (Friday) at 10am.

PRICES PER PERSON CA $

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Cruise</th>
<th>Twin</th>
<th>Single</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Explorer Cruise</td>
<td>1782</td>
<td>1782</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hibiscus</td>
<td>1782</td>
<td>1782</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Orchid</td>
<td>1993</td>
<td>1994</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wanderer Cruise</td>
<td>2465</td>
<td>2465</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hibiscus</td>
<td>2465</td>
<td>2465</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Orchid</td>
<td>2747</td>
<td>2747</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Escape to Paradise</td>
<td>3944</td>
<td>3944</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hibiscus</td>
<td>4437</td>
<td>4437</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cruise</td>
<td>4437</td>
<td>4437</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Prices “from” and seasonal surcharges may apply.

PRICES INCLUDE: Accommodation, all scheduled excursions, activities, entertainment and on-board facilities, all meals including tea, coffee, morning and afternoon tea, filtered water and juice, entrance fees, snorkeling equipment, non-motorised water sports, port taxes and charges.

NOT INCLUDED: Diving, sport fishing trips, alcohol and off ship drinks (water and juice supplied), spa treatments, gratuities and donation to Vinaka Fiji Trust (at own discretion), and souvenir items.

CANCELLATION POLICY: In addition to Goway’s cancellation fees, Blue Lagoon apply additional cancellation and amendments fees.
Welcome to the Islands of the South Pacific

Sunny, unique and unspoiled, the South Pacific Islands are thousands of miles of pristine white sand beaches, fabulous coral gardens and azure lagoons. The genuine friendliness and hospitality of the people is legendary, their smiles infectious, the gentle pace of life irresistibly seductive.

We invite you to stop over in paradise enroute to and from Australia & New Zealand or consider an Idyllic Island getaway.

Explore, Experience and Enjoy the beautiful South Pacific with Goway.

---

**South Pacific Island Visits**

**FIJI (Nadi)**
- Visit the legendary island of Bora Bora

**HAWAII (Honolulu)**
- Map not to scale

---

**RAINY DAYS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Month</th>
<th>Jan</th>
<th>Feb</th>
<th>Mar</th>
<th>Apr</th>
<th>May</th>
<th>Jun</th>
<th>Jul</th>
<th>Aug</th>
<th>Sep</th>
<th>Oct</th>
<th>Nov</th>
<th>Dec</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Rainfall (mm)</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sunshine (hrs)</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**MIN (°C)**
- 20
- 21
- 22
- 23
- 24
- 25
- 26
- 27
- 28
- 29
- 30
- 31
- 32

**MAX (°C)**
- 30
- 31
- 32
- 33
- 34
- 35
- 36
- 37
- 38
- 39
- 40
- 41
- 42

**SUNSHINE (hrs)**
- 6
- 6
- 6
- 6
- 6
- 6
- 6
- 6
- 6
- 6
- 6
- 6
- 6

---

**PAPUA NEW GUINEA (Mt. Hagen)**

**MIN (°C)**
- 20
- 21
- 22
- 23
- 24
- 25
- 26
- 27
- 28
- 29
- 30
- 31
- 32

**MAX (°C)**
- 33
- 34
- 35
- 36
- 37
- 38
- 39
- 40
- 41
- 42
- 43
- 44
- 45

**SUNSHINE (hrs)**
- 6
- 6
- 6
- 6
- 6
- 6
- 6
- 6
- 6
- 6
- 6
- 6
- 6

---

**NEW ZEALAND**

**MIN (°C)**
- 20
- 21
- 22
- 23
- 24
- 25
- 26
- 27
- 28
- 29
- 30
- 31
- 32

**MAX (°C)**
- 33
- 34
- 35
- 36
- 37
- 38
- 39
- 40
- 41
- 42
- 43
- 44
- 45

**SUNSHINE (hrs)**
- 6
- 6
- 6
- 6
- 6
- 6
- 6
- 6
- 6
- 6
- 6
- 6
- 6

---

**SPRING**

**SUMMER**

**AUTUMN**

---

For further information on Goway’s South Pacific Islands including hotels and resorts, please visit www.goway.com
Tahiti’s reputation as an idyllic island paradise has been in existence for over 200 years... ever since the early explorers relayed fantastic stories about the beauty of the islands and their inhabitants. It isn’t just the past that will enchant you but the ever-present natural beauty throughout Tahiti. Clear blue skies, white sandy beaches and lush green islands all come together to cast a magical spell. Come and discover for yourself.

**Tahiti & Her Islands**

**Exotic Tahiti**

**DF 3 Days from CA $476**
Day 1. **Arrive Papeete.** Bonjour and Maevel! You will be met by Goway’s local representative and transferred to your hotel as chosen below. The remainder of the day is at leisure.

Day 2. **Enjoying Tahiti Island.** Take a half day tour of the treasure chest that is Tahiti. Visit Pointe Venus, the Blowhole and a waterfall before wrapping up your island visit with a trip to the Gauguin Museum and the stunning Vaipahi tropical gardens.

Day 3. **Papeete to your next stop.** At leisure before you transfer to the airport for your onward flight. Stay longer if you wish.

**DEPARTURES:** Daily.

**PRICES PER PERSON CA $**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Twin</th>
<th>Single</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Manava Suite Resort-F</td>
<td>476</td>
<td>773</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Intercontinental Tahiti Resort-F</td>
<td>643</td>
<td>1108</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tahiti Ia Ora Beach Resort-F</td>
<td>692</td>
<td>1206</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Extra night rates on request. Price ‘from’ and seasonal surcharges may apply.

**PRICE INCLUDES:** Lei greeting, 2 nights hotel accommodation, return flights from Papeete and a half day Moorea Island tour.

**Extension Idea**

**EX** Here is a great idea to enhance and extend your stay in Papeete.

**MOOREA DAY TOUR**
Morning transfer by cruise to the enchanting island of Moorea. Enjoy an island tour, lagoon cruise and lunchtime picnic on a motu. from CA $429

**MAGICAL MOOREA**

**DF 3 Days from CA $703**
Often linked to James Michener’s mythical island of Bali Hai, Moorea offers white sandy beaches, crystal-line lagoons and spectacular sunsets which all add to Moorea’s romantic appeal.

Day 1. **Arrive Moorea.** After a short flight from Papeete, you will be transferred to your hotel. The remainder of the day is at leisure.

Day 2. **Discover Moorea.** On a tour around the island including Opunohu, Cook’s Bays and the Belvedere. The afternoon is free.

Day 3. **Moorea to your next stop.** At leisure before your flight back to Papeete. Stay longer if you wish.

**DEPARTURES:**

**PRICES PER PERSON CA $**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Twin</th>
<th>Single</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Manava Beach Resort &amp; Spa-F</td>
<td>703</td>
<td>1112</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Intercontinental Moorea-F</td>
<td>825</td>
<td>1336</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sofitel Moorea-F</td>
<td>1024</td>
<td>1767</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hilton Moorea Lagoon-D</td>
<td>990</td>
<td>1664</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Extra night rates on request. Prices ‘from’ and seasonal surcharges may apply.

**PRICE INCLUDES:** Lei greeting, 2 nights hotel accommodation, return flights from Papeete and a half day Moorea Island tour.

**ROMANTIC BORA BORA**

**DF 3 Days from CA $1108**
Bora Bora is truly one of nature’s most fabulous creations and is considered by many to be the most beautiful island in the world.

Day 1. **Arrive Bora Bora.** After a spectacular one hour flight from Papeete, you will be transferred to your hotel as chosen below.

Day 2. **Paradise Found.** Enjoy a half day 4WD Safari adventure. Learn about the flora and fauna, local customs and cultures and enjoy spectacular views of the world famous lagoon.

Day 3. **Bora Bora to your next stop.** At leisure before your flight transfer back to Papeete for your onward flight. Stay longer if you wish.

**DEPARTURES:**

**PRICES PER PERSON CA $**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Twin</th>
<th>Single</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Le Maitai Polynesia-M</td>
<td>1108</td>
<td>1329</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bora Bora Pearl Beach Resort-F</td>
<td>1658</td>
<td>2507</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sofitel Maeva Beach Resort-F</td>
<td>1747</td>
<td>2559</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Intercontinental Moana-F</td>
<td>1919</td>
<td>2856</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Le Meridien-D</td>
<td>1887</td>
<td>2753</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Intercontinental Thalasso-D</td>
<td>2597</td>
<td>4136</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sofitel Private Island Bora Bora-D</td>
<td>0000</td>
<td>0000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>St Regis Bora Bora-D</td>
<td>2686</td>
<td>4427</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Extra night rates on request. Prices ‘from’ and seasonal surcharge may apply.

**PRICE INCLUDES:** Lei greeting, 2 nights accommodation, return airport transfers, circle island tour and domestic flights.

**Island Hopper**

**MOOREA, BORA BORA AND TAHITI**

**DF 12 Days from CA $4385**
Day 1. **Arrive Papeete – transfer to Moorea.** Upon arrival you will be met by a local representative who will assist you to your flight to Moorea.

Days 2-5. **Moorea at leisure.** Four beautiful days to relax in Moorea, the volcanic peaks make a stunning backdrop to your tropical island adventure.

Days 6-10. **Moorea to Bora Bora.** After a spectacular one hour morning flight you will arrive in Bora Bora, an island of unrivaled beauty, arguably the most beautiful island in the world.

Day 11. **Bora Bora to Tahiti.** Depart Bora Bora on a picturesque short flight back to Tahiti.

**DEPARTURES:**

**PRICES PER PERSON CA $**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Twin</th>
<th>Single</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>First Class*</td>
<td>4385</td>
<td>7662</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Deluxe**</td>
<td>7267</td>
<td>13139</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Prices ‘from’ and seasonal surcharges may apply.

* Sofitel Moorea La Ora (Luxury Garden Bungalow), Sofitel Bora Bora Private Island (Luxury Lodge Bungalow), Tahiti Pearl Resort (Ocean View Room)
** Hilton Moorea Lagoon Resort & Spa (Garden Bungalow with Pool), Conrad Bora Bora Nai Hati (Overwater Villa), Tahiti Pearl Resort (Ocean View Jacuzzi)

**PRICE INCLUDES:** Interisland flights, 11 nights accommodation, all transfers and luggage handling, airport welcome by Goway representative. Includes daily breakfast and dinner.

For Travel Insurance see page 130.
**Friendly Fiji**

Bula Bula! This traditional Fijian greeting welcomes you to the tropical paradise of your dreams. Comprised of just over 300 islands dotted across some 320,000 square kilometres of sea, its people are friendly, smiling and always ready to entertain you. Be amazed by traditional “fire walking”, still performed today. Fiji’s sun-drenched, palm fringed island resorts are among the best in the world. Come Downunder with Goway to Fiji.

**Fiji Stopover**

4 Days from CA $695

Day 1. **Arrive Nadi, Fiji.** Bula Bula (Welcome!). You will be met by our local representative and transferred to your hotel.

Day 2. **Fiji.** Today enjoy a full day cruise to Tivua Island. There will be plenty of time for relaxing in the sun. Buffet lunch is included.

Day 3. **In Fiji.** At leisure to explore the local shops and markets or just relax at the hotel.

Day 4. **Fiji to your next stop.** At leisure until you are transferred to the airport for your onward flight. Stay longer if you wish.

**DEPARTURES:** Daily.

**Prices Per Person CA $**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Resort</th>
<th>Twin</th>
<th>Single</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>First Landing Resort-M</td>
<td>695</td>
<td>1050</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hideaway Resort-M</td>
<td>820</td>
<td>1260</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Outrigger Fiji Beach Resort-D</td>
<td>930</td>
<td>1377</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hilton Fiji Beach Resort &amp; Spa-D</td>
<td>957</td>
<td>1669</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Intercontinental Fiji D</td>
<td>1105</td>
<td>1847</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fiji Marriott Resort Mony Bay-D</td>
<td>1069</td>
<td>1808</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Radisson Fiji-F</td>
<td>1313</td>
<td>2381</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Extra night rates on request. Prices “from” and seasonal surcharges may apply.

**PRICE INCLUDES:** Return airport transfers, 4 nights hotel accommodation with private facilities, breakfast daily, day cruise to Tivua Island including lunch.

**Fiji’s Exclusive Islands**

5 Days from CA $1000

These exclusive islands are for those who seek endless clean white beaches, crystal clear waters and some of the top scuba diving and snorkelling spots in the world.

Day 1. **Arrive Fiji.** Bula Bula (Welcome!). After your flight from Nadi, you will be met and transferred to your chosen resort. The remainder of the day is at your leisure.

Days 2 to 4. **Island Resort Stay.** The ultimate in relaxation, each resort has its own style, character and a wide variety of activities. Relax by the pool, stroll along the beach, snorkel or dive.

Day 5. **Fiji to your next stop.** At leisure until you are transferred back to Denarau and then on to the airport for your onward flight. Stay longer if you wish.

**DEPARTURES:** Daily.

**Prices Per Person CA $**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Resort</th>
<th>Twin</th>
<th>Single</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Savasi Island Resort-F</td>
<td>1000</td>
<td>1667</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Matangi Private Island Resort-F</td>
<td>2954</td>
<td>5561</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Namale-D</td>
<td>2964</td>
<td>5928</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yasawa Island Resort-D</td>
<td>3478</td>
<td>5856</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Royal Davui Island Resort-D</td>
<td>4324</td>
<td>7987</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Extra night rates on request. Prices “from” and seasonal surcharges may apply.

**PRICE INCLUDES:** Return airport transfers, 4 nights accommodation with air-conditioned rooms, all meals and selected beverages.

**NOT INCLUDED:** Scheduled domestic flights in Fiji.

**Fiji Island Resorts**

5 Days from CA $1036

Day 1. **Arrive Nadi Fiji.** Bula Bula (Welcome!). You will be met by our local representative and transferred to Port Denarau for your fast catamaran transfer to your chosen Mamanuca Island Resort. The remainder of the day is at leisure.

Days 2 to 4. **Island Resort Stay.** Enjoy the escapism and fulfillment of your beachcomber fantasy. With its palm-fringed coral beaches, each resort has its own style and character, while sharing the serenity of a tropical island.

Day 5. **Fiji to your next stop.** Today is at leisure until you are transferred back to Denarau and then on to the airport for your onward flight. Stay longer if you wish.

**DEPARTURES:** Daily.

**Prices Per Person CA $**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Resort</th>
<th>Twin</th>
<th>Single</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Musket Cove-F</td>
<td>1036</td>
<td>1855</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Malolo Island-F</td>
<td>1387</td>
<td>2501</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Castaway Island Fiji-F</td>
<td>2068</td>
<td>3708</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Likuliku Island Resort-D</td>
<td>3091</td>
<td>5343</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Extra night rates on request. Prices “from” and seasonal surcharges may apply.

**PRICE INCLUDES:** Accommodation for 4 nights, breakfast daily, transfers by launch to/from resort islands. Likuliku also includes gourmet lunches and dinners.

**WEDDINGS & HONEYMOONS**

Fiji is the perfect place for your wedding or honeymoon. Have your agent contact the Romance Specialists at Goway for their expert assistance in arranging your special trip or contact us directly.

**GREAT IDEA:** Extend your stay in Fiji by incorporating a fabulous boutique cruise. Please see pages 41 and 42.

---

**Extension Ideas**

**SEASPRAY SAILING ADVENTURE**

Swim, snorkel, relax! Sail the Mamanuca Islands, help set the sails or relax on deck. Visit uninhabited islands, Fijian Villages and enjoy a kava ceremony plus a delicious lunch.

**from CA $193**

**VUDA LOOKOUT TOUR**

Experience a 360 degree view of the Western mountain range, Nadi Bay, and the beautiful Yasawa group of islands. Also visit Fiji’s largest orchid collection at the Gardens of the Sleeping Giant.

**from CA $91**

See pages 41-42 for fabulous cruise ideas in Fiji and see page 127 for budget adventure ideas.
The Cook Islands contain some of the most diverse scenery of any island group in the South Pacific. The scent of frangipani lingers in the air, clear turquoise waters gently stroke the white sand shores, and gentle breezes sway the coconut palms. The tranquility is only matched by the people themselves, and a smiling face greets you at every turn. See Live Like a Local travel ideas on pages 16 & 17.

**Radiant Rarotonga**

5 Days from CA $618

Day 1. **Arrive Rarotonga.** Upon arrival you will be met and transferred to your hotel. The remainder of the day is at leisure.

Day 2. **Circle Island Tour.** This morning tour provides you with an opportunity to see native village life, historical places and lots more.

Day 3. **At leisure in paradise.** Perhaps play a game of tennis, rent a moped, snorkeled in the lagoon or catch an incredible sunset.

Day 4. **Paradise continued.** Another day to relax, enjoy a game of golf, or try lawn bowling.

Day 5. **Rarotonga to your next stop.** At leisure before you are transferred to the airport.

**DEPARTURES:** Daily.

**Prices per person CA $**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Twin</th>
<th>Single</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Palm Grove-M</td>
<td>618</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lagoon Breeze Villas-M</td>
<td>632</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Sunset Resort-M</td>
<td>703</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Moana Sands Lagoon Resort-M</td>
<td>810</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pacific Resort Rarotonga-F</td>
<td>1101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crown Beach Resort-F</td>
<td>1201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rumours Luxury Villas-S&amp;S</td>
<td>1913</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Extra night rates on request.

Prices “from” and seasonal surcharges may apply.

**Incredible Aitutaki**

2 Days from CA $1042

Just a short 50 minute flight from Rarotonga is the jewel of the Cook Islands, Aitutaki, home to one of the most beautiful lagoons in the world.

Day 1. **Rarotonga to Aitutaki.** You are picked up from your hotel and transferred to the airport for your early morning flight to Aitutaki. Upon arrival, you will be transferred to your accommodation. Enjoy a lagoon cruise, including a freshly caught seafood lunch.

Day 2. **Return to Rarotonga.** Relax and do absolutely nothing or continue snorkelling in this incredible lagoon before being transferred to the airport for your late afternoon flight back to Rarotonga. Upon arrival, you are transferred to your “Raro” accommodation.

**DEPARTURES:** Daily except Sunday.

**Prices per person CA $**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Twin</th>
<th>Single</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Tamanu Beach-M</td>
<td>1042</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aitutaki Lagoon Resort-F</td>
<td>1202</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pacific Resort Aitutaki-D</td>
<td>1382</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Extra night rates on request.

Prices “from” and seasonal surcharges may apply.

**Talofa Samoa**

4 Days from CA $797

Day 1. **Arrive Upolu, Samoa.** You will be met by Goway’s representative and transferred your hotel of choice. The remainder of the day is at leisure.

Day 2. **At leisure.** Explore the Islands of Samoa, rich in culture with an unspoiled environment and home to some of the friendliest people in the South Pacific. Experience a destination full of adventure, natural beauty and pure relaxation.

Day 3. **At leisure.** A full day to explore Samoa.

Day 4. **Upolu to your next stop.** The day is free until your transfer to the airport for your onward flight. Stay longer if you wish.

**DEPARTURES:** Daily.

**Prices per person CA $**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Twin</th>
<th>Single</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Maxi Combo</td>
<td>797</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Talofa Samoa**

Prices “from” and seasonal surcharges may apply.

**PRICE INCLUDES:** Accommodation for 3 nights and return airport transfers.
Papua New Guinea, in the truest sense, is the last frontier on earth. With its vast expanses of thick jungle and razor sharp mountains, many areas of Papua New Guinea remain virtually untouched by western influences. This huge equatorial island will thrill the nature lover, and fascinate the seasoned traveller. Take one of our suggestions or let us customize your ultimate travel experience.

New Guinea Encounter
8 Days from CA $7131

Day 1. Port Moresby to Mt Hagen. Upon arrival in Port Moresby you will be met and transferred to your flight to Mount Hagen. Mount Hagen town is in the upper Wahgi Valley - a valley with some of the oldest evidence of agriculture in the world. Perched high on Mount Kuta is Rondon Ridge, with unbelievable views of the Wahgi Valley. Rondon Ridge (1 night) BLD

Day 2. Mt Hagen to Karawari. Fly from Mount Hagen to Karawari, the mountains start to give way until eventually vast tracts of dense tropical lowland rainforest cover the landscape for as far as the eye can see. Nest, transfer by river boat and 4WD to Karawari Lodge. Proceed with lunch then follow with an afternoon visit to Kundiman village for a sago making demonstration. Sago is the staple food for the river people. Karawari Lodge (3 nights) BLD

Day 3 & 4. Karawari. Enjoy two full days of cultural touring. Enjoy excursions along the jungle-fringed waterways of the Karawari River where boatmen, standing upright, paddle their slender dugout canoes adorned with sculpted silhouettes of crocodile masks. Village life including carved totems, drums, woodcarvings and different expressions of art are also experienced. See bountiful bird life along the rivers and nearby lakes. These tours will enhance your understanding of traditional village culture in the Sepik region. BLD

Day 5. Karawari to Mt Hagen. After breakfast you will be transferred to Karawari airstrip for your charter flight from Karawari to Mount Hagen. Upon arrival in Mount Hagen transfer to Rondon Ridge. Proceed with lunch and a half day Birding and Nature tour. Rondon Ridge (2 nights) BLD

Day 6. Mt Hagen and Wahgi Valley. A full day is spent exploring the Hagen Area and Wahgi Valley. The Mount Hagen area is the home of the Melpa people, a people with a strong culture, who in the face of modernity, still live largely traditional subsistence lifestyles. In the mountains surrounding the Wahgi Valley lives a stunning array of bird, orchid and plant life. BLD

Day 7. Mt Hagen to Port Moresby. This morning you depart for Port Moresby on Air Niugini. Upon arrival in Port Moresby, you will be met and transferred to your hotel. You will enjoy a half day sightseeing city tour of Port Moresby and its surroundings. The Stanley Hotel (1 night) BLD

Day 8. Depart Port Moresby. This morning you will be transferred from your hotel to Port Moresby airport for your onward international flight. B

DEPARTURES: Thursday.
PRICE FROM: Twin CA $7131 Single CA $8560
PRICE INCLUDES: Accommodation for 7 nights, transfers, transfers, meals as indicated by BLD, charter flights Mount Hagen to Karawari to Mount Hagen. NOT INCLUDED: International, domestic or air transfer flight airfares, items of a personal nature.

PNG Wilderness Experiences

KARAWARI LODGE: Karawari Lodge, overlooking the Karawari River, is the perfect base for some old-fashioned jungle, river and village exploration. You are in the middle of Arawabak country; locals pole dug-out canoes, the drums throb, the wild birds call, and traditional village lifestyles continue largely unchanged.

SEPIK SPIRIT: The Sepik Spirit is the ultimate ‘floating lodge’. Permanently berthed in the Middle Sepik, the Sepik Spirit offers daily cultural touring programs to many of the regions remote villages, providing guests with the opportunity to mingle with local people and experience traditions, cultures and lifestyles that are witnessed by very few. Sepik Spirit requires a minimum of 8 guests to operate. If this minimum number of guests is not met alternate touring will be arranged with accommodation at Karawari Lodge.

RONDON RIDGE: Rondon Ridge is located at 7100 feet on Knum Mountain. This location promises guests eternal spring weather and magnificent views of the Hagen Range, Mount Giluwe, the Sepik Divide, the Baiyer Gap and the Wahgi Valley.

LAKE MURRAY LODGE: Lake Murray Lodge offers 12 rooms overlooking Lake Murray in Western Province, home to 50% of New Guinea’s total bird population and approximately 5000 people scattered in small villages. The lake has had sightings of it’s own ‘Nessie’ and also offers great fishing and unique culture.

AMBUA LODGE: Ambua lodge is an inspired mixture of local architecture, spectacular views and modest accommodation in the Southern Highlands, homeland of the Huil clan with their human hair wigs adorned with colourful flowers. Ambua Lodge has thirteen species of birds of paradise close by and an amazing array of orchids.

PNG Festivals

Visit Papua New Guinea during one of their fabulous festivals, these book out well in advance.

Tumbuna Festival Tour: 15 - 24 May ‘20
Visit Mt Hagen Festival: 6 - 12 Aug ‘20
Panorama Mt Hagen Festival: 14 - 23 Aug ‘20
Discoverer Mt Hagen Festival: 13 - 22 Aug 20
Goroka Classic Show: 10 - 22 Sep ‘20
Goroka Highlands Journey: 12 - 21 Sep ‘20
**Islands Of Hawaii**

Hawaii’s beautiful and varied islands offer something different for everyone. Oahu is home to the capital of Honolulu, Pearl Harbour and the popular resort area of Waikiki. Maui is best known for the striking Haleakala volcano (now dormant), its charming colonial town of Lahaina and miles of uncrowded and pristine white beaches.

**KAUAI EXPLORER**

**4 Days from CA $1192**

Day 1. **Arrive Kauai.** On arrival on the island of Kauai, you will be met by Goway’s local representative and transferred to your hotel. Formed some six million years ago, the island encompasses roughly 550 square miles and is the oldest and northernmost of the main Hawaiian Islands. Day 2. **Kauai at leisure.** For a rather small island, Kauai’s opportunities for you to see a variety of geography, landscapes, and other points of interest, are virtually endless. Drive just a short distance and you will be enchanted by the beauty and diversity around every turn, from town to town, and in between. Day 3. **Kauai Island Tour.** Enjoy a day filled with the lush beauty and legends of the “Garden Isle.” Visit majestic Waimea Canyon and drive along Route 580, with gorgeous views of the Wailua River. See Poipu, home of the Spouting Horn, a natural wonder that occurs when water rushes under a lava shelf and bursts through an opening at the surface. Next, a Wailua River Cruise, the only river boat trip in all of Hawaii. Day 4. **Kauai to your next stop.** After a leisurely morning, transfer to the airport and connect with your onward flight.

**DEPARTURES:** Daily.

**PRICES PER PERSON CA $**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Twin</th>
<th>Single</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Sheraton Kauai Resort-F</td>
<td>1192</td>
<td>2107</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Westin Princeville-F</td>
<td>1430</td>
<td>2671</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>St Regis Princeville-D</td>
<td>1616</td>
<td>2956</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Extra night rates on request.

Price “from” and seasonal surcharges may apply.

**PRICE INCLUDES:** Three nights accommodation, transfers, Waimea Canyon Tour.

---

**ALOHA OAHU**

**4 Days from CA $662**

Day 1. **Arrive Honolulu.** Upon arrival in Honolulu you will be met and transferred to your hotel. The rest of the day is at leisure.

Day 2. **In Honolulu.** Wake up to fresh air and sunshine. Discover the eclectic mix of exciting tastes and cultures on the world’s most famous stretch of beach with many shops, bars, outdoor cafes and restaurants.

Day 3. **Waikiki/Ari zona Memorial Tour.** Enjoy a fascinating tour to the Arizona Memorial. Relive the dramatic events of Pearl Harbour via an informative and stirring film of the 1941 attack before proceeding to your moving visit of the memorial site. To complete your morning you’ll visit more historic sights before returning to Waikiki for a relaxing afternoon.

Day 4. **Honolulu to your next stop.** You’ll be transferred to the airport today for your onward flight. Stay longer if you wish.

**DEPARTURES:** Daily.

**PRICES PER PERSON CA $**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Twin</th>
<th>Single</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Ohana Waikiki East-M</td>
<td>662</td>
<td>1152</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sheraton Princess Kaiulani-M</td>
<td>676</td>
<td>1179</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sheraton Waikiki-F</td>
<td>1409</td>
<td>2646</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Royal Hawaiian-D</td>
<td>1332</td>
<td>2493</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Extra night rates on request.

Price “from” and seasonal surcharges may apply.

**PRICE INCLUDES:** Three nights accommodation, transfers, and half day USS Arizona Memorial Tour.

---

**HAWAII’S BIG ISLAND**

**4 Days from CA $897**

Day 1. **Arrive Hawaii.** On arrival you will be met by our representative and transferred to your hotel. The “Big Island” is twice the size of all the other islands combined and offers great scenic variety and striking contrasts.

Day 2. **Hawaii.** The day is at leisure or choose one of many optional tours available. Day 3. **Grand Circle Island Tour.** Experience the scenic beauty and volcanic excitement of Hawaii today. View Kealakekua Bay and spectacular views of the coastline from your Kona Coffee stop. Travel around the southern tip of Hawaii to Volcanoes National Park. Tour the Jagger Museum and watch a spectacular video filled with volcanic eruptions. Walk through the Thurston Lava Tube and drive by Kilauea Iki and the Steam Vents. Leave the volcanoes behind and head to Hilo. Stop at Big Island Candies for a free tour, complimentary Kona coffee and free samples.

Day 4. **Hawaii to your next stop.** After a leisurely morning, transfer to the airport and connect with your onward flight.

**DEPARTURES:** Daily.

**PRICES PER PERSON CA $**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Twin</th>
<th>Single</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Aston Kona by the Sea-M</td>
<td>901</td>
<td>1493</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sheraton Kona Resort-F</td>
<td>897</td>
<td>1480</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Extra night rates on request.

Price “from” and seasonal surcharges may apply.

**PRICE INCLUDES:** Three nights accommodation, transfers, Grand Circle island tour, breakfasts.

---

**MAUI MAGIC**

**4 Days from CA $1275**

Day 1. **Arrive Maui.** On arrival on the island of Maui, you will be met by Goway’s local representative and transferred to your hotel. Maui is a perfect blend of white sand beaches and golf courses. Relax today or try out one of the many activities at your resort.

Day 2. **Hana Coast Tour.** Throughout this magical tour discover cascading waterfalls, lush rainforest and experience the hidden side of Maui. Drive around Maui’s east coast to Paia town, Kaumahina State Park and the Keanae Valley Lookout. See Puu Kaay and enjoy the constantly changing vistas of the Hana Coast.

Day 3. **Maui at leisure.** Sleep in, relax by the pool or play some golf. There is much to choose from.

Day 4. **Maui to your next stop.** After a leisurely morning, transfer to the airport and connect with your onward flight.

**DEPARTURES:** Daily.

**PRICES PER PERSON CA $**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Twin</th>
<th>Single</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Napili Kai Beach Resort-M</td>
<td>1275</td>
<td>2139</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sheraton Maui Resort-F</td>
<td>1357</td>
<td>2293</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Westin Maui Resort-F</td>
<td>1328</td>
<td>2236</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Extra night rates on request.

Price “from” and seasonal surcharges may apply.

**PRICE INCLUDES:** Three nights accommodation, transfers and full day Hana Coast Tour.

---

**HAWAIIAN CAR RENTAL**

For the ultimate in freedom and flexibility on your Hawaiian Island you may want to consider renting a car. Please inquire for the latest vehicle availability and current pricing.
Welcome to New Zealand!

The next few pages are Goway’s recommended travel ideas for New Zealand. New Zealand must be the luckiest tourist country in the world. It has spectacular mountains, active volcanoes, deep fjords, rugged coastlines, picturesque lakes, streams and beaches, bubbling mudpools, geysers, a unique Maori culture and warm hospitality.

This is truly a land of natural wonder! All of these ingredients are packed into two relatively small islands in the romantic South Pacific and can be seen and experienced on our recommended travel suggestions.

New Zealand is approximately the size of Colorado, or 1/20th the size of the Continental United States.

Travel Documents:
A valid passport is required, it must be valid for at least 3 months beyond your intended stay.
NZeTA (Electronic Travel Authority) is required.

Population:
4.4 million people, 31 million sheep!

---

“We have mountains, forests, fields, rivers, lakes and waterfalls that have a familiar yet fantastical appearance.” – Peter Jackson, New Zealand Director of “Lord of the Rings”
The North Island’s vibrant cities, rolling hills, native forests and rich Maori influences create a perfect holiday destination. Auckland ‘the city of sails’ is the main gateway and your first port of call. The Bay of Islands, with its stunning coastal scenery and impeccable stretches of beach and Rotorua, home to bubbling mud pools, thermal springs and the center for Maori culture are also not to be missed. Experience spectacular National Parks, unspoiled wilderness and some of the best food and wine in the world.

**Auckland City of Sails**

3 Days from CA $476

Day 1. **Arrive Auckland.** Haere Mai – you will be met and transferred to your hotel as chosen below. The remainder of the day is free.

Day 2. **Auckland sightseeing.** Experience the best of Auckland with a city tour in the morning and an afternoon nature tour. Explore the history and sights of the city, see iconic landmarks and stop at a café by a beautiful beach. Your afternoon is spent in the Waitakere Ranges where you step into the tranquility of the rainforest. Travel to the Arataki Centre, built high on the ridge of the Ranges and home to traditional Maori carvings. Continue on to the lush rainforest where you walk among giant tree ferns and view famous kauri trees. Next, experience the power of the wild and rugged west coast. Feel the black sand beneath your feet as you stroll along an awe-inspiring beach before returning to the city.

Day 3. **Auckland to your next stop.** At leisure before being transferred to the airport for your onward arrangements. Stay longer if you want.

**DEPARTURES:** Daily.

**Auckland Extension Ideas**

Here are some great ideas to enhance and extend your stay in Auckland.

**Harbour Sailing Cruise**

Sail Auckland’s Inner Harbour on a 50 foot Monohull Yacht. Sit back and relax or help the professional crew steer the yacht and trim the sails.

- Harbour Sailing Cruise from CA $88
- Harbour Lunch Cruise (Nov – Mar) from CA $106
- Harbour Dinner Cruise from CA $129

**Waikato Island Tours**

Just 35 minutes from Auckland by ferry, Waikato Island offers exciting tourism options. Departures vary depending on the tour.

- Maori Experience Tour from CA $166
- Island Explorer Tour from CA $64
- Vineyard Tour from CA $170
- Zip, Wine and Dine from CA $278
- Zipline and Forest Walk from CA $122

**Auckland Food Tours**

Treat your tastebuds on a fantastic small group food tour of Auckland showcasing the very best of this stunning city. Departs daily.

- Half day Flavours of our City from CA $194
- The Tastebud Tour from CA $137

**Coromandel Peninsula**

Experience the Coromandel Peninsula, and its amazing landscape, sheltered bays and coves. Spend the day in this unique area steeped in history associated with kauri logging, gold mining and stunning coastlines.

- from CA $351

**Waitomo & Hobbiton Experience**

Journey to the heart of the Central North Island visiting the Waitomo Glowworm Caves followed by the Hobbiton Movie Set Tour. Includes lunch, tour can end in Auckland or Rotorua.

- from CA $313

**Maori Cultural Tour**

Experience the very best sights of Tamaki Makaurau (Auckland) and the beautiful West Coast with an indigenous Maori as your guide, plus a special visit to the Auckland Museum.

- from CA $233

**Auckland Seaplane Experience**

Discover the beauty of Auckland, its harbour and surrounding areas whilst enjoying a scenic seaplane flight departing from the heart of the city. Rangitoto & City Scenic Flight from CA $213

- Fly & Dine Experience from CA $755
The North Island

Northern Hotspots

Adventure Tour

4 Days from CA $1407

Discover the excitement of the Central North Island on this unique adventure, from the scenic beauty of the Hauraki Gulf and stunning landmarks of the Coromandel, through to the Hobbiton Movie set, geothermal wonders of Rotorua, traditional Maori culture and the mystical underground world of the Waitomo Caves.

Day 1. Auckland to Hot Water Beach & Cathedral Cove. Sit back and enjoy the stunning scenery and wildlife on a two hour scenic cruise through the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park. Meet your guide on arrival and head out to Hot Water Beach to experience the delight of feeling the hot mineral waters filtering up through the sand. Cathedral Cove is undoubtedly Coromandel’s most famous natural attraction. The majestic arch, stunning beaches and sparkling clear azure waters ensure this will be one of the highlights of your trip.

(2 nights Coromandel)

Day 2. Coromandel Town Explorer. Relax or explore the Coromandel Town, full of charm, this town boasts a full range of fabulous cafes, restaurants and local art stores. Visit Driving Creek Railway and enjoy a guided walk through local forests.

Day 3. Coromandel to Rotorua. Depart Coromandel after breakfast. Experience Hobbiton Movie Set, the picturesque setting for the Shire, featured in the Sir Peter Jackson directed films, The Lord of the Rings and The Hobbit. Visit Te Puia, the home of Maori culture and cuisine. Be mesmerised by the world famous geysers Pohutu, the largest active geyser in the southern hemisphere.

(1 night Rotorua) B

Day 4. Rotorua via Waitomo to Auckland. Enjoy a leisurely morning before journeying to Waitomo. Descend into the world famous Waitomo Glowworm Caves, be amazed by the thousands of magical glowworms. Then explore the spectacular formations of Ruakuri. Enjoy some time then sit back and relax on the return journey to Auckland.

B DEPARTURES: Saturday and Wednesday (itinerary operates in reverse on Wednesday).

PRICE FROM: Twin CA $1407 Single CA $1643

PRICE INCLUDES: 3 nights accommodation, breakfast daily, round trip transport from Auckland, sightseeing as indicated in itinerary.

Beautiful Bay of Islands

DP 3 Days from CA $644

Day 1. Auckland to Bay of Islands. Travel to the Bay of Islands, visit the Waitangi Treaty House with a local Maori guide, before boarding the ferry to historic Russell for an afternoon tour.

Day 2. Cape Reinga. Today journey to Cape Reinga. Highlights include a drive along Ninety Mile Beach, the lighthouse, the mighty Kauri trees and the gigantic sand dunes.

Day 3. Bay of Islands to Auckland. Set off on a half-day cruise in search of dolphins and other marine life. Enjoy amazing scenery on the journey right to the end of the Cape Brett Peninsula, to the famous Hole in the Rock, before your return to Auckland.

DEPARTURES: Daily.

PRICE INCLUDES: 2 nights hotel accommodation, transport to and from the Bay of Islands, and sightseeing as specified in itinerary.

Look South

DP 5 Days from CA $866

Day 1. Auckland to Rotorua. Travel through lush Waikato pasture lands to Waitomo Caves for a boat ride under a galaxy of glow worms. Continue to Rotorua. (2 nights Rotorua)

Day 2. Rotorua sightseeing. A morning tour of roaring geysers, boiling mud pools and performing sheep and dogs at the Agrodome. The afternoon is free for optional touring.

Day 3. Rotorua to Napier. Depart for the art deco city of Napier, enjoy the architecture, waterfront, many fountains gardens, and wineries. (2 nights Napier)

Day 4. Napier at leisure. The day is free to explore Napier. Perhaps join an art deco guided walk or visit a local winery.

Day 5. Napier to Wellington. Head south for Wellington, the ‘coolest’ little capital in the world. Your tour ends on arrival and you are free to explore.

DEPARTURES: Daily.

PRICE INCLUDES: 2 nights hotel accommodation, transfers by local transport, and sightseeing as specified in itinerary.
**ROTORUA**

**MAJOR EVENTS**

- Rotorua XTERRA Rotorua Festival: 4 Apr ’20
- Rotorua Marathon: 2 May ’20

**WELLINGTON**

- NZ Art Show: 29 May – 1 Jun ’20
- Wellington Food Show: 22 – 24 May ’20
- Wellington Jazz Festival: 4 – 8 Jun ’20
- Beervana: 7 – 8 Aug ’20

**GOWAY $PECIAL VALUE**

**ROTORUA**

ECONOMY:
- Cophorne Rotorua – Complimentary upgrade from Standard to Superior Room. Valid 1 Apr ’20 to 31 Mar ’21.

MODERATE:

FIRST CLASS:
- Millennium Hotel Rotorua – Stay 3 nights and receive $50NZD Food and Beverage Credit plus $10 Spa Massage Voucher per person. Valid 1 Apr ’20 - 31 Mar ’21.

WELLINGTON

MODERATE:
- Copthorne Oriental Bay – Stay 3 nights and receive $50NZD Food and Beverage Credit. Valid 1 Apr ’20 - 31 Mar ’21.

All subject to conditions and availability and not valid during special events. Other offers available – Please inquire. Specific room types may apply.

**GOWAY $PECIAL VALUE**

**ROTORUA MAORILAND**

**3 Days from CA $687**

Day 1. **Auckland to Rotorua.** Today travel to the fascinating Waitomo Caves where you will enjoy a guided tour of the world famous Glow Worm Grotto. After lunch continue via beautiful Fitzgerald Glade to the thermal city of Rotorua. Rotorua is without a doubt one of New Zealand’s most famous destinations with its spouting geysers and boiling mud pools.

Day 2. **Rotorua sightseeing.** Your morning includes visits to three of Rotorua’s top attractions - Rainbow Springs, The Agrodome and Te Puia & Te Whakarewarewa Geothermal Valley. This evening enjoy a traditional Maori concert and Hangi evening meal.

Day 3. **Rotorua to your next stop.** At leisure before being transferred to the airport.

DEPARTURES: Daily.

**PRICES PER PERSON CA $**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Twin</th>
<th>Single</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Cophorne Rotorua-E</td>
<td>687</td>
<td>835</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rydges Rotorua-M</td>
<td>689</td>
<td>840</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Millennium Hotel Rotorua-F</td>
<td>699</td>
<td>859</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Regent of Rotorua-B&amp;B</td>
<td>705</td>
<td>870</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Quest Rotorua Central - 2 Bedroom Apartments, great for families and couples. From CA $781 based on 4 people. Extra nights rates on request. Prices “from” and seasonal surcharges may apply.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**PRICE INCLUDES:** 2 nights hotel accommodation, meals as indicated by BLD, touring by coach and sightseeing as specified in itinerary. We can arrange return transfers to Auckland on day 3 for an additional cost. from CA $74 per person

**ROTORUA EXTENSION IDEAS**

**EX. TARAWERA VOLCANO DISCOVERY**

Discover the unique landscape and history of Mt Tarawera. This package is responsible for one of New Zealand’s largest historic eruptions in the 1800’s.

Taraewa Volcano Discovery from CA $153
Tarawera Volcano by Heli from CA $440

**TE PUIA STEAMBOX**

Enjoy a guided tour of Te Puia Thermal Reserve and lunch cooked traditionally in an active steam vent and eaten in front of an active geyser. Departs daily. from CA $107

**POLYNESIAN SPA**

Unwind at Rotorua’s Polynesian Spa – a world leading natural hot mineral bathing and luxury spa retreat.

Deluxe Lake Spa Entry from CA $50
Signature Mud Wrap from CA $152
Signature Aix Massage Therapy from CA $152

**HOBBITON MOVIE SET**

Discover the real Middle-earth and visit the Hobbiton Movie Set from The Lord of the Rings film trilogy. You’ll see Hobbit holes, the Green Dragon Inn, Mill and more. from CA $117

**WHIRINAKI NATURE WALK**

Enjoy a full day guided walking experience in one of the world’s premier rainforest environments, regarded as one of NZ’s best one day walks. from CA $310

**SKYLINE GONDOLA**

Jump on board an eight-seater Gondola and experience spectacular views of Lake Rotorua, the city and steaming geothermal vistas.

Gondola Ride from CA $30
Gondola with Lunch from CA $58
Gondola with Dinner from CA $72

**ACTION ZONE!**

- Zip Line Canopy Tour from CA $151
- White Water Sledging from CA $107
- White Water Rafting from CA $99
- Riverjet Thermal Safari from CA $213

**Since your airfare could be the most expensive part of your trip, please find out what GowayAir has to offer. See page 8.**
Wellington is the capital of New Zealand and home to the National Museum, Te Papa. Wellington has a feast of cultural attractions and its crowning glory is Te Papa, the national museum of New Zealand. Situated on Wellington’s magnificent waterfront, this internationally acclaimed museum combines leading edge technology with traditional exhibits to tell the stories of New Zealand’s land and people.

**Discover Wellington**

**Day 1. Arrive Wellington.** On arrival in New Zealand’s capital you will be met and transferred to your hotel. The rest of the day is at leisure.

**Day 2. Wellington sightseeing.** This morning visit the Parliament Buildings, Old Saint Paul’s Cathedral and enjoy fabulous views of Wellington from the summit of Mt Victoria. This afternoon, travel along rocky coastline to Sinclair Head, home to colonies of fur seals.

**Day 3. Wellington to your next stop.** At leisure before being transferred to the airport.

**DEPARTURES:** Daily.

**PRICES PER PERSON CA $**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Hotel</th>
<th>Twin</th>
<th>Single</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Copthorne Hotel Oriental Bay</td>
<td>512</td>
<td>914</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>InterContinental Wellington</td>
<td>589</td>
<td>1068</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wellesley Hotel B&amp;B</td>
<td>511</td>
<td>855</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

City Life Wellington – 2 bedroom suites, great for families and couples. From CA $408 based on 4 people.

**Extra nights rates on request.**

**PRICE INCLUDES:** 2 nights accommodation, return airport transfers, half-day city sights tour and a delicious lunch. End the day with a visit to Martinborough and enjoy four vineyard visits and wine tasting. Enjoy behind the scenes experiences at this Academy Award winning design studio. Weta Cave There & Back from CA $81 per group (1–6 people)

**Big Idea on pg 16&17**

**Wairarapa Wine Region**

**Day 1. Wellington to Wairarapa.** Travel to the Martinborough and enjoy four vineyard visits and a delicious lunch. End the day with a visit to the Wine Centre for Wairarapa wines and food. Take a behind-the-scenes look at a winery, learning how wine evolves from vine to glass. Travel through the Gimblett Gravels area from which you will taste award-winning wines.

**Day 2. Depart Napier.** You will be transferred today to the airport. If you have time, consider extending your stay in the Hawkes Bay area.

**DEPARTURES:** Daily.

**PRICES PER PERSON CA $**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Hotel</th>
<th>Twin</th>
<th>Single</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Bella Tuscany on Kennedy-E</td>
<td>498</td>
<td>621</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Quest Napier-M</td>
<td>524</td>
<td>694</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scenic Hotel Te Pania-F</td>
<td>532</td>
<td>711</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Art Deco Masonic Hotel-S&amp;S</td>
<td>512</td>
<td>671</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Prices “from” and seasonal surcharges may apply.**

**PRICE INCLUDES:** 2 nights accommodation, transfers, touring as indicated in itinerary.

**Wairarapa Wine Region**

**Day 1. Arrive Napier.** On arrival in Napier you will be transferred to your accommodation. This afternoon, enjoy a guided Art Deco Walk.

**Day 2. Odyssey Experience.** Savour some of Hawke’s Bay’s internationally acclaimed wine and food. Take a behind-the-scenes look at a winery, learning how wine evolves from vine to glass. Travel through the Gimblett Gravels area from which you will taste award-winning wines.

Learn about wine and food matching while indulging in the finest local produce including meat, seafood, cheese, marinated vegetables, olives, breads and dips.

**Day 3. Depart Napier.** You will be transferred today to the airport. If you have time, consider extending your stay in the Hawkes Bay area.

**DEPARTURES:** Daily.

**PRICES PER PERSON CA $**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Hotel</th>
<th>Twin</th>
<th>Single</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Copthorne Hotel E</td>
<td>454</td>
<td>808</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Copley Hotel Oriental Bay-M</td>
<td>512</td>
<td>914</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>InterContinental Wellington-F</td>
<td>589</td>
<td>1068</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wellesley Hotel B&amp;B</td>
<td>511</td>
<td>855</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

City Life Wellington – 2 bedroom suites, great for families and couples. From CA $408 based on 4 people.

**Extra nights rates on request.**

**PRICE INCLUDES:** 2 nights accommodation, return airport transfers, half-day city sights tour and a delicious lunch. The final visit of the day is to the Martinborough Wine Centre.

**Gourmet Wine Escape**

Travel to Martinborough Wine Village, enjoy wine tasting at local wineries and a delicious café lunch. The final visit of the day is to the Martinborough Wine Centre.

**Weta Cave Workshop**

Enjoy behind the scenes experiences at this Academy Award winning design studio. Weta Cave There & Back

**Capital Tastes Gourmet Tour**

A relaxed walking tour around Wellington’s best food places. See neat architecture, sculptures and fantastic places to shop and eat. Includes lunch with NZ wines.

**Palliser Bay Off The Beaten Track**

Explore Palliser Bay’s lovely coastal scenery including a visit to Cape Palliser Lighthouse, a fur seal colony and wine tasting.

**Napier Extension Ideas**

**Gannet Safari**

Journey from coast to cape, to the world’s largest most accessible Gannet colony. Watch champion seabirds soar, swoop, dance and dive right before your eyes.

**Scenic Winery Cycle Tour**

Enjoy a very scenic bicycle tour featuring some fantastic places to shop and eat. Includes lunch with NZ wines.

**Day In The Life Of A Maori Elder**

Spend the day with the leader of a Maori Tribe. This unique tour gives you unfettered access to the very special tour gives you unfettered access to the Hawke’s Bay regions favourite wineries.

**The Farm, Cape Kidnappers**

Hawke’s Bay, New Zealand

**ACC.**

**PRICES FROM**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Twin CA $2250</th>
<th>Single CA $3846</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

Set atop 6,000 rolling acres of pastoral land, The Farm, Cape Kidnappers encompasses boutique lodge accommodation, an award-winning par 71 golf course and indulgent spa treatment facilities. With multitude of activities and adventures, Cape Kidnappers is the perfect escape.

**INCLUDES**

- 2 nights accommodation, pre-dinner drinks, hors d’oeuvres, 3 course dinners, breakfast, complimentary mini bar, use of lodge facilities and round trip transfers from Napier.

**Stay of Distinction**

**THE FARM, CAPE KIDNAPPERS**

**Wellington Extension Ideas**

**EX**

Zealandia is the world’s first fully fenced urban ecosanctuary, a 225 hectare groundbreaking conservation project reintroducing native wildlife. Zealandia By Day Tour from CA $49 Zealandia By Night Tour from CA $75

**Te Papa Private Tour**

New Zealand’s national museum provides an understanding of local culture, fauna and flora. A private tour ensures visitors get the most from their visit. from CA $166 per group (1–6 people)

**WELLINGTON & NAPIER**

53
The South Island of New Zealand is one of the most stunning places you’ll find anywhere in the world. Tranquil lakes, raging rivers, lush rainforests, sweeping plains, sunny beaches, rugged coastlines, massive glaciers, pristine fiords and home to the spectacular snow capped Southern Alps. Gateway to the South Island is Christchurch, with surrounding areas offering activities such as whale watching, wine touring & craft plus spa villages.

Christchurch

The Garden City

3 Days from CA $278

Day 1. Arrive Christchurch. On arrival you will be met and transferred to your chosen hotel. The rest of the day is at leisure. Christchurch is the South Island’s largest city, it is known as the “Garden City”.

Day 2. Christchurch sightseeing. Join a classic Double Decker bus tour for a fun and informative exploration of Christchurch. Learn fascinating history, see how Christchurch is preserving some of their iconic buildings and visit other places of interest in Greater Christchurch.

Day 3. Christchurch to your next stop. The day is at leisure until you are transferred to the airport. If you have more time, extend your stay and enjoy a trip to see dolphins or whales or some of the many vineyards around the area.

DEPARTURES: Daily.

PRICES PER PERSON CA $:
Heartland Hotel Cotswold Twin 278 Single 438
Crowsne Plaza-M Twin 278 Single 438
Rydges Latitude Hotel-F Twin 303 Single 492
Distinction Hotel-D Twin 361 Single 604
The George-D Twin 515 Single 901
Hotel Montreal-S&Y Twin 461 Single 805
Heartland Hotel Cotswold 2 bedroom suites Twin 662 Single 1137

Extra nights rates on request.

PRICE INCLUDES: Accommodation for 2 nights, return airport transfers, and half day city sights tour. Private transfers and small group touring options available on request.

South Island Wildlife Escape

3 Days from CA $980

Day 1. Christchurch to Arthur’s Pass. Travel onboard the TranzAlpine Express or by car across fertile farmland, through Waikatari Gorge and over the spectacular Southern Alps to Arthur’s Pass.

Day 2. A day in the mountains at leisure. Enjoy the many activities on offer at your lodge or just relax in your wilderness surroundings.

Day 3. Arthur’s Pass to Christchurch or Greymouth. At leisure until an afternoon departure by car or the TranzAlpine back to Christchurch or continue your journey to Greymouth on the West Coast.

DEPARTURES: Daily.

PRICES PER PERSON CA $:
Christchurch to Christchurch Twin 980 Single 1961
Wilderness Lodge (Car) Twin 1137 Single 1307
Wilderness Lodge (Train) Twin 1048 Single 1218

Extra nights rates on request.

PRICE INCLUDES: 2 nights accommodation, meals as indicated by BLD, car rental or TranzAlpine train journey.

Christchurch Extension Ideas

Some ideas to enhance your stay in Christchurch.

Lord of the Rings Edoras Tour
Journey to the LOTR filming locations, immerse yourself in the natural, unspoilt beauty of this breathtaking area with sparkling clear lakes, listening blue rivers and fresh, crisp mountain air. from CA $253

Ko Tane Cultural Performance
Journey through time of an ancient people at this interactive Maori experience including a welcome, performance and hangi dinner. from CA $137

Whale Watch
Travel through the beautiful rural pastoral landscapes to Kaikoura, renowned for the variety of marine mammals. Enjoy a whale watch tour and afterwards visit a seal colony. from CA $296

Christchurch Tramway Dinner
Experience the luxury of a colonial style dining tram and be treated to the finest service, cuisine and beverages New Zealand has to offer. Incorporate fabulous dining with a sightseeing tour showcasing Christchurch’s inner city vibrancy and heritage. from CA $115

Akaroa Day Tour
Travel to the beautiful unspoilt Akaroa. Enjoy lunch in the picturesque Akaroa Village. In the afternoon, choose from an Akaroa Harbour Cruise, horse ride, a game of golf or simply explore and enjoy the charm and serenity of Akaroa. from CA $242

Wine Trail Tour
Explore four of North Canterbury’s boutique vineyards, Canterbury House, Glenmark Wines, Pegasus Bay and Waipara Springs all producing a fine selection of both white and red wines. from CA $93
Queenstown

Queenstown is famous for its magnificent scenery, adventure opportunities and luxury lifestyle. In winter, snow transforms the region into a remarkable alpine playground for skiers and snowboarders. In any season, you can count on stylish accommodation, designer shopping and marvellous cuisine experiences. Queenstown’s compact downtown area is a cosmopolitan hub that’s relaxed during the day and huge fun at night.

Queenstown Alpine Magic

DP 4 Days from CA $524

Day 1. **Arrive Queenstown.** On arrival you will be met and transferred to your hotel. The remainder of the day is at leisure.

Day 2. **Milford Sound Day Excursion.** Travel to Milford Sound where you take a cruise past mile-high Mitre Peak, along this glacially carved fiord and out to the open sea. Return to Queenstown in the afternoon.

Day 3. **In Queenstown.** At leisure to enjoy New Zealand’s favourite holiday resort, with optional tours available.

Day 4. **Queenstown to your next stop.** At leisure until your transfer to the airport.

**DEPARTURES:** Daily.

**PRICES PER PERSON CA $**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Twin</th>
<th>Single</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Heartland Hotel-E</td>
<td>524</td>
<td>787</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Copthorne Lakefront-M</td>
<td>537</td>
<td>812</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heritage Queenstown-F</td>
<td>563</td>
<td>865</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crowne Plaza</td>
<td>579</td>
<td>897</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>QT Queenstown-D</td>
<td>732</td>
<td>1203</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Queenstown Park Boutique Hotel-S&amp;S</td>
<td>794</td>
<td>1327</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Scenic Suites - 2 bedroom suites, great for families and couples $610 based on 4 people.

Prices “from” and seasonal surcharges may apply.

**PRICE INCLUDES:** Round-trip airport transfers, 3 nights accommodation coach transportation and Milford Sound Cruise.

Cruising Milford Sound

Nature Lovers Queenstown

DP 5 Days from CA $860

Day 1. **Arrive Queenstown.** On arrival, you will be met and transferred to your hotel. The remainder of the day is at leisure.

Day 2. **Nature Walk.** Enjoy a morning or afternoon interpretive nature experience through native beech forest. Enjoy refreshments on the lakeshore and enjoy the best of native flora and fauna with magnificent lake views. Native birds are readily seen and heard along with the magical scenery.

Day 3. **Milford Sound Overnight Cruise.** This morning, travel to spectacular Milford Sound. On arrival, board the Milford Mariner. Cruise the full length of Milford Sound to the Tasman Sea, view waterfalls, rainforest, mountains, and wildlife with a nature guide. Anchored in Harrison’s Cove there are opportunities for kayaking and exploring the shoreline from tender vessels.

Day 4. **Milford Sound to Queenstown.** Further cruising before disembarking and returning to Queenstown.

Day 5. **Queenstown to your next stop.** Day is at leisure until you are transferred to the airport for your onward flight.

**DEPARTURES:** Daily September to mid-May.

**PRICES PER PERSON CA $**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Twin</th>
<th>Single</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Heartland Hotel-E</td>
<td>860</td>
<td>1403</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Copthorne Lakefront-M</td>
<td>873</td>
<td>1428</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heritage Queenstown-F</td>
<td>900</td>
<td>1481</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crowne Plaza</td>
<td>915</td>
<td>1513</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>QT Queenstown-D</td>
<td>1064</td>
<td>1819</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Queenstown Park Boutique Hotel-S&amp;S</td>
<td>1136</td>
<td>1943</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Scenic Suites - 2 bedroom suites, great for families and couples $610 based on 4 people.

Prices “from” and seasonal surcharges may apply.

**PRICE INCLUDES:** 3 nights accommodation in Queenstown. Milford Sound Overnight Cruise including meals and activities, return transfers from the airport/hotel and from Queenstown to Milford Sound, half day nature walk.

Queenstown Extension Ideas

**SAFARI OF THE SCENES**

From Queenstown, join a special 4WD adventure and visit some of the locations used for the significant scenes in the Lord of the Rings movie, as well as Queenstown’s scenic highlights.

**Half Day** from CA $213

**Full Day** from CA $431

**QUEENSTOWN LAKE CRUISE DING**

Travel on the TSS Earnslaw, a beautiful vintage steamship across Lake Wakatipu to Walter Peak High Country Farm. Enjoy delicious NZ cuisine for lunch and dinner.

**BBQ Lunch** 3 hours, 35 min. from CA $109

**Dinner** 4 hours from CA $126

**GOURMET WINE TOUR**

A relaxed day in wine country enjoying local cuisine, sampling local cheeses and tasting a selection of fine wines. Taste wines at five different vineyards, have a delightful cheese platter in a vineyard setting and a delicious gourmet platter style lunch at a top winery.

from CA $255 per person

**DART RIVER WILDERNESS SAFARI**

Journey deep into the World Heritage area of Mt Aspiring NP. Walk amongst ancient beech forest, unchanged for 80 million years. Experience a unique combination of breath taking scenery and jet boating on glacier fed rivers.

from CA $219 per person

GOWAY SPECIAL VALUE

EX

Here are some great ideas to enhance and extend your stay in Queenstown.

**MONEY SAVING DISCOUNTS**

- Stay 3 nights and receive $100NZD Food & Beverage credit. Valid 1 Apr ‘20 – 31 Mar ‘21.
- APARTMENT: Scenic Suites – Stay 3 nights and receive 1 breakfast voucher per person. Valid 1 Apr ‘20 – 31 Mar ‘21.

All subject to conditions and availability and not valid during special events. Other offers available – Please inquire.

**Action Zone!**

- Quad Bike Safari from CAD $279
- Shotover Jet from CAD $141
- Bungy Jumping from CAD $194
- Zip-lining from CAD $129

Many BIG travel companies still don’t provide genuine consumer protection. Please see page 130.
The Goway organization is the largest travel company in North America specializing in travel to Downunder.

New Zealand’s Reflections
Auckland to Queenstown (or v.v.)
7 Days from CA $1349

Day 1. Arrive Auckland. On arrival, you will be met and transferred to your hotel. Day is at your leisure to enjoy the “City of Sails”.


Day 4. Rotorua to Queenstown. Fly to Queenstown (airfare not included), New Zealand’s adventure capital. The remainder of the day is at leisure in this alpine resort town.

Day 5. Milford Sound Excursion. Travel by coach through Fiordland National Park to Milford Sound. Cruise amidst the spectacular scenery and enjoy the “City of Sails”.

Day 6. Queenstown. A free day to explore this exciting alpine resort. Our local reps will help you with information about the many sightseeing options available to you.

Day 7. Queenstown. Your tour ends today in Queenstown with a transfer to the airport.

DEPARTURES: Daily.

PRICES PER PERSON CA $
Economy 1349 1859
Moderate 1372 1905
First Class 1452 2065
Small & Special 1704 2569
Extra night rates on request. Prices “from” and seasonal surcharges may apply.

PRICE INCLUDES: Accommodation for six nights, return airport transfers, coach transportation, Maori concert and dinner, BBQ lunch and Milford Sound Cruise.

Marlborough Wine Region
Picton/Blenheim to Christchurch or v.v
4 Days from CA $1039

Day 1. Arrive Picton or Blenheim. On arrival, you will be met and transferred to your chosen accommodation.

Day 2. Touring the “Icons”. Explore the heart of the Marlborough wine region with two fine wine experiences and a Seafood Cruise with stunning scenery, fresh local seafood and a glass of Marlborough wine.

Day 3. Touring. Enjoy a full day Guided Walk and Wildlife Tour in this beautiful area.

Day 4. Blenheim to Christchurch. At leisure until your transfer to Christchurch where your tour ends.

DEPARTURES: Daily.

PRICES INCLUDES: Three nights accommodation, transfers, tours as shown.

Southern Ramble
Nelson/Picton to Christchurch or Queenstown or v.v
4 Days from CA $748
6 Days from CA $1059

Day 1. Arrive Picton or Nelson. On arrival you will be transferred to your accommodation.

Day 2. Explore Abel Tasman National Park. Cruise to Onetahuti via the Seal Colony, and then walk one of the most picturesque sections of the Park. Rejoin the boat to return to Nelson.

Day 3. Nelson to Punakaiki. Board the coach to Punakaiki to see the famous Pancake Rocks and overnight at Punakaiki Resort.

Day 4. Punakaiki to Christchurch. Journey to Greymouth and join the scenic TranzAlpine Railway for a visit to the historic village of Arthurs Pass. Continue to Christchurch.

Alternative, on Day 4, why not continue your journey via the Glacier Region to Queenstown.


Day 5. Franz Josef. Today is at leisure to explore the Glaciers.

Day 6. Franz Josef to Queenstown. Continue to Queenstown.

DEPARTURES: Daily.

PRICES PER PERSON CA $
Economy 1039 1435
Moderate 1054 1463
First Class 2048 3030
Small & Special 1712 2639

Extra night rates on request. Prices “from” and seasonal surcharges may apply.

PRICE INCLUDES: Accommodation for six nights, return airport transfers, coach transportation, Maori concert and dinner, BBQ lunch and Milford Sound Cruise.

Mt Cook Discovery
Christchurch to Mt Cook to Queenstown or v.v
2 Days from CA $476

Day 1. Christchurch to Mt Cook. Travel through diverse farmland to Lake Tekapo, a stunning glacial fed lake, where you can view the solitary Church of the Good Shepherd. Leaving Tekapo, continue towards Aoraki/Mt Cook National Park, home to New Zealand’s tallest mountain. This afternoon, perhaps join a Glacier Explorer Cruise (September to May) or tonight Big Sky Stargazing (year round) at Hermitage Hotel (1 night).

Day 2. Mt Cook to Queenstown. Leaving Aoraki/Mount Cook travel south past Lake Pukaki and through the tawny tussock of the Mackenzie Country. En-route, enjoy afternoon tea (own expense) in the quaint village of Omarama and visit the Jones Family Orchard (time permitting) near Cromwell. Arrive this evening in Queenstown, the adventure capital of New Zealand.

DEPARTURES: Daily.

PRICES PER PERSON CA $
Hermitage Hotel-M 476 565
Scenic Hotel Franz Josef Glacier 1061
Extra night rates on request. Prices “from” and seasonal surcharges may apply.

PRICE INCLUDES: Scenic transfer from Christchurch to Mt Cook, accommodation for 1 night at the Hermitage Hotel in Mt Cook and scenic transfer from Mt Cook to Queenstown.

The South Island’s Pancake Rocks
### South Island

#### West Coaster
Queenstown to Glaciers to Christchurch

| 3 Days from CA $557 |

Day 1. **Queenstown to Franz Josef Glacier.** Cross the Southern Alps via Haast Pass and continue past lakes, rainforests and rocky headlands to Franz Josef.

Day 2. **Franz Josef Glacier.** A day at leisure to discover Westland National Park. Why not add a Glacier Valley Walk or Hike today?

Day 3. **Franz Josef to Christchurch.** Travel by coach to Greymouth for the famous TranzAlpine scenic train journey through the Southern Alps to Christchurch.

**DEPARTURES:** Daily.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Prices per Person CA $</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Twin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Glenfern Villas-E</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scenic Hotel Franz Josef Glacier-M</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scenic Hotel Franz Josef Glacier-F</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Rainforest Retreat - 2 bedroom suites, great for families and couples. From CA $561 based on 4 people.

Extra nights rates on request. Prices “from” and seasonal surcharges may apply.

**PRICE INCLUDES:**
- 2 nights hotel accommodation (Graham Wing-A, Douglas Wing-F), coach transportation and TranzAlpine Express train journey.

### Steward Island
Queenstown or Dunedin to Stewart Island to Queenstown

| 3 or 4 Days from CA $866 |

Day 1. **Dunedin to Invercargill.** Enjoy a full day coastal tour to Invercargill.

Balmoral Lodge Motel-E/Ascot Park Hotel-F

Day 2. **Depart Queenstown/Invercargill for Stewart Island.** Queenstown guests join today. Depart this morning for Stewart Island. Enjoy a Village and Bays Tour, Ulva Island Explorer Cruise and a guided walk on Ulva Island.

**Stewart Island Lodge (includes breakfast)-M**

Day 3. **Stewart Island to Te Anau.** Enjoy the short ferry ride back to Bluff and connect to Te Anau, a base for touring the scenic Fiordland region.

**Kinggare Hotel-E/Distance Hotel & Villas-F**

Day 4. **Te Anau to Milford Sound to Queenstown.** Enjoy a full day Milford Sound cruise and arrive Queenstown early evening.

**DEPARTURES:** Daily, but the Ulva Island Walk operates 1 Oct – 31 Mar only.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Prices per Person CA $</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Twin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 Days From Queenstown-E</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 Days From Queenstown-F</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4 Days From Dunedin-E</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4 Days From Dunedin-F</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Extra nights rates on request Prices “from” and seasonal surcharges may apply.

**PRICE INCLUDES:**
- Accommodation for 2 nights (from Queenstown) or 3 nights (from Dunedin), transport, touring in Stewart Island, Milford Sound Cruise. Dunedin departures also include a full day private tour to Invercargill.

### Dunedin & Otago Peninsula

| 3 Days from CA $459 |

Day 1. **Arrive Dunedin.** On arrival, you will be met and transferred to your chosen accommodation.

Day 2. **Touring.** This morning, explore the highlights of Dunedin. This afternoon, tour the Otago Peninsula including the Albatross Centre.

Day 3. **Depart Dunedin.** Transfer to the airport for your onward journey.

**DEPARTURES:** Daily.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Prices per Person CA $</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Twin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kingsgate Dunedin-E</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scenic Hotel Southern Cross-M</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Distinction Hotel-E</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fletcher Lodge-S&amp;S</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* Breakfast included at Coronshrine House.

Extra night rates on request. Prices “from” and seasonal surcharges may apply.

**PRICE INCLUDES:**
- Transfers, 2 nights Dunedin accommodation, morning Dunedin city tour, afternoon Otago Peninsula and Albatross tour.

### South Island Bus Connections

Also see Train & Ferry connections page 66

**Queenstown – Dunedin.** The bus departs once a day and takes approx 4 hours 40 mins. CA $63

**Christchurch – Dunedin.** The bus departs twice a day and takes 5 hours 45 mins. CA $57

**Milford Sound to Christchurch.** North through native forests to Greymouth. Board the famous TranzAlpine train for an exhilarating journey to Christchurch.

**DEPARTURES:** Daily.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Prices per Person CA $</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Twin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kingsgate Dunedin-E</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scenic Hotel Southern Cross-M</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Distinction Hotel-E</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fletcher Lodge-S&amp;S</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* Breakfast included at Corshrine House.

Extra night rates on request. Prices “from” and seasonal surcharges may apply.

**PRICE INCLUDES:**
- Transfers, 2 nights Dunedin accommodation, morning Dunedin city tour, afternoon Otago Peninsula and Albatross tour.

### Alpine Explorer
Christchurch to Alps to Christchurch

| 5 Days from CA $1038 |

Day 1. **Christchurch to Queenstown.** Cross the Canterbury Plains, past Lakes Tekapo and Pukaki to majestic Mount Cook National Park. Continue southward through Cromwell and through Kawarau Gorge to Queenstown. **Queenstown (3 nights)**

Day 2. **Milford Sound.** Travel cross country to Milford Sound for a spectacular cruise. See majestic Mitre Peak and Bowen Falls before returning to Queenstown.

Day 3. **Queenstown.** A full day to enjoy this resort town. There are a wide choice of optional tours available.

Day 4. **Queenstown to Glaciers.** Travel to Cromwell and on through the Southern Lakes district before climbing Haast Pass into South Westland. **Overnight Glaciers**

Day 5. **Glaciers to Christchurch.** North through native forests to Greymouth. Board the famous TranzAlpine train for an exhilarating journey to Christchurch.

**DEPARTURES:** Daily.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Prices per Person CA $</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Twin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kingsgate Dunedin-E</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scenic Hotel Southern Cross-M</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Distinction Hotel-E</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fletcher Lodge-S&amp;S</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* Breakfast included at Coronshrine House.

Extra night rates on request. Prices “from” and seasonal surcharges may apply.

**PRICE INCLUDES:**
- Transfers, 2 nights hotel, transfers by local transport, and sightseeing as specified.

### Stays of Distinction

**AZUR LODGE**
Queenstown, New Zealand

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Prices from</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Twin CA $2271</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**It would be hard to imagine a more perfect vista than the one from Azur Lodge, offering complete privacy and isolation, yet only 5 minutes from town. With nine villas and a main lodge Azur is renowned for personalized, friendly and professional service. Nothing is too much trouble.**

**INCLUDES**
- Private transfers, 2 nights accommodation, breakfasts, afternoon tea, pre dinner drinks & canapés, turn-down, use of lodge facilities, on demand transfers to town and a Milford Sound Heli Cruise full day excursion.
**Nelson Outdoor Lifestyle**

**DP**

4 Days from CA $422

**Day 1. Arrive Nelson.** Upon arrival in Nelson, you will be transferred to your accommodation. Nelson shines with its mean green environment, offering plenty of hiking, kayaking, cruising and biking options, great retail outlets, great seafood, wine and beer, more than 300 working artists and galleries. Not to mention the great weather! The remainder of the day is at leisure. Nelson (3 nights)

**Day 2. Beaches, Bays and Seals Guided Kayaking.** Today is a special day spent in the Abel Tasman National Park. Start the day with a scenic cruise before enjoying a fully guided sea kayaking tour where you will explore sheltered inlets and paddle out to a seal colony (weather permitting). Keep an eye out for Blue Penguins while discovering lagoons, forested coves, golden beaches and remote islands.

**Day 3. Nelson at Leisure.** A free day to explore the Nelson Tasman region.

**Day 4. Depart Nelson.** Transfer to today’s airport for your onward travel arrangements.

**DEPARTS:** Daily.

**PRICES PER PERSON CA $**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Twin</th>
<th>Single</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Grand Mercure Nelson Monaco-M</td>
<td>422</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rutherford Nelson F</td>
<td>569</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Extra night rates on request. Prices “from” and seasonal surcharges may apply.

**PRICE INCLUDES:** Accommodation for 3 nights in Nelson, round trip airport transfers, Beaches, Bays and Seals Guided Kayaking.

---

**Fiordland Great Walks**

**DP**

5 Days from CA $1621

Enjoy three fully-guided day walks in Fiordland on the world-famous Milford, Routeburn and Kepler Tracks. Enjoy diverse and spectacular scenery, from native forests, lakes, rivers, to mountain views, vast fens and lush valleys this package offers the very best of hiking in Fiordland.

**Day 1. Arrive Te Anau.** On arrival in Te Anau, the day is free to rest, relax or explore the town before your walking adventure begins.

**Distinction Luxmore Hotel Te Anau (4 nights)**

**Day 2. Kepler Track Heli-Hike.** Take a short helicopter flight to the Kepler Track. Your guided walk begins in the alpine area, then descends through magnificent beech forest. The hike finishes at the beach of Brod Bay with a water taxi back to Te Anau.

**Day 3. Milford Track Walk and Cruise.** Experience a guided walk on the world-famous Milford Track. Experience a forest of ancient trees, vibrant ferns and mosses, and diverse birdlife – unequalled anywhere. Complete your day with a scenic cruise of the sheer cliffs, massive waterfalls, glaciers and rainforest of Milford Sound.

**Day 4. Routeburn Track Guided Walk.** Enjoy a guided walk on the renowned Routeburn Track. This spectacular walk ascends through lush rainforest and onto a unique alpine alpine herb field. On the summit, hikers experience panoramic views of the surrounding mountains, alpine lakes, and glacial carved bush clad valleys before returning to Te Anau.

**Day 5. Depart Te Anau.** Depart Te Anau this morning.

**DEPARTS:** Daily from 1 Oct to 30 Apr.

**PRICE FROM:** Twin CA $1621 Single CA $3114

**PRICE INCLUDES:** Accommodation for 4 nights in Te Anau, hot drinks and picnic lunch daily, transport to/from each walking track, fully guided day walks with professional hiking guide, heli flight to Kepler Track, Milford Sound cruise and safety gear

---

**South Island Active Adventures**

**Bush & Beach Walk Break**

**TB**

3 Days from CA $1172

On this journey along the Abel Tasman Coast Track, you choose to walk the whole way, take short hikes, or relax aboard a scenic boat cruise.

**Day 1. Nelson to Awaroa.** Walk: approx. 2.5 hours (7 kms, 4.5 miles). Enjoy a coastline cruise from Kaiteriteri to Totaranui. Walk from Totaranui to Awaroa.

**Homestead Meadowbank LD**

**Day 2. Awaroa to Torrent Bay.** Walk: approx. 7 hours (17 kms, 10.5 miles). Today’s walk takes you through native forests, past headlands, through estuaries, and onto soft sandy beaches. Enjoy a leisurely lunch at Bark Bay with time for a swim or explore the lagoon and waterfalls.

**Torrent Bay Lodge BLD**

**Day 3. Torrent Bay to Kaiteriteri.** Walk: approx. 5 hours (13-16 kms, 8-10 miles). The well-guided track provides lovely views of the bays as you follow the coastline to Marahau where a coach awaits to return you to Nelson.

**DEPARTMENTS:** Monday, Wednesday, Friday, Saturday.

**PRICE FROM:** Twin CA $1172 Single CA $1641

**PRICE INCLUDES:** 2 nights beach lodges (private rooms), day pack, meals as indicated (gourmet dinners), launch cruise, guide, canoes at lodge, all Motueka or Nelson transfers.

---

**Walk & Kayak Break**

**TB**

3 Days from CA $1283

Kayak the sheltered southern coast. Walk the isolated northern beaches. You choose how much kayaking or walking you want to do.

**Day 1. Nelson to Awaroa.** Walk: approx. 2.5 hours (7 kms, 4.5 miles). Enjoy a coastline cruise from Kaiteriteri to Totaranui. Walk from Totaranui to Awaroa.

**Homestead Meadowbank LD**

**Day 2. Awaroa to Torrent Bay.** Walk: approx. 1.5 hours (5 kms, 4 miles). Kayak: approx. 4 hours (10 kms, 6 miles). Walk over the Tonga Saddle to Onetahutu. Cruise past Tonga Quarry and the Tonga Arches, perhaps see a seal colony and seal pups (seasonal). Stop for lunch at Bark Bay, take time out to explore, swim or relax and continue beach hopping.

**Day 3. Torrent Bay to Kaiteriteri.** Kayak: approx. 4.5 hours (12 kms, 7.5 miles). This section of the coast boasts many little bays. A coach awaits to return you to Motueka or Nelson.

**BL**

**DEPARTMENTS:** Monday, Wednesday, Friday, Saturday.

**PRICE FROM:** Twin CA $1283 Single CA $1796

**PRICE INCLUDES:** 2 nights beach lodges (private rooms), day pack, meals as indicated (gourmet dinners), launch cruise, guide, canoes at lodge, all Motueka or Nelson transfers.

---

**Milford Track Walk**

**TB**

5 Days from CA $2295

The Milford Track Guided Walk is a 5 day / 4 night Queenstown to Queenstown all-inclusive guided walk through the heart of Fiordland National Park to Milford Sound. Walks include transport, accommodation, meals, snacks, backpacks, rain jackets and a cruise on the walk’s grand finale: the majestic Milford Sound. Accommodation is in comfortable wilderness lodges and you will be led by expert guides.

Walkers on the track to Milford Sound enjoy close encounters with the native birdlife, they also experience Fiordland at its most spectacular: deep lakes; silent fiords; luxuriant forest and sheer canyons carved out of imposing granite define this landscape.

**DEPARTURES:** Queenstown from November to April.

**PRICE FROM:** Twin CA $2295 Single CA $2761

**PRICE INCLUDES:** Accommodation for 4 nights, all meals, snacks, expert guide, backpacks and rain jackets, transport to and from track.

**NOT INCLUDED:** Optional flight back to Queenstown on Day 5.

Must be booked in conjunction with 5 nights accommodation.

---

**Hollyford Track Nature Walk**

**TB**

3 Days from CA $1984

In the heart of spectacular Fiordland National Park, the dramatic Hollyford Track is one of the greatest guided walks in New Zealand. In three days you’ll be transported from the mountains to the sea, discovering the Hollyford Valley by foot, jet boat and finally helicopter.

Starting in beech and fern forest, over three days we descend to coastal podocarp forests and then finally out onto the impressive sand dunes of Martins Bay at the mouth of this once glacial valley. Enjoy a small group with professional guide, all meals, accommodation, transport to and from track, a wilderness jet boat journey, heli flight in to Milford Sound and more.

**DEPARTURES:** Frequent departures from Queenstown and Te Anau from mid October until the end of April.

**PRICE FROM:** Twin CA $1984 Single CA $2979

**PRICE INCLUDES:** Accommodation for 2 nights all meals, expert guide, backpacks and rain jackets, transport, jet boat ride and heli flight.

---

Relaxing On Martins Bay Spit, Hollyford
Private, Small Group & Cycle Touring

Our three special private and small group encounters are guided, multi-activity tours designed to suit clients looking for a little extra, with the opportunity to get off the beaten track. Experience kiwi hospitality and enjoy quality accommodation, all under the watchful eye of your knowledgeable private guide. For something different perhaps explore parts of the South Island by bicycle on our new cycle tour.

North Island Highlights

TB 3 Days from CA $2326
This small group, magical tour is for those who want to see North Island highlights in a short time. Sit back and enjoy - this tour is really relaxing! You will be amazed at the variety of spectacular scenery.

Day 1. Auckland to Coromandel. Depart today enjoying views of picturesque farmland from the Pacific Coast Highway en route to the Coromandel Peninsula. Visit the historic gold townships of Thames and view spectacular volcanic peaks clad in semi tropical rainforest and giant Kauri trees. Coromandel Peninsula (2 nights) L

Day 2. Coromandel Peninsula. Experience a gentle rainforest walk and see glowworms in historic old gold caves. There is the opportunity to enjoy short walks while taking in stunning coastal scenery, you will see why the locals choose to vacation in this beautiful area. Tide permitting, visit Hot Water Beach for the chance to dig your own hot water pool.

Day 3. Coromandel to Rotorua. From the beauty of the Coromandel, we travel through the Bay of Plenty to Rotorua, famous for Maori culture, hot mud pools and geysers. Today is an ever changing panorama of spectacular scenery with multiple photo stops, a visit to Kaiti Kater Mural Town and a visit to a kiwifruit, avocado and flower orchard. The tour ends in Rotorua. BL

DEPARTS: Daily.

PRICE FROM: Twin CA $2326 Single CA $4653 PRICEx INCLUDES: Twin share accommodation for 2 nights, services of a professional tour guide, meals as indicated by BLD, entrance fees, small group transportation and sightseeing. Tour can also operate in reverse from Rotorua to Auckland.

Mountains & Plains

DFP 2 Days from CA $1898
Enjoy your own private guide, a night in Mt Cook, spectacular scenery and chance to interact with the locals.

Day 1. Queenstown to Mt Cook. Depart Queenstown and visit the historic village of Arrotoowt. Travel over the Lindis Pass, through Mackenzie Country to Omarama. Next stop is Mt Cook, New Zealand's highest mountain. Walks can be made to experience the alpine vistas and explore the national park. A walk or boat trip (optional extra) can be made to view the Tasman Glacier. Hermitage Mt. Cook, superior room (1 night) L

Day 2. Mt. Cook to Christchurch. Heading north you will pass Lake Pukaki and Lake Tekapo, turquoise-colored high country lakes. Enter the high country of the Mackenzie Plains and travel alongside the foothills of the Southern Alps to the Rakaia Gorge. Your journey then takes you across the Canterbury Plains and into Christchurch. Your tour concludes after a tour of the city.

DEPARTS: Daily.

PRICE FROM: Twin CA $1898 Single rates on request.

PRICE INCLUDES: Twin share accommodation for 2 nights, deluxe mini-coach transportation, services of a professional tour guide, picnic morning and afternoon teas, cafe lunches, guided walks and sightseeing.

ALPS & ICE

DFP 3 Days from CA $2939
Travel with your private guide via the rugged West Coast between Christchurch and Queenstown. See the glaciers, spend a night in remote Arthurs Pass and enjoy the TransAlpine train.

Day 1. Christchurch to Arthur’s Pass. Depart on the TransAlpine train across the Canterbury Plains and dramatic gorge of the Waimakariri River. Upon entering Arthur’s Pass National Park you will be met by your guide who will show you some of the highlights of the national park. Arthurs Pass Wilderness Lodge (F) or Arthurs Pass Eco Lodge* (M) (1 night) LD

Day 2. Arthur’s Pass to Glacier Country. Depart Canterbury province for Westland seeing mountain valleys and the spectacular Otira Gorge. Visit Hokitika, see West Coast forests and arrive in Glacier Country. View the Franz Josef Glacier pushing into rainforest - truly incredible!. Distinction Fox Glacier (1 night) DL

Day 3. Glacier Country to Queenstown. Travel south to the mighty Haast River Valley. After the Haast Pass, the road skirts first alongside Lake Wanaka and from Wanaka, head over the rugged Crown Range, to the quaint village of Arrotoowt. It is then a short drive to your Queenstown accommodation where your tour concludes.

DEPARTS: Daily.

PRICE FROM: Twin CA $2939 Single rates on request.

PRICE INCLUDES: Twin share accommodation for 2 nights, deluxe mini-coach transportation, services of a professional tour guide, picnic morning and afternoon teas, cafe lunches, guided walks and sightseeing.

PLEASE NOTE: *From November to March, Day 1 accommodation will be at the Arthurs Pass Eco Lodge in a private room with shared bathroom. Alternatively, a 2 night stay is required at Arthurs Pass Wilderness Lodge over these dates (pricing on request).

Mountains & Plains

TB 3 Days from CA $748
This independent cycle adventure on the Otago Central Rail trail is on a vehicle free trail with an easy gradient approximately 40-60 kms or 25-37 miles per day. Enjoy amazing scenery whilst riding over viaducts through tunnels and encountering old historic hotels. Cyclists will experience wonderful local cuisine and meet colourful local people. Finish off this wonderful tour with a train ride to Dunedin through the spectacular and scenic Taieri Gorge.

Day 1. Queenstown to Lauder. Transfer to Clyde and start your cycling adventure. Cycle past vineyards and over an old wooden trestle bridge on the ride to Alexandra. For the adventurous, there is the option of riding on the Clutha River Centennial Track to Alexandra which adds another 5km to your cycle ride.

Day 2. Lauder to Ranfurly. Begin one of the most spectacular sections of the trail, the Poolburn Gorge. Travel through two tunnels and across the Poolburn Viaduct, through the Ida Valley and onto Oturehua. Cycle to Wedderburn and then onto Ranfurly. Later that afternoon, enjoy a tour around the historic township of Naseby and try your hand at curling.

Day 3. Ranfurly to Dunedin or Queenstown. Make your way to Waipiata where you can have morning tea at the local Tavern. The days highlight must be the lovely trail section between Daisybank and Hyde alongside the Taieri River. From Hyde, pass through the Strath Taieri to the end of the trail at Middlemarch. Transfer to Pukerangi to connect with the Taieri Gorge Tourist Train for a remarkable 2 hour train experience through the Taieri Gorge onto Dunedin. Transport back to Queenstown can also be arranged if required instead of the train.

DEPARTS: Daily.

PRICE FROM: Twin CA $748 Single CA $852

PRICE INCLUDES: Coach transport from Queenstown to Clyde, cycle equipment – bicycle, helmet, repair kit, panniers, odometer, trail documentation, luggage transfer, 2 nights accommodation, breakfast daily on tour, coach transport to Queenstown or Taieri Gorge Train to Dunedin.

Bikers Delight Rail Trail Experience

TB 3 Days from CA $748

This independent cycle adventure on the Otago Central Rail trail is on a vehicle free trail with an easy gradient approximately 40-60 kms or 25-37 miles per day. Enjoy amazing scenery whilst riding over viaducts through tunnels and encountering old historic hotels. Cyclists will experience wonderful local cuisine and meet colourful local people. Finish off this wonderful tour with a train ride to Dunedin through the spectacular and scenic Taieri Gorge.

Day 1. Queenstown to Lauder. Transfer to Clyde and start your cycling adventure. Cycle past vineyards and over an old wooden trestle bridge on the ride to Alexandra. For the adventurous, there is the option of riding on the Clutha River Centennial Track to Alexandra which adds another 5km to your cycle ride.

Day 2. Lauder to Ranfurly. Begin one of the most spectacular sections of the trail, the Poolburn Gorge. Travel through two tunnels and across the Poolburn Viaduct, through the Ida Valley and onto Oturehua. Cycle to Wedderburn and then onto Ranfurly. Later that afternoon, enjoy a tour around the historic township of Naseby and try your hand at curling.

Day 3. Ranfurly to Dunedin or Queenstown. Make your way to Waipiata where you can have morning tea at the local Tavern. The days highlight must be the lovely trail section between Daisybank and Hyde alongside the Taieri River. From Hyde, pass through the Strath Taieri to the end of the trail at Middlemarch. Transfer to Pukerangi to connect with the Taieri Gorge Tourist Train for a remarkable 2 hour train experience through the Taieri Gorge onto Dunedin. Transport back to Queenstown can also be arranged if required instead of the train.

DEPARTS: Daily.

PRICE FROM: Twin CA $748 Single CA $852

PRICE INCLUDES: Coach transport from Queenstown to Clyde, cycle equipment – bicycle, helmet, repair kit, panniers, odometer, trail documenta- tion, luggage transfer, 2 nights accommoda- tion, breakfast daily on tour, coach transport to Queenstown or Taieri Gorge Train to Dunedin.
A relaxing and worry-free way to see New Zealand’s scenic and cultural highlights is to tour by motorcoach. With a choice of Premier or Value-Plus Touring, you will enjoy the friendship and security of travelling with an escorted group.

**Freedom of Choice Inclusions**

Make your New Zealand vacation just that – yours! On Premier tours, in many locations you can personalise your journey thanks to the choice of sightseeing and dining experiences on offer. What’s more, they are all included at no additional cost.

**Special Feature Meals**

A highlight of these escorted vacations will be special feature meals included in your tour price. On select tours, you’ll get to experience Maori hospitality in Rotorua with a traditional hangi feast, where food is cooked beneath the ground in earth ovens followed by an enthralling performance of song and dance.

In Queenstown, perhaps cruise across Lake Wakatipu on a vintage steamer to Walter Peak High Country Farm for a carvery dinner or take a gondola ride up to Skyline Restaurant to enjoy a delicious buffet and impressive views.

The above are just a couple of the unique dining experiences included in these special vacations.

**Country Homestay Option**

Discover the true spirit of New Zealand, when we offer you the opportunity in Rotorua to experience the warmth and hospitality of the rural New Zealand lifestyle with an overnight stay in a family home. Dinner and breakfast is included. Country Homestay Options must be pre-booked.

**More Tour Options**

The escorted touring ideas presented on these pages are most popular. If you are looking for more suggestions, please request our separate brochure.

**Premier Escorted Luxury Vacations**

Premier Escorted Vacations take care of every detail from the very moment you book your vacation. You’ll enjoy superb accommodation, unforgettable culinary experiences, enriching sightseeing and exceptional service. It is the detail, however, that tell the real story. Enjoy added extras such as view rooms in key locations and a comprehensive range of included sightseeing covering all the iconic highlights, as well as the lesser-known attractions unique to each region.

Best of all, there are no hidden extras.

**Value Plus Escorted Vacations**

Offering superior comfort at a price that represents outstanding value, Value-Plus Escorted Vacations provide the perfect balance of inclusions and leisure time. Enjoy included sightseeing, accommodation and quality meals, all delivered with exceptional service. Plus, with a collection of unique special stays, local insights and memorable meals, thoughtfully selected Insider Experiences give you the chance to gain a greater insight into each remarkable region without additional expense. While many experiences are included during your journey, you are guaranteed that there will always be time for you to further explore at your own pace.

---

**GOWAY $PECIAL VALUE**

**SAVINGS PRICE - BOOK EARLY & SAVE**

Book and deposit by 31 Mar ’20 and save up to CA $1000 per couple

**SUPER DEAL SAVINGS – PAY EARLY & SAVE**

Save 10% - Pay 12 months in advance
Save 7.5% - Pay 10 months in advance
Save 5% - Pay 6 months in advance

**SOLO TRAVELLERS SAVINGS – SHARE & SAVE**

Share a room with a solo traveler (of the same gender) and save up to CA $2900 per person

Discount amounts will vary, depending on tour booked.

---

You must try ‘Hokey Pokey’ ice cream when in New Zealand...a delicious caramelized honeycomb flavour.
Day 1. **Arrive Auckland.** You will be met on arrival and transferred to your hotel. The remainder of the day is at leisure.

*Grand Millennium Auckland (2 nights)*

Day 2. **Auckland to Bay of Islands.** Travel along the Hibiscus Coast. Stop at Matakohe’s Kauri Museum, then continue to the stunning Bay of Islands and visit the Waitangi Treaty Grounds. 

*Coppthorne Hotel & Resort (2 nights)*

Day 3. **Bay of Islands.** Explore the Bay of Islands on a catamaran cruise to Cape Brett and the famous Hole in the Rock.

Day 4. **Bay of Islands, Auckland.** Travel to Auckland and take in the city sights before selecting from our Freedom of Choice activities. Perhaps cruise on Waitemata Harbour; enjoy a unique All Blacks experience or visit Auckland Zoo to name a few. Back at your hotel this evening, enjoy a delicious Pacific-themed dinner.

*Grand Millennium Auckland (1 night)*

Day 5. **Auckland to Waitomo to Rotorua.** Travel to Waitomo, home to the famous glowworm caves, before continuing to Rotorua. This evening, enjoy a traditional Hangi Feast and cultural performance.

*Millenium Rotorua (2 nights)*


*Country Homestay option available tonight.*

Day 7. **Rotorua, Taupo, Wellington.** Follow the Thermal Explorer Highway and view the Wairakei Steam Valley, visit Huka Falls and Lake Taupo, before travelling across Tongariro National Park to Wellington. 

*InterContinental Wellington (2 nights)*

Day 8. **Wellington.** Discover the city’s beloved landmarks on a guided sightseeing tour today. The afternoon is at leisure.

Day 9. **Wellington, Kaikoura, Christchurch.** Cruise across the Cook Straight and through the stunning waters of Marlborough & Queen Charlotte Sounds. Visit the quaint fishing town of Kaikoura, before arriving in Christchurch.

*Commodore Hotel Christchurch (1 night)*

Day 10. **TranzAlpine, Franz Josef.** This morning board the TranzAlpine Train. Enjoy stunning scenery to Arthurs Pass. Continue by coach to Franz Josef.

*Te Waonui Forest Retreat (1 night)*

Day 11. **Franz Josef to Queenstown. Freedom of Choice.** Enjoy a day of breathtaking scenery as you travel to Queenstown.

*Novotel Queenstown Lakeside (2 nights)*

Day 12. **Queenstown, Freedom of Choice.** A free day to enjoy the endless scenic attractions. Choose your included sightseeing activity today.

*BD*

Day 13. **Queenstown to Milford Sound to Te Anau.** Today follow the Remarkable Mountain Range to Fiordland National Park. Visit Milford Sound cruise this beautiful fiord.

*Distinction Te Anau Hotel and Villas (1 night)*

Day 14. **Te Anau to Dunedin. Freedom of Choice.** Journey through Southland countryside as you travel to Dunedin, a city known as the ‘Edinburgh of the South’. Choose from a variety of activities this afternoon.

*Distinction Dunedin (1 night)*

Day 15. **Dunedin to Mt Cook. Freedom of Choice.** Drive north and stop to view the Moeraki Boulders. Continue to Aoraki Mt Cook National Park, where you choose your activity.

*The Hermitage Hotel (1 night)*

Day 16. **Mt Cook to Christchurch.** Travel to Lake Tekapo and pay a visit to the tiny Church of the Good Shepherd. Enjoy a Farewell Dinner at your hotel.

*Rydges Latimer Christchurch (1 night)*

Day 17. **Christchurch.** Transfer to the airport where your tour ends.

**DEPARTURES:**

- **2020:** Jan 3, 10, 24; Feb 7, 14, 21; Mar 3, 10, 17; Apr 3, 10, 17; May 8, 15, 22; Jun 14, 21; Jul 8, 15, 22; Aug 18, 25; Sep 15, 22; Oct 20, 27; Nov 17, 24; Dec 14, 21
- **2021:** Jan 4, 11, 18, 25; Feb 7, 14, 21, 28; Mar 7, 14, 21, 28; Apr 11, 18, 25; May 16, 23; Jun 12, 19; Jul 9, 16, 23; Aug 20, 27; Sep 17, 24; Oct 21, 28

**Pricing per Person:**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Land Only</th>
<th>Twin Share</th>
<th>Savings</th>
<th>Price*</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>17 Day Wonder</td>
<td>9395</td>
<td>8995</td>
<td>8295</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9 Day Southern</td>
<td>5295</td>
<td>5095</td>
<td>4895</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9 Day Wonder</td>
<td>5095</td>
<td>4795</td>
<td>4595</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9 Day Southern</td>
<td>5295</td>
<td>5095</td>
<td>4895</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Price ‘from’, twin/double share and seasonal surcharges may apply. Includes meals as indicated by BLD itinerary effective 3 Oct ‘20 – 25 Sep ‘21, outside these dates tour may follow a different itinerary. Tour Code NCC17. Add from CA $1800 to Twin Share or Savings Price for solo pricing. BOLD dates indicate tour is a Guaranteed Departure.*

**Price Includes:** Please see page 60.
Day 1. **Arrive Auckland. Freedom of Choice.** Haere mai – Welcome to New Zealand! You will be met at the airport and transferred to your Auckland hotel. Choose from a wide range of included tours this afternoon.

*Grand Millennium Hotel Auckland (1 night)* **D**

Day 2. **Auckland to Waitomo to Rotorua.** Travel south to Waitomo, for a guided tour into the world famous glow-worm grotto. Continue on to Rotorua and tonight you will enjoy a traditional Maori Hangi (feast) and concert. **Millennium Rotorua (2 nights)** **BD**

Day 3. **Rotorua.** Perhaps experience the icons of Rotorua at the Agrodome Farm Show, and visit the Te Puia Thermal Reserve. Alternatively, join a Hobbiton Movie Set tour for an insight into the making of The Lord of the Rings trilogy. Explore Rotorua your way with included Freedom of Choice Sightseeing options. **B**

Day 4. **Rotorua, Taupo, Wellington.** Travel through the glorious landscapes of the North Island. Gaze out over the thunderous Huka Falls and the tranquil setting of Lake Taupo, before crossing the volcanic plateau of Tongariro National Park on the way to Wellington. **InterContinental Wellington (2 nights)** **BD**

Day 5. **Wellington.** Discover the city’s beloved landmarks on a guided sightseeing tour today. **B**

Day 6. **Wellington, Kaikoura, Christchurch.** Cruise the Interislander ferry to the south island and travel through the Marlborough wine-making region to the seaside town of Kaikoura before arriving in Christchurch. **Commodore Hotel Christchurch BD**

Day 7. **TranzAlpine, Franz Josef.** Board the TranzAlpine train for a spectacular journey through the Southern Alps. Reboard your coach in Arthur’s Pass and continue to Rotoiti Lake. Here, you will enjoy a tantalising dinner. **Rydges Latimer Christchurch (1 night)** **BD**

Day 8. **Franz Josef to Queenstown. Freedom of Choice.** Enjoy a day of truly breathtaking scenery as you travel along the Haast River on your way to Queenstown. Tonight, choose between four restaurants for your dining experience. **Novotel Queenstown Lakeside (2 nights) BD**

Day 9. **Queenstown. Freedom of Choice.** Personalise your experience today with a range of included Freedom of Choice activities. **B**

Day 10. **Queenstown to Milford to Te Anau.** We travel through the lush Fiordland National Park to the rugged Homer Tunnel, gateway to beautiful Milford Sound. Admire Bowen Falls and the grandeur of Mitre Peak as we cruise on the Sound. **Distinction Te Anau Hotel & Villas (1 night) BD**

Day 11. **Te Anau to Dunedin. Freedom of Choice.** Depart the lake district and travel to the charming Scottish influenced city of Dunedin. This afternoon, choose from a range of activities that we will include in your tour. **Distinction Hotel Dunedin (1 night) BD**

Day 12. **Dunedin to Mt Cook. Freedom of Choice.** Drive north and stop to view the large spherical Moeraki Boulders on Koekohe Beach. Continue to World Heritage-listed Mt Cook National Park, where you can choose your activity. **The Hermitage Hotel (1 night) BD**

Day 13. **Mount Cook to Christchurch.** Travel to Lake Tekapo to visit the Church of the Good Shepherd, erected as a tribute to the early pioneers of the region. Head to Christchurch for a Farewell Dinner tonight. **Rydges Latimer Christchurch (1 night) BD**

Day 14. **Christchurch.** Today your morning is free before you transfer to the airport. **B**

**DEPARTURES:**
- 2020: Jan 7, 14, 28; Feb 11, 18, 25; Mar 7, 17; Apr 7; May 12; Sep 15, 29; Oct 6, 20, 27; Nov 3, 17; Dec 1, 15, 30
- 2021: Jan 12, 19, 26; Feb 2, 9, 16, 23; Mar 2, 9, 23; Apr 6, 20; May 11; Jul 20; Sep 7, 21, 28

**PRICES PER PERSON CA$**

### LAND ONLY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>14 Day Highlighter</th>
<th>Twin</th>
<th>Savings</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Jan - Mar’20</td>
<td>7795</td>
<td>7445</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Apr, May’20</td>
<td>7195</td>
<td>6845</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oct’20-Mar’21</td>
<td>7695</td>
<td>7345</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Apr, Sep’21</td>
<td>7395</td>
<td>7045</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>May, Jul’21</td>
<td>7095</td>
<td>6745</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Prices ‘from’, twin/double share and seasonal surcharges may apply. Includes meals as indicated by BLD. Itinerary effective Oct 20’ – 28 Sep 21’ outside these dates tour may follow a different itinerary. Tour Code NCA14. Add from CA $2500 to Twin Share or Savings Price for Solo pricing. BOLD dates indicate tour is a Guaranteed Departure.

**PRICE INCLUDES:** Please see Page 60 for inclusions.

**See Fur Seals in Kaikoura, Canterbury**

**SCENIC SIGHTS PREMIER**

**11 Days Auckland to Queenstown from CA $5495**

Day 1. **Arrive Auckland. Freedom of Choice.** You will be met and transferred to your hotel. This afternoon you can choose from a range of sightseeing options. Tonight enjoy a welcome dinner. **Grand Millennium Hotel Auckland (1 night)** **D**

Day 2. **Auckland, Waitomo, Rotorua.** Travel to Waitomo, home to the famous glowworm caves. Take a silent boat ride through a mystical grotto before continuing to Rotorua. This evening you’ll be treated to a traditional Maori Hangi Feast and a cultural performance of song and dance. **Millennium Rotorua (2 nights)** **BD**

Day 3. **Rotorua. Freedom of Choice.** Today choose from a list of included activities. **Country Homestay option available** **B**

Day 4. **Rotorua, Wellington.** Follow the Thermal Explorer Highway to the thunderous Huka Falls and Lake Taupo, then continue to the nation’s capital, Wellington. This evening, savour a tantalising dinner. **InterContinental Wellington (2 nights)** **BD**

Day 5. **Wellington.** Set off on a sightseeing tour of Wellington’s best-loved landmarks and sights, including the New Zealand’s national museum – Te Papa Tongarewa. The rest of the day is yours to enjoy. **B**

Day 6. **Wellington, Kaikoura, Christchurch.** Step aboard the Interislander ferry to cruise across Cook Strait through to Picton. Rejoin your coach and travel to Kaikoura, continue to beautiful Christchurch through the Marlborough region. **Commodore Hotel, Christchurch (1 night)** **BD**

Day 7. **TranzAlpine, Franz Josef.** Board the TranzAlpine train for New Zealand’s greatest rail adventure. Disembark at Arthur’s Pass and travel by coach to Hokitika. Here, see pouanamu (jade) being carved into pieces of jewellery. Arrive at your luxury eco-resort in time for a delicious dinner. **Te Waiouru Forest Retreat (1 night)** **BD**

Day 8. **Franz Josef to Queenstown. Freedom of Choice.** Enjoy a day of incredible scenery, through a world of mountains and glaciers, lime-stone landscapes, tranquil lakes, raging rivers and rare bird and plant life. Continue to Queenstown where you choose your dining experience. **Novotel Queenstown Lakeside (2 nights)** **BD**

Day 9. **Queenstown.** Personalise your experience today with a range of Freedom of Choice activities. **B**

For your free Globetrotting magazine, see back page.
Day 10. Milford Sound, Queenstown. Say goodbye to your tour director this morning. Follow The Remarkables mountain range to Fjordland National Park. Continue to Milford Sound, where you'll enjoy a cruise that explores this pristine fiord.

Day 11. Depart Queenstown. After breakfast this morning, your New Zealand adventure concludes. We say goodbye before we transfer you to the airport for your flight.

**PRICE INCLUDES:**
- Franz Josef Glacier

**DEPARTURES:**
- **2020:** Jan 7, 14, 28; Feb 11, 18, 25; Mar 7, 17; Apr 7; May 12, Sep 15, 29; Oct 6, 20, 27; Nov 3, 17; Dec 1, 15, 30
- **2021:** Jan 12, 19, 26; Feb 2, 9, 16, 23; Mar 2, 9, 23; Apr 6, 20; May 11; Jul 20; Sep 7, 21, 28

**ESSENCE OF NEW ZEALAND PREMIER**

**20 Days Christchurch to Auckland from CA $9195**

Day 1. **Arrive Christchurch.** On arrival transfer to your hotel. Tonight, see the city sights on board a heritage tram while enjoying drinks and canapes.

Day 2. **Christchurch, Aoraki Mt Cook, Freedom of Choice.** Traverse the Canterbury plains to visit the Church of the Good Shepherd, before journeying into Aoraki Mt Cook National Park. The Hermitage Hotel (1 night) BD

Day 3. Aoraki Mt Cook, Dunedin. Set out along the shores of Lake Pukaki to Oamaru. On Koekohe Beach view the spherical-shaped Moeraki Boulders. Arrive in Dunedin and enjoy time at leisure. Distinction Dunedin Hotel (1 night) BD

Day 4. Dunedin, Te Anau. Begin your day with your choice of sightseeing activity. Afterwards, absorb the breathtaking scenery as you travel to Te Anau. Distinction Te Anau Hotel & Villas (2 nights) BD

Day 5. Te Anau. Decide how to spend your day with a range of Freedom of Choice activities. B

Day 6. Te Anau, Milford Sound, Queenstown. Journey through the Eglington and Hollyford valleys to Milford Sound and cruise the full length of this fiord deep within Fjordland National Park. Millennium Hotel Queenstown (3 nights) BD

Day 7. Queenstown. Discover Queenstown with included Freedom of Choice sightseeing activities. BD

Day 8. Queenstown. Immerse yourself in beautiful Queenstown with a full day at leisure. B


Day 10. Franz Josef, TranzAlpine Train, Christchurch. Board the famous TranzAlpine train, enjoying stunning views as you pass through the Canterbury Plains to Christchurch. Rydges Latimer Christchurch (1 night) B

Day 11. Christchurch, Kaikoura, Blenheim. Follow the coast to Kaikoura, before traversing the Marlborough region to Blenheim. 


Day 14. Wellington, Napier. Today drive to Napier. On arrival, discover the city of Napier on an Art Deco tour. Scenic Hotel Te Pania (1 night) BD

Day 15. Napier, Taupo, Rotorua. Today, journey through Esk Valley and Te Pohue, stopping at charming Taupo. Later, travel to Rotorua and immerse yourself in Maori culture as you enjoy a traditional Hangi Feast and performance. Millennium Rotorua (2 nights) BD


Day 18. Auckland, Bay of Islands. Continue north to the Bay of Islands. Scenic Hotel Bay of Islands (2 nights) BD

Day 19. Bay of Islands. Meander through the inner islands, admiring the sandy beaches and rocky outcrops on a cruise to Cape Brett and the famous Hole in the Rock. BD

Day 20. Bay of Islands. Depart Auckland. Travel to Auckland airport where your New Zealand adventure concludes. B

**PRICES PER PERSON CA $**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Land Only</th>
<th>11 Day Scenic Sights</th>
<th>Twin</th>
<th>Savings</th>
<th>Price*</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Jan - Mar ’20</td>
<td>6695</td>
<td>6395</td>
<td>6095</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Apr, Sep ’20</td>
<td>6395</td>
<td>6095</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>May ’20</td>
<td>6195</td>
<td>5895</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oct 20 - Mar ’21</td>
<td>6195</td>
<td>5895</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Apr, Sep ’21</td>
<td>5995</td>
<td>5695</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>May, Jul ’21</td>
<td>5795</td>
<td>5495</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**PRICE INCLUDES:** Please see Page 60 for inclusions.

For First Class escorted motorcoach touring in Australia please see pages 106-108.
Day 1. **Arrive Auckland.** Be met on arrival and transferred to your centrally located hotel.

**Rydges Auckland (1 night)**

Day 2. **Auckland, Bay of Islands.** Journey north to the Parry Kauri Park. Here you will see a mighty Kauri tree and marvel at its impressive size. Continue to the Bay of Islands. Tonight enjoy a special Welcome Dinner.

**Copthorne Hotel & Resort (2 nights)**

Day 3. **Bay of Islands.** Home to 144 islands, enjoy this aquatic playground with a full day at leisure.

**Sudima Rotorua (2 nights)**

Day 4. **Rotorua.** Visit one of New Zealand's best-loved attractions, the Agrodome, with its entertaining sheep shearing demonstration, dog tri- als and animal nursery. Later, perhaps enjoy an optional helicopter flight for views over the active White Island volcano (own expense).

**Heartland Hotel Wellington (1 night)**

Day 5. **Rotorua, Taupo Wellington.** Head to Lake Taupo and Huka Falls, before travelling via Tongariro National Park to Wellington, the national capital.

**Travelodge Wellington (2 nights)**

Day 6. **Wellington, Cook Strait, Kaikoura.** Cruise through Marlborough and Queen Charlotte Sounds. Admire tiny coves on the way to Kaikoura. Continue your journey to Christchurch.

**Quality Elms Hotel (1 night)**

Day 7. **Christchurch, Fox Glacier.** Enjoy the vistas as you journey through the Southern Alps to Fox Glacier.

**Kingsgate Hotel Wellington (1 night)**

Day 8. **Heartland Hotel Fox Glacier (1 night)**

Day 9. **Fox Glacier, Queenstown.** Board the TranzAlpine Train, cross the rolling green countryside of the Canterbury Plains and enjoy exciting views out over deep gorges. Follow alongside the Waimakariri River and travel across the magnificent Southern Alps. Disembark the train at Greymouth and travel by coach to Fox Glacier.

**Heartland Hotel Fox Glacier (1 night)**

Day 10. **Christchurch, TranzAlpine Train, Fox Glacier.** Visit the TranzAlpine Train, cross the rolling green countryside of the Canterbury Plains and enjoy exciting views out over deep gorges. Follow alongside the Waimakariri River and travel across the magnificent Southern Alps. Disembark the train at Greymouth and travel by coach to Fox Glacier.

**Rydges Hotel (2 nights)**

Day 11. **Queenstown.** Enjoy a scenic gondola ride to the top of Bob's Peak for panoramic views over Queenstown and a delicious buffet lunch. The remainder of the day is free.

**Rydges Hotel (2 nights)**

Day 12. **Queenstown, Milford Sound, Te Anau.** Enter Fiordland National Park along the Milford Road, then cruise Milford Sound. Afterwards enjoy dinner.

**Bluewater Resort (1 night)**

Day 13. **Te Anau, Dunedin.** Today, journey through rolling Southland countryside before arriving in Dunedin. Enjoy a guided tour then some time at leisure.

**Scenic Hotel Dunedin City (1 night)**

Day 14. **Mt Cook, Lake Tekapo.** Journey along the east coast to see the Moeraki Boulders that lay strewn across Koekohe Beach. Later, admire the magnificent mountains of Mt Cook National Park. Tonight enjoy a farewell dinner.

**Peppers Bluewater Resort (1 night)**

Day 15. **Lake Tekapo, Depart Christchurch.** Visit the tiny Church of Good Shepherd, before transferring to Christchurch airport where the tour ends.

**Travelodge Wellington (2 nights)**

DEPARTURES:
15 Day Tour: **2020:** Jan 3, 10, 17, 31; Feb 11, 14, 18, 28; Mar 6, 13, 14; Apr 14; May 8; Jun 12; Sep 11, 25; Oct 3, 10, 24, 31; Nov 7, 14, 21, 28; Dec 12 **2021:** Jan 3, 9, 23, 30; Feb 6, 13, 20, 27; Mar 6, 13, 20; Apr 17; May 15; Sep 4, 18, 25

Day 12 Day Tour: **2020:** Jan 6, 1, 20; Feb 3, 14, 17, 21; Mar 2, 9, 16; Apr 17; May 11; Jun 15; Sep 14, 28; Oct 6, 13, 27; Nov 3, 10, 17, 24; Dec 1, 15 **2021:** Jan 6, 12, 26; Feb 2, 9, 16, 23; Mar 2, 9, 16, 23, 30; Apr 20; May 18; Sep 7, 21, 28

**Pricing**

**NZ Getaway & Discoverer Value Plus**

**Value N3.**

NEW ZEALAND RAIL ADVENTURE VALUE PLUS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Day</th>
<th>Tour</th>
<th>Price*</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Auckland to Christchurch from CA $5995</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Day 1. **Arrive Auckland.** Arrive in Auckland and be transferred to your centrally located hotel. Enjoy some time to settle in and a Welcome Dinner this evening.

**Rydges Hotel (2 nights)**

Day 2. **Auckland, Glenbrook Vintage Steam Train.** Travel to Glenbrook today where you’ll board the Glenbrook Vintage Steam Train for a journey through the Franklin countryside.

**Day 3.** **Auckland, Rail Cruise Experience, Rotorua.** Head to the Mamaku Ranges near Rotorua for a unique rail-cruise experience. Later in Rotorua, pay a visit to Te Puia. You will also see the Whakarewarewa Thermal Valley. Enjoy a traditional Hangi feast which includes a stirring Maori cultural performance.

**Sudima Rotorua (2 nights)**

Day 4. **Rotorua.** Your sightseeing here continues today with a visit to the Agrodome, with its entertaining sheep shearing demonstration, dog trials and animal nursery. The afternoon has been left free for you to discover the region independently.

**Day 5.** **Rotorua, Northern Explorer Train, Wellington.** Enjoy a special rail experience. Pass a variety of landscapes within Tongariro National Park. See quaint country towns and marvel at snow-capped volcanic peaks. Continue through to Wellington.

**Tuwidodge Wellington (2 nights)**

Day 6. **Wellington.** This morning, set off on a sightseeing tour of the city’s best-loved sights, including New Zealand’s national museum - Te Papa Tongarewa. Enjoy the remainder of the day at leisure.

**Day 7.** **Wellington, Picton, Coastal Pacific Train, Christchurch.** Admire vistas of the Marlborough and Queen Charlotte sounds on your way to Picton. After two exciting Insider Experiences, arrive in Kaikoura and reboard your coach to travel to the South Island’s largest city, Christchurch.

**Quality Elms Hotel (1 night)**

Day 8. **Christchurch, TranzAlpine Train, Fox Glacier.** Board the TranzAlpine Train, cross the rolling green countryside of the Canterbury Plains and enjoy exciting views out over deep gorges. Follow alongside the Waimakariri River and travel across the magnificent Southern Alps. Disembark the train at Greymouth and travel by coach to Fox Glacier.

**Heartland Hotel Fox Glacier (1 night)**

Day 9. **Fox Glacier, Queenstown.** Enjoy a day of truly beautiful scenery as you wind your way from Fox Glacier through unspoiled countryside to the alpine town of Queenstown. Known as the country’s ‘adventure capital’, there is no shortage of thrilling experiences. Tackle a once-in-a-lifetime scenic flight or the stunning Milford Sound. Day 10. **Queenstown, Milford Sound, Te Anau.** Enter Fiordland National Park along the Milford Road, then cruise Milford Sound. Afterwards enjoy dinner.

**Kingsgate Hotel Te Anau (1 night)**

Day 11. **Te Anau, Dunedin.** Today, journey through rolling Southland countryside before arriving in Dunedin. Enjoy a guided tour then some time at leisure.

**Scenic Hotel Dunedin City (1 night)**

Day 12. **Mt Cook, Lake Tekapo.** Journey along the east coast to see the Moeraki Boulders that lay strewn across Koekohe Beach. Later, admire the magnificent mountains of Mt Cook National Park. Tonight enjoy a farewell dinner.

**Peppers Bluewater Resort (1 night)**

Day 13. **Lake Tekapo, Depart Christchurch.** Visit the tiny Church of Good Shepherd, before transferring to Christchurch airport where the tour ends.

**Travelodge Wellington (2 nights)**

DEPARTURES:
15 Day Tour: **2020:** Jan 3, 10, 17, 31; Feb 11, 14, 18, 28; Mar 6, 13, 14; Apr 14; May 8; Jun 12; Sep 11, 25; Oct 3, 10, 24, 31; Nov 7, 14, 21, 28; Dec 12 **2021:** Jan 3, 9, 23, 30; Feb 6, 13, 20, 27; Mar 6, 13, 20; Apr 17; May 15; Sep 4, 18, 25

Day 12 Day Tour: **2020:** Jan 6, 1, 20; Feb 3, 14, 17, 21; Mar 2, 9, 16; Apr 17; May 11; Jun 15; Sep 14, 28; Oct 6, 13, 27; Nov 3, 10, 17, 24; Dec 1, 15 **2021:** Jan 6, 12, 26; Feb 2, 9, 16, 23; Mar 2, 9, 16, 23, 30; Apr 20; May 18; Sep 7, 21, 28

**Pricing**

**Price***

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Day Only</th>
<th>Twin</th>
<th>Savings</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Jan-Mar’20</td>
<td>5995</td>
<td>4995</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Apr-Sep’20</td>
<td>4995</td>
<td>4795</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>May-Jun’20</td>
<td>4795</td>
<td>4595</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oct’20-Mar’21</td>
<td>4795</td>
<td>4595</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Apr-Sep’21</td>
<td>4595</td>
<td>4395</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>May’21</td>
<td>4395</td>
<td>4195</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**15 Day NZ Getaway**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Day Only</th>
<th>Twin</th>
<th>Savings</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Jan-Mar’20</td>
<td>6295</td>
<td>6045</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Apr-Sep’20</td>
<td>6095</td>
<td>5845</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>May-Jun’20</td>
<td>5895</td>
<td>5645</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oct’20-Mar’21</td>
<td>5695</td>
<td>5445</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>May’21</td>
<td>5245</td>
<td>4995</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Apr-Sep’21</td>
<td>5495</td>
<td>5245</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Prices ‘from’, twin/double share and seasonal surcharges may apply. Includes meals as indicated by BLD. Itinerary effective 3 Oct 20 – 28 Sep ’21, outside these dates tour may follow a different itinerary. Tour Code NT15/NTA12. Add from CA $1750 (Getaway) or CA $1550 (Discoverer) to Twin Share or Savings Price for solo pricing

**BOLD** dates indicate tour is a Guaranteed Departure

For Consumer Protection, see page 130
of activities available to you during your stay.

**Cotophsre Queenstown Lakeview (2 nights)**

**Day 10. Queenstown.** You have the freedom to relax or choose an exciting select experiences (own expense). The Shotover Jet Boat Ride is a popular choice, or perhaps you might like to enjoy a gondola ride to the top of Bob’s Peak.

**Day 11. Queenstown, Milford Sound, Te Anau.** Follow along the base of The Remarkables mountain range and Lake Wakatipu into Fiordland National Park. Journey along the Milford Road to Milford Sound where you cruise the full length of this famous fiord. **Kinzgkate Te Anau (1 night)**

**Day 12. Te Anau, Dunedin.** Board the Tairei Gorge Railway - one of the world's greatest rail journeys, make your way through the incredible landscapes of the Central Otago wine region. Known as the 'Edinburgh of the South', Dunedin still maintains its grand Victorian heritage.

**Day 13. Dunedin, Seaside Train, Mt Cook, Lake Tekapo.** Board the Seaside train for a journey along the edge of the Otago Harbour. Continuing, you will view the unusual Moeraki Boulders and visit the tiny Church of the Good Shepherd. Enjoy a guided tour of Christchurch showing the city's most significant landmarks. Later, enjoy free time to explore as you wish.

**Day 14. Dunedin, Mt Cook, Lake Tekapo.** Today, head along the coast to see the Moeraki Boulders and Mt Cook National Park to view Australasia's highest mountain, Aoraki (Mt Cook). Head to Christchurch where you will enjoy a Farewell Dinner.

**Christchurch, The Commodore Hotel (1 night)**

**Day 15. Depart Christchurch.** After breakfast, transfer to Christchurch airport where your tour ends.

**DEPARTURES:**

- **2020:** Jan 12; Feb 9; Mar 8; Oct 6, Nov 10; Dec 1
- **2021:** Jan 19; Feb 16; Mar 9; Sep 14

---

### SOUTHERN ESCAPE

#### VALUE PLUS

**8 Days Christchurch to Christchurch from CA $2895**

- **Day 1. Arrive Christchurch.** Arrive in Christchurch and transfer to your hotel. Tonight, meet your Tour Director. **Quality Elms Hotel (1 night)**
- **Day 2. Christchurch, Fox Glacier.** Drive to Westland Tai Poutini National Park, home to glaciers and picturesque alps. **Heartland Hotel Fox Glacier (1 night)**
- **Day 3. Fox Glacier, Queenstown.** Traverse the Haast Pass and travel past the snow-capped peaks of the Southern Alps to Queenstown. **Cotophsre Queenstown Lakeview Hotel (2 nights)**
- **Day 4. Queenstown.** With some time at leisure, perhaps choose one of our select experiences. Enjoy a gondola ride to Skyline Restaurant, where you are treated to a delicious buffet lunch complete with stunning views. **BLD**
- **Day 5. Queenstown, Milford Sound, Te Anau.** Cruise the full length of Milford Sound, a magnificent fiord with spectacular landscapes. Continue by coach to Te Anau. **Kinzgkate Hotel Te Anau (1 night)**
- **Day 6. Te Anau, dunedin.** Enjoy a tour of Dunedin showing the city's most significant landmarks. Later, enjoy free time to explore as you wish. **Scenic Hotel Dunedin City (1 night)**
- **Day 7. Dunedin, Mt Cook, Lake Tekapo.** Today, head along the coast to see the Moeraki Boulders and Mt Cook National Park to view Australasia’s highest mountain before tonight’s farewell dinner. **Peppers Bluewater Resort (1 night)**
- **Day 8. Lake Tekapo, Depart Christchurch.** Visit to the tiny Church of the Good Shepherd. Your journey then concludes on arrival at Christchurch Airport.

**DEPARTURES:**

- **2020:** Jan 9, 16, 23; Feb 6, 17, 20, 24, Mar 5, 12, 19; Apr 20, May 14; Jun 18; Sep 17; Oct 1, 10, 17, 31; Nov 7, 14, 21, Dec 19
- **2021:** Jan 10, 16, 30; Feb 6, 13, 20, 27; Mar 6, 13, 20, 27; Apr 3, 24; May 22; Sep 11, 25; Oct 2

**PRICES PER PERSON CA $**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Land Only</th>
<th>8 Day Southern Escape</th>
<th>Twin Share Price*</th>
<th>Savings Price*</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Jan-Mar’20</td>
<td>3995</td>
<td>3895</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Apr-Sep’20</td>
<td>3895</td>
<td>3795</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>May-Jun’20</td>
<td>3795</td>
<td>3695</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1Oct-Oct’20</td>
<td>3195</td>
<td>3095</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24Apr-Sep’20</td>
<td>3095</td>
<td>2995</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>May’21</td>
<td>2995</td>
<td>2895</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Prices ‘from’, twin/double share and seasonal surcharges may apply. Includes meals as indicated by BLD. Itinerary effective 10 Oct ‘20 – 2 Oct ‘21, outside these dates tour may follow a different itinerary. Tour Code NTCS8. Add from CA $1050 to Twin Share or Savings Price for solo pricing. BOLD dates indicate tour is a Guaranteed Brochure**

### NORTHERN EXPLORER

#### VALUE PLUS

**8 Days Auckland to Wellington from CA $2695**

- **Day 1. Arrive Auckland.** Your spectacular New Zealand journey begins today upon arrival in Auckland. Here, you will be met and be transferred to your hotel. **Rydes Hotel Auckland (1 night)**
- **Day 2. Auckland, Bay of Islands.** Travel north to the stunning Bay of Islands. Tonight enjoy a Welcome Dinner.
- **Cotophsre Hotel Bay of islands (2 nights)**
- **Day 3. Bay of Islands.** Today is yours to enjoy at leisure. Explore the beautiful surrounds of the bay, including its warm waters brimming with life, golden beaches and secluded coves.
- **Day 4. Bay of Islands, Auckland.** Explore New Zealand’s finest maritime park on a cruise to Cape Brett. Keep a look out for wildlife and cruise through the Hole in the Rock. Afterwards, return to Auckland. **Rydes Auckland (1 night)**
- **Day 5. Auckland, Waitomo, Rotorua.** Travel to Waitomo, home to the famous glow worm caves. At Te Puia, enjoy a guided tour of the Maori Arts & Crafts Institute, see the incredible Whakarewarewa Thermal Valley and witness geysers erupt and mud pools bubble. Tonight, enjoy a Maori Hangi feast. **Sudima Rotorua (2 nights)**
- **Day 6. Rotorua.** Visit one of New Zealand’s best-loved attractions, the Agrodome, with its entertaining sheep shearing demonstration, dog trials and animal nursery. Ask about adding a country homestay option (additional expense).
- **Day 7. Rotorua, Taupo, Wellington.** Visit Lake Taupo and thundering Huka Falls. Travel through Tongariro National Park to Wellington. **Travelodge Wellington (1 night)**
- **Day 8. Depart Wellington.** Your journey comes to an end at Wellington after breakfast.

**DEPARTURES:**

- **2020:** Jan 3, 10, 17, 31; Feb 11, 14, 18, 28; Mar 6, 13; Apr 14; May 8; Jun 12; Sep 11, 25; Oct 3, 10, 24, 31; Nov 7, 14, 21, 28; Dec 12
- **2021:** Jan 3, 9, 23, 30; Feb 6, 13, 20, 27; Mar 6, 13, 20, 27; Apr 17; May 15; Sep 4, 18, 25

**PRICES PER PERSON CA $**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Land Only</th>
<th>8 Day Northern Explorer</th>
<th>Twin Share Price*</th>
<th>Savings Price*</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Jan-Mar’20</td>
<td>2995</td>
<td>2895</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Apr-Sep’20</td>
<td>2895</td>
<td>2795</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>May-Jun’20</td>
<td>2795</td>
<td>2695</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1Oct-Oct’20</td>
<td>2995</td>
<td>2895</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Apr-Sep’21</td>
<td>2895</td>
<td>2795</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>May’21</td>
<td>2795</td>
<td>2695</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Prices ‘from’, twin/double share and seasonal surcharges may apply. Includes meals as indicated by BLD. Itinerary effective 3 Oct ‘20 – 25 Sep ‘21, outside these dates tour may follow a different itinerary. Tour Code NTAW8. Add from CA $1050 to Twin Share or Savings Price for solo pricing. BOLD dates indicate tour is a Guaranteed Brochure**
New Zealand offers some spectacular rail journeys for you to enjoy the picturesque scenery. These options can be incorporated into a self-drive itinerary or an independent tour.

**Great New Zealand Rail Journeys**

This remarkable, ever-changing daytime journey between Auckland and Wellington v.v takes you into the heart of the North Island, through lush green farmland, native forests, over stunning river gorges and across New Zealand’s Volcanic plateau. Highlights include Tongariro National Park and the Raurimu Spiral, an amazing feat of railway engineering.

**DEPARTURES:** 3 Departures per week
- Monday, Thursday, Saturday
  - Dep. Auckland: 7.45am, Arr. Wellington: 6.25pm
  - Wednesday/Friday/Sunday
  - Dep. Wellington: 7.55am, Arr. Auckland: 6.50pm

**PRICE FROM:** CA $180 per person

**TransAlpine**

The TransAlpine scenic train journey travels between Christchurch and Greymouth, from one coast of New Zealand to the other. From your carriage you’ll see the fields of the Canterbury Plains and farmland, followed by the spectacular gorges and river valleys of the Waimakariri River. Your train then climbs into the Southern Alps before descending through lush beech rain forest to the West Coast town of Greymouth – a great base for visits to Punakaiki and the always popular glaciers.

There are 16 tunnels, and 5 viaducts, the highest being the Staircase standing at 73 metres.

**DEPARTURES:** Daily departures
- Dep. Christchurch 8.15am, Arr. Greymouth 1.05pm
- Dep. Greymouth 2.05pm, Arr. Christchurch 6.31pm

**PRICE FROM:** CA $188 per person

**Coastal Pacific**

Alongside Mountain & Sea

This journey between Picton and Christchurch passes the Kaikoura mountain ranges on one side of your train and the rugged Pacific Ocean coastline on the other. Along the way you pass through the village of Kaikoura, where, if you’re touring New Zealand, you can break your journey to take in the whale watching or dare to get closer and swim with the dolphins. Travel through some of New Zealand’s finest horticultural and farmland areas, and see amazing wildlife such as dolphins, seals and penguins from the comfort of your train carriage.

One of the world’s most scenic train journeys, the TranzCoastal travels through 22 tunnels and crosses 175 bridges, one of them being New Zealand’s only road-rail bridge.

**DEPARTURES:** Daily from late September to late April.
- Dep. Christchurch 7am, Arr. Picton 1.15pm
- Dep. Picton 2.15pm, Arr. Christchurch 8:30pm

* At time of printing seasonality to be confirmed

**PRICE FROM:** CA $163 per person

**Go As You Please**

New Zealand Flexi-Pass

California Ideas, please see pages 116, 117 & 118

**Train Ferry Coach Combos**

A great way to see even more of New Zealand. Connect your journey between rail journeys, the Interislander ferries and coach services the easy way with seamless luggage transfers.

**PRICE INCLUDES:** Travel on coaches, and the Interislander ferry. A number of sightseeing day tours are also included. Just deduct the hours.

**Train Ferry Flexi-Pass**

GE Coach Plus Ferry Plus Touring Pass

Flexi-Pass gives you freedom, flexibility and fun! Design your travel around what you want to do, whether it’s exploring New Zealand from top to bottom, enjoying some great day tours to popular attractions, or both, it’s your choice.

**PRICE INCLUDES:** Travel on coaches, and the Interislander ferry. A number of sightseeing day tours are also included. Just deduct the hours.

**The Interislander Ferry**

Cruise from the North to South Island (or v.v) through the stunning Marlborough Sounds in just over three hours. Enjoy extensive viewing decks, luxurious Interislander Plus Premium Lounges and a choice of cafes and bars.

Interislander’s ships are purpose built for the crossing, and offer unparalleled comfort and safety all year round. Motorhomes are welcome, just drive on, drive off. And for rental cars, just drop off, then pick up your next car at the depot based at each terminal – easy! With multiple sailings per day, the timetable is bound to fit yours.

**DEPARTURES:** Daily.

**PRICE FROM:** CA $69 per person (foot passenger)

**UPGRADE:** For CA $42 per person, upgrade your journey to the Interislander Plus Lounge and enjoy adults only lounge access with the latest magazines, newspapers, Wi-Fi, a cooked meal, light snacks, sweet treats, select hot beverages, juices, soft drinks, beer and New Zealand wine.
**Unique New Zealand Accommodation**

**SELECT-A B&B**

From CA $88 per room, per night

With over 200 properties throughout New Zealand, Select-A B&B is hosted accommodation offering a variety of options including Bed & Breakfast, Farmstays and Countrystays, they come in all shapes and sizes, they are a host's own home and are a great way to meet local New Zealanders.

We have four categories:

**BRONZE** - Comfortable beds and bathrooms clean, tidy and well equipped.

**SILVER** - As for Bronze, but expect a step up in the size of rooms and level of comfort.

**SILVER PLUS** – Superior grade of Silver accommodation, extra attention to detail.

**GOLD** - Larger bedrooms, quality beds with fine linens. Spacious bathrooms with quality fittings.

**GOLD PLUS** - Bedrooms are often bed sitting rooms, great bathrooms. Lots of little extras.

**PLATINUM** - Everything spacious and gracious. Plenty of little extras for a memorable stay.

**PLATINUM PLUS** - Still more private space and special features, top of the range experience.

**A LA CARTE** - Staying here will be very special. Expect everything to be “Top of the line”.

**PRICES PER ROOM/PER NIGHT CA $**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Twin</th>
<th>Single</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Bronze</td>
<td>88</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Silver</td>
<td>98</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Silver Plus</td>
<td>115</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gold</td>
<td>129</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gold Plus</td>
<td>144</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Platinum</td>
<td>158</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Platinum Plus</td>
<td>192</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**B&B PASS CONDITIONS**: Minimum purchase of 5 prebooked vouchers required. Vouchers are non-refundable.

**CRIFFEL STATION**

Glamping in Wanaka

From CA $155 per room, per night

Nestled within Criffel Station, elevated high above the paddocks and animals, stunning glamping bell tents are carefully hidden away, bringing privacy and connecting you with nature. Perfect for those looking to escape the hustle and bustle of modern day life.

**DEPARTURES**: Daily from November to April.

**PRICE FROM**: Twin CA $155 Single CA $310

**PRICE INCLUDES**: Accommodation for 1 night in a Manuka Glamping Tent with shared bathroom facilities, continental breakfast and farm tour.

**COUNTRYSTAY**

From CA $370 per room, per night

Set in 1 hectare of NZ native and protected Manuka and several ancient NZ native beech trees you will enjoy a level of luxury not offered anywhere near Tongariro National Park. With skylights in the lounge ceiling, enjoy the night-sky from the luxury of your couch.

**DEPARTURES**: Daily.

**PRICE FROM**: Twin CA $370 Single CA $740

**PRICE INCLUDES**: Accommodation for 1 night and breakfast.

**Farm & Country Homes**

From CA $188 per person, per night

A Farmstay provides you with a unique opportunity to enjoy the hospitality of friendly New Zealanders in the comfort of their homes. You can meet people who are genuinely interested in sharing their country and lifestyle with international visitors. Guests receive a pre-dinner drink, traditional New Zealand dinner and kiwi style breakfast, farm tour and related activities. Farm and country home stays must be pre-booked.

**Standard**: Quality accommodation with shared or private bathroom facilities.

**PRICES PER PERSON, PER NIGHT CA $**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Twin</th>
<th>Single</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Farmstay - Shared Bathroom</td>
<td>188</td>
<td>240</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Farmstay - Private Bathroom</td>
<td>201</td>
<td>266</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Prices “from” and seasonal surcharges may apply.

**PRICE INCLUDES**: Quality accommodation with shared bathroom facilities, pre-dinner drink, traditional NZ dinner, kiwi style breakfast and farm activities.

See Aussie Farm Stays, page 121.

**Farmstay breakfast**

**McHardys Lodge Napier - A La Carte B&B**

From CA $279 per room, per night

Indulge in an unforgettable New Zealand experience. PurePods is a total immersion, totally private experience of your own slice of the beautiful New Zealand landscape. Your PurePod is made of glass so you can see everything – from the starry night skies above to the native plants growing beneath your feet. Pull back the sliding doors on all three sides and indulge in the isolation.

**PRICES PER PERSON, PER NIGHT CA $**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Twin</th>
<th>Single</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PurePod</td>
<td>279</td>
<td>559</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Optional Food Package

$176 per pod, per night

Prices “from” and seasonal surcharges may apply.

**PRICE INCLUDES**: Top of the range experience. PurePods is a total immersion, totally private space.

**UNIQUE ACCOMMODATION**

**PurePods**

From CA $279 per room, per night

Delight in the Milky Way from your PurePod in Greystone

From CA $279 per person, per night

Prices “from” and seasonal surcharges may apply.

**PRICE INCLUDES**: Top of the range experience. PurePods is a total immersion, totally private space.

**NIGHTSKY COTTAGE**

Luxury Eco Retreat

From CA $370 per room, per night

Sitting just above the sun-drenched bay and white sandy beaches of Oneroa, The Boatshed Waiheke is a hip small luxury hotel in the true sense, its casual and elegant atmosphere working in perfect harmony with its seaside location. Relax and be pampered.

**DEPARTURES**: Daily.

**PRICE INCLUDES**: Accommodation for 1 night and breakfast.

**The Boatshed Waiheke**

Chic luxury Accommodation

From CA $384 per room, per night

For Australia “Go as you please” accommodation, transportation and sightseeing ideas, please see page 119.
Travelling around New Zealand is easy. Enjoy the uncongested roads, short travelling distances between places of interest and the remarkable regional contrasts. If you are on holiday, visiting friends or relatives, or on business, you can get about whenever and wherever you like with a Goway vehicle. For this program, Goway represents Hertz Car Rentals with depots all over New Zealand. Choose the car that best suits your needs.

**Hertz Rental Cars**

- **B2-Economy**
- **D-Compact**
- **G-Compact Suv, 2WD**
- **I-Intermediate Suv 2WD**
- **F-Full Size**
- **J-Intermediate Suv AWD**
- **K-Minivan**
- **M-Premium 4WD**

**Hertz Conditions**

- Full, valid drivers license in English required
- Basic insurance included, damage excess applies
- Accident Excess Reduction available for purchase
- Cars do not travel on the Interisland ferry
- Luggage limits to be used as guide only
- Listed vehicles are automatic

Insurance upgrades available for pre-purchase.

Please see www.goway.com for full details, terms and conditions.

**PRICE PER CAR, PER DAY CA $**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Category</th>
<th>Car Type</th>
<th>Luggage</th>
<th>4-6 Days</th>
<th>7-13 Days</th>
<th>14-27 Days</th>
<th>28+ Days</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Low</td>
<td>High</td>
<td>Low</td>
<td>High</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B2</td>
<td>Economy</td>
<td>1 sm</td>
<td>66</td>
<td>81</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D</td>
<td>Compact</td>
<td>1 lrg/1 sm</td>
<td>71</td>
<td>86</td>
<td>69</td>
<td>84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G</td>
<td>Compact, SUV 2WD</td>
<td>1 lrg/1 sm</td>
<td>72</td>
<td>86</td>
<td>71</td>
<td>83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>I</td>
<td>Intermediate SUV 2WD</td>
<td>1 lrg/1 sm</td>
<td>79</td>
<td>103</td>
<td>76</td>
<td>102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F</td>
<td>Full Size</td>
<td>2 lrg/2 sm</td>
<td>83</td>
<td>108</td>
<td>79</td>
<td>107</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J</td>
<td>Intermediate SUV AWD</td>
<td>2 lrg/2 sm</td>
<td>84</td>
<td>114</td>
<td>81</td>
<td>111</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H</td>
<td>Premium AWD</td>
<td>4 lrg/2 sm</td>
<td>92</td>
<td>116</td>
<td>91</td>
<td>114</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>K</td>
<td>8 Seater Minivan</td>
<td>1 lrg/2 sm</td>
<td>117</td>
<td>141</td>
<td>115</td>
<td>140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U4</td>
<td>Utility 4WD</td>
<td>1 lrg/ 1 sm</td>
<td>117</td>
<td>146</td>
<td>115</td>
<td>144</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M</td>
<td>Premium 4WD</td>
<td>1 lrg/ 1 sm</td>
<td>121</td>
<td>149</td>
<td>118</td>
<td>148</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>


Since Goway works with several vehicle rental companies, our objective is to always provide the best-valued rental arrangements. See page 110 for Australian car rentals.
Motorhome Rentals

A motorhome holiday is free and easy and it’s great value for families, friends or groups. Your hotel-room-on-wheels has all the facilities and equipment to cook your own meals and cozy, comfortable beds for a great night’s sleep. You’ll be pleasantly surprised at how good the campsites are with excellent cooking, washing and laundry facilities. Goway represents Maui Motorhomes & Britz of New Zealand, the leading companies providing quality and value for money.

Maui Ultima
Maui Ultima Plus
Indicative Rate
Ultima CA $80 and Ultima Plus CA $84
Featuring: Automatic transmission, radio, bluetooth, USB, DVD player with screen, GPS, WIFI capability, hot & cold water, shower, toilet, microwave, gas stove, bbq, personal safe, fridge/freezer, air-con in drivers cab. Heating, Ultima offers double or 2 single beds, Ultima Plus offers double and 1 single or 3 single beds.

Maui Cascade
Maui Beach
Indicative Rate
Cascade CA $92 and Beach CA $97
Featuring: Automatic transmission, radio, bluetooth, USB, DVD player with screen, GPS, WIFI capability, hot & cold water, shower, toilet, microwave, gas stove, fridge/freezer, air-con in drivers cab. Heating, reversing camera, personal safe, storage lock and two double beds.

Britz Venturer
Britz Venturer Plus
Indicative Rate
Venturer CA $54 and Venturer Plus CA $59
Featuring: Automatic transmission, radio, bluetooth, USB, DVD player with screen, CD player, GPS, WIFI capability, hot & cold water, shower, toilet, microwave, gas stove, fridge/freezer, air-con in drivers cab, heating. Venturer offers 1 double or 2 single beds. Plus offers 1 double and 1 single or 3 single beds.

Britz Voyager
Britz Explorer
Indicative Rate
Voyager CA $46 and Explorer CA $64
Featuring: Automatic transmission, microwave, gas stove, fridge/freezer, air-con in drivers cab. Voyager offers cold water only, no shower, porta potti toilet. Explorer offers hot and cold water, shower and toilet, radio, bluetooth, USB, CD player, GPS, WIFI capability, heating, personal safe and two double beds.

Pricing Options

In order to remain competitive at all times, Maui and Britz operates a flexible approach to pricing known as ‘Flex Rates’ These can be updated on a daily basis according to the simple laws of supply and demand. You’re likely to pay more for the largest/most popular types of campervans during busy holiday periods. Generally, the rule is that the earlier you book, the more you will save. Listed prices are Indicative Rates for travel during May-June (Maui) or July-September (Britz) 2020. Rates will change for the periods quoted and may not be available at listed prices – ask Goway for the most competitive rate. Upgrade to Maui Elite – you can guarantee a Maui vehicle less than 12 months old with an additional payment.

Motorhome Conditions

• Full, valid drivers license in English required
• Insurance included, damage excess applies
• Accident Excess Reduction available for purchase
• 5 day minimum rental applies.

Please see www.goway.com for full details, terms and conditions.

PRICE INCLUDES: Unlimited kilometres, airport transfers, 24 hour customer helpline, insurance for vehicle and third party property deductible of NZ

$5000 (Britz HiTop/Voyager) – NZ $7500 (all other vehicles) applies – this is reducible by purchasing Liability Reduction Option of CA $54 per day.

NOT INCLUDED: One way fees, public holiday surcharges, location fees, road user charges, liability reduction option & optional extras.

OPTIONAL INCLUSIVE PACK: From CA $55 - CA $69 per day for Liability Reduction Option, single vehicle roll-over cover, WIFI, extra driver fees, linen exchange, picnic table and chairs plus more.

Motorhome Rentals

For vehicle rentals in Australia, please see pages 110 & 111.

GOWAY SPECIAL VALUES

EARLYBIRD: Discounts will apply for booking early.

LONG TERM DISCOUNTS: Discounts will apply to long term bookings.

OPTIONAL EXPRESS RETURN PACK: From CA $337 (Britz HiTop/Voyager) - CA $401 (all other vehicles) for returning vehicle with empty gas bottle, fuel tank, toilet and waste water emptying service, road user charge recovery fee and express key return. Cost may vary from listed price.

DEPOTS: Motorhomes can be picked up in Auckland, Christchurch, and Queenstown.

Visit www.goway.com for more information, terms and conditions on motorhome rentals. All pricing may vary with exchange rate fluctuations.

For average driving times in New Zealand, please see page 70. For average temperatures and rainfall see page 49.

69
Self drive holidays in New Zealand are becoming increasingly popular as both first-time and seasoned visitors are eager to see more of the country independently.

Driving conditions are ideal as the roads are all maintained and, outside of the big cities, you're likely to have the road to yourself. In association with our own Goway office Downunder we offer over 65 Road Trip experiences Downunder where we pre-plan your accommodation (hard to find in many areas) and give you our exclusive co-pilot backpack kit of helpful information...and we provide 24/7 toll free assistance if required. Our pre-planned experiences are flexible, meaning we can modify or custom design a Road Trip just for you.

**ALL ROAD TRIPS INCLUDE**

(For ideas on pages 71–74)

- The experience and knowledge of Goway.
- All itineraries have been researched and test driven by staff from our Sydney office
- Daily departures
- Full detailed itinerary ensuring you don’t miss anything en route featuring helpful tips
- 24/7 Toll-free assistance during your travels
- Accommodation in motels, hotels, or unique “Small & Special” properties
- Hertz Group 1 car rental with unlimited kilometers
- Vehicle depots across the country
- Goway’s unique Co-Pilot Kit with a printed day by day detailed itinerary, digital itinerary and Self Drive App, 2 drinks bottles and shopping bag.

**Driving Days**

- The experience and knowledge of Goway.
- All itineraries have been researched and test driven by staff from our Sydney office
- Daily departures
- Full detailed itinerary ensuring you don’t miss anything en route featuring helpful tips
- 24/7 Toll-free assistance during your travels
- Accommodation in motels, hotels, or unique “Small & Special” properties
- Hertz Group 1 car rental with unlimited kilometers
- Vehicle depots across the country
- Goway’s unique Co-Pilot Kit with a printed day by day detailed itinerary, digital itinerary and Self Drive App, 2 drinks bottles and shopping bag.

**Your Choice**

Choose from any of our pre-planned itineraries, and if you have the time, combine one or more itineraries to create a longer touring experience.

**Interislander Ferry**

A ferry service operates several times daily between Picton and Wellington (approx. 3.5 hours) – see page 66. Advance bookings are recommended especially during peak periods (December, January, February, public and school holidays).

**Driving Licenses**

Any visitor may drive in New Zealand, using a recognized valid driving permit in English for a maximum period of 12 months from date of issue. If you are on holiday, visiting friends or relatives, or on business, you can get about however you like with a vehicle arranged by Goway. We have a full range of cars and fully equipped *motorhomes* for you to choose from, as well as a full range of *accommodation* to choose from. See pages 66-67 for “Go as you please” independent travel information.

**Go As You Please**

If you are on holiday, visiting friends or relatives, or on business, you can get about however you like with a vehicle arranged by Goway. We have a full range of *motorhomes* for you to choose from, as well as a full range of *accommodation* to choose from. See pages 66-67 for “Go as you please” independent travel information.

**Self Drive Australia**

Please see pages 110-113.
Itineraries

Nature Lovers Self-Drive

12 Days from CA $1426

Day 1. Auckland to Coromandel Peninsula. (164 kms/102 miles – 2.5 hours). Depart Auckland and travel the Pacific Coast Highway. The Coromandel’s dramatic and unspoiled coast and beautiful while sandy beaches offer endless opportunities for fishing, diving, boating, surfing and swimming. Pauanui or Whitianga (2 nights)

Day 2. Coromandel at leisure. Enjoy the unique experience of Hot Water Beach where at low tide you can dig in the sand, allowing the sulphur-heated waters to rise to the top to create your very own thermal spa.

Day 3. Coromandel Peninsula to Tauranga. (166 kms/103 miles – 2.5 hours). Continuing South, sapphire waters and white sand beaches will give way to lush farmland and orchards of the Bay of Plenty. Enjoy the beautiful harbour of Tauranga and the beaches of Mount Maunganui. Tauranga (1 night)

Day 4. Tauranga to Whakatane. (97 kms/60 miles – 1.25 hours). Whakatane is a paradise for anyone looking to enjoy the great outdoors.

Day 5. Whakatane at leisure. Native forests, white sand beaches, tasty fish, friendly people. All of New Zealand in one package. Other attractions include Maori historical sites.

Day 6. Whakatane to Gisborne. (262 kms/163 miles – 3.5 hours). The coastal landscape is untamed and wild; you can lose yourself in the hills and valleys. Renew your inner peace on the beautifully natural beaches. Gisborne (1 night)

Day 7. Gisborne to Napier. (216 kms/134 miles – 3 hours). Enter more breathtaking scenery as you travel your final leg on this highway to Hawke’s Bay Wine Country. Basking in a Mediterranean climate, the Hawke’s Bay region is known for its wine, food and fabulous scenery. Napier and Hastings, the two main centres in the region, have a high concentration of Art Deco and Spanish Mission architecture. The rest of the day is free. Napier (1 night)

Day 8. Napier to Taupo. (143 kms/89 miles – 2.5 miles). Depart Napier for a journey through to the Lake Taupo region. Taupo is the main centre of the region and Lake Taupo is one of the North Islands most popular holiday destinations. Taupo (1 night)


Day 10. Rotorua at leisure. As the spiritual home to the Maori and host to some of the world’s most incredible earth forces, there is plenty to do here with its steamy thermal attractions and fascinating cultural experiences.

Day 11. Rotorua to Auckland. (234 kms/145 miles – 3.5 hours). Today head across to the Waitomo Caves district, famous for its subterranean splendour. Beneath the surface of this limestone region is a series of vast cave systems decorated with stalactites, stalagmites and glow-worms. Continue on to Auckland. Auckland (1 night)

Day 12. Depart Auckland. Return your rental car and depart Auckland for your onward destination.

Prices Per Person CA $

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Twin</th>
<th>Single</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Motel</td>
<td>1426</td>
<td>2853</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hotel</td>
<td>1688</td>
<td>3375</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Small &amp; Special</td>
<td>1867</td>
<td>3734</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Extra night rates on request. Prices “from” and seasonal surcharges may apply.

North Island Self-Drive

9 Days from CA $1128

Day 1. Auckland to Coromandel Peninsula. (164 kms/102 miles – 2.5 hours). Depart Auckland and travel the Pacific Coast Highway touring route to the Coromandel Peninsula. The Coromandel’s dramatic coast and beautiful while sandy beaches, offer endless opportunities for fishing, diving, surfing and swimming. Pauanui or Whitianga (2 nights)

Day 2. Coromandel at leisure. Enjoy the unique experience of Hot Water Beach where, at low tide, you can dig in the sand, allowing the sulphur-heated waters to rise to the top to create your very own thermal spa. Swim with dolphins, explore the many offshore islands by kayak or simply let the azure waters of the Pacific Ocean lap at your feet.

Day 3. Coromandel to Rotorua. (253 kms/157 miles – 4.5 hours). Depart Coromandel and arrive in the Bay of Plenty region early afternoon, in time for a swim or lunch at one of the many restaurants. Continue on to Rotorua, famous for its spouting geysers, bubbling mud pools and warm geothermal ponds. Rotorua (2 nights)

Day 4. Rotorua at leisure. Spend the day experiencing the many wonders of Rotorua. Perhaps book a 4WD trip to Mt Tarawera to see an amazing crater and hear the stories of Maori legends.

Day 5. Rotorua to Lake Taupo. (80 kms/50 miles – 1.25 hours). Depart Rotorua for a short journey through to the Lake Taupo region. Taupo is the main centre of the region and Lake Taupo is one of the North Island’s most popular holiday destinations. Taupo (1 night)

Day 6. Lake Taupo to Napier. (143 kms/89 miles – 2.5 hours). Depart Taupo for the Hawke’s Bay region. Known for its wine, food, Mediterranean climate and fabulous scenery. The region offers over 30 vineyards for wine tasting and indoor/outdoor dining experiences. Napier and Hastings, the two main centres in the region, have a high concentration of Art Deco and Spanish Mission architecture. The rest of the day is free to enjoy the area. Napier (1 night)

Day 7. Napier to Martinborough. (252 kms/156 miles – 3.5 hours). Travel south, stopping at the small country towns of Carterton, Greytown and Featherston. Travel to Martinborough well known for the range of vineyards and its growing worldwide reputation for its Pinot Noir wine. Afternoon at leisure. Martinborough (1 night)

Day 8. Martinborough to Wellington. (83 kms/52 miles – 1.5 hours). Drive over the beautiful Rimutaka Hills to Wellington. The nation’s capital is home to Te Papa - the interactive Museum of New Zealand, numerous art galleries and national treasures such as the original Treaty of Waitangi and a diverse range of cafes and restaurants.

Day 9. Wellington to your next stop. End your self-drive tour or continue on to the South Island.

Prices Per Person CA $

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Twin</th>
<th>Single</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Motel</td>
<td>1128</td>
<td>2255</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hotel</td>
<td>1369</td>
<td>2738</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Small &amp; Special</td>
<td>1489</td>
<td>2979</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Extra night rates on request. Prices "from" and seasonal surcharges may apply.

At 41.2° south, Wellington is the most southerly capital city on the planet!
At Goway we pride ourselves on the expertise we have developed in Self-Drive itineraries Downunder.

**SOUTH ISLAND SELF-DRIVE**

10 Days from CA $1206

Please see page 22 for an alternative 13 day South Island in Depth self-drive suggestion.

Zealand’s national parks, with glittering beaches, turquoise water and spectacular ocean views.

Day 3. **Nelson to Punakaiki.** (275 kms/180 miles – 5 hours). Journey through scenic reserves to Westport, a historic former coal-mining settlement; the town museum has historical exhibits and photographic displays. Visit the seal colony before continuing on to Punakaiki. **Punakaiki (1 night)**

Day 4. **Punakaiki to Glaciers.** (Approx 227 kms/135 miles – 4 hours). This morning, explore Punakaiki Pancake Rocks and the Blowholes before continuing south to Franz Josef, an area of mountain peaks, impressive glaciers, tranquil lakes, raging rivers, lush rainforest and a magnificent coastline. Explore the base of the glaciers or take a scenic flight. **Franz Josef/Fox Glacier (1 night)**

Day 5. **Glacier Region to Queenstown.** (Approx 404 kms/251 miles – 6 hours). Travel through the scenic wilderness of Haast pass. Stop along the way to take advantage of many short nature walks and picnic spots before continuing to Queenstown. **Queenstown (2 nights)**

Day 6. **Queenstown at leisure.** Nestled on the shores of Lake Wakatipu and surrounded by the majestic Southern Alps. Queenstown is New Zealand’s premier visitor destination. **Queenstown (2 nights)**

Day 7. **Queenstown to Te Anau.** (170 kms/106 miles – 2.75 hours). Journey through mountains and alongside lakes to Te Anau and Milford Sound. We suggest a cruise on Milford Sound with its sheer cliffs, cascading waterfalls and majestic Mitre Peak. **Te Anau (1 night)**

Day 8. **Te Anau to Dunedin.** (290 kms/180 miles – 4 hours). Today is spent driving the southern scenic route exploring the Catlins area. The Catlins is home to an abundance of wildlife, and Nugget Point is a stunning and accessible place for viewing seals and penguins. Continue to Dunedin, a town settled by the Scottish and renowned as the "Edinburgh of the South". **Dunedin (1 night)**

Day 9. **Dunedin to Christchurch.** (362 kms/225 miles – 5 hours). Travel north to Timaru, known for its extensive Edwardian and Victorian architecture. Enjoy coastal views from Caroline Bay before continuing on to Christchurch. **Christchurch (1 night)**

Day 10. **Christchurch to your next stop.** At leisure before returning your rental vehicle.

**NORTH & SOUTH ISLAND SELF-DRIVE**

18 Days from CA $2239

If you are fortunate enough to have the time, you can see virtually all of the most interesting sights in New Zealand by combining our North Island and South Island Self-Drives. Days 1-8. **North Island Itinerary** (page 71). Day 9. **Wellington to Nelson.** This morning, transfer to the ferry terminal for the 3 hour scenic journey across Cook Strait on the Interislander. On arrival in Picton, travel a short distance south to Nelson. Days 10-18. **Nelson to Christchurch.** (See South Island Self-Drive itinerary at the left).

**Prices Per Person CA$**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Twin</th>
<th>Single</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Motel</td>
<td>1206</td>
<td>2411</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hotel</td>
<td>1397</td>
<td>2795</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Small &amp; Special</td>
<td>1845</td>
<td>3597</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Prices “from” and seasonal surcharges may apply.

**Prices Per Person CA$**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Twin</th>
<th>Single</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Motel</td>
<td>2239</td>
<td>4477</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hotel</td>
<td>2760</td>
<td>5409</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Small &amp; Special</td>
<td>3281</td>
<td>6399</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Prices “from” and seasonal surcharges may apply.
Day 1. **Arrive Napier.** Collect your rental car and proceed to your hotel where you will stay for the next 2 nights. **Napier (2 nights)**

Day 2. **Napier.** This morning, enjoy a 1 hour Art Deco Walk around Napier. Your guide will bring Napier's fascinating architecture to life for you as you take an easy stroll through the compact Art Deco Quarter in the vibrant city centre. This afternoon, enjoy a wine and gourmet food experience. Learn from a local wine maker and learn about wine and food matching at one of NZ's top winery restaurants.

Day 3. **Napier to Martinborough.** (252 kms/156 miles – 3 hours). This morning enjoy a 4WD Safari through Cape Kidnappers Station - traversing river-ereds, broad rolling pastures, through stands of native bush, steep gullies and breathtaking inclines (optional). This afternoon, depart Napier and travel to Martinborough. Discover a host of top-class vineyards in and around the area, famed for its international award-winning Pinot Noir. The number of vineyards continues to grow, with new ones becoming established in the Gladstone and Masterton areas. Spend the afternoon out and about on a wine trail of the Martinborough vineyards. **Martinborough (2 Nights)**

Day 4. **Martinborough.** Today you are at leisure in Martinborough to explore the Wairarapa wine region and Greytown.

Day 5. **Martinborough To Wellington.** (83 kms/52 miles - 2 hours). Depart Martinborough today for Wellington. **Wellington (2 nights)**

Day 6. **Wellington.** Enjoy a morning private guided tour of Te Papa Museum of Wellington, New Zealand's national museum, offering visitors a unique and authentic experience of New Zealand's treasures and stories. Prepare to be engaged, stimulated, and surprised! Afternoon at leisure.

Day 7. **Wellington to Blenheim.** (3 hours Wellington/ Picton Ferry Crossing, 29 kms/18 miles drive portion). Depart Wellington and join the ferry to Picton.

From Picton continue south to Blenheim, located in a wide river valley, which has proven to be perfect for growing grapes – not least of which is the flagship Sauvignon Blanc variety. **Blenheim (3 nights)**

Day 8. **Marlborough Region.** Day at leisure in Marlborough to visit the best wineries in the region.

Day 9. **Blenheim.** Morning at leisure. This afternoon cruise out into the Marlborough Sounds, an area of natural beauty and tranquility. During the cruise you will visit a Greenshell Mussel farm* where your skipper will explain the intricacies of growing this delicacy in the Sounds. **Day 10. Depart Blenheim.** Return rental vehicle in Blenheim and depart.

**Wines, Whales & Hot Springs Self-Drive**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>PRICE PER PERSON CA $</th>
<th>Twin</th>
<th>Single</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Small &amp; Special</td>
<td>2368</td>
<td>4736</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Luxury Lodge</td>
<td>6370</td>
<td>10 377</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Prices "from" and seasonal surcharges may apply. *Greenshell Mussel cruise operates Nov - Mar only. TePapa tour not included if staying at lodges.

**Drive Itinerary Ideas**

**Classic Wine Trail Self-Drive**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>PRICE PER PERSON CA $</th>
<th>Twin</th>
<th>Single</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Moderate</td>
<td>1338</td>
<td>2633</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>First Class</td>
<td>1457</td>
<td>2870</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Small &amp; Special</td>
<td>1885</td>
<td>3753</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Extra night rates on request. Prices "from" and seasonal surcharges may apply.

---

**Please see p. 70 for features included in all self drive ideas**

**Ask about Goway's special airfares.**

---

**Wine Trail Ideas**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>PRICE PER PERSON CA $</th>
<th>Twin</th>
<th>Single</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Motel</td>
<td>971</td>
<td>1826</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hotel</td>
<td>1052</td>
<td>2035</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Small &amp; Special</td>
<td>1637</td>
<td>2924</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Prices "from" and seasonal surcharges may apply.

---

**Best of Both Islands Self-Drive**

**Day 1.** **Arrive Auckland.** Welcome to New Zealand's largest city, a place to enjoy marine adventures, wine trails, forest walks and urban sophistication. On arrival, pick up your rental car and make your way to your hotel. **Auckland (2 nights)**

Day 2. **Auckland at leisure.** A full day to visit attractions that appeal to all ages. Perhaps visit the Sky Tower or visit Kelly Tarlton's Antarctic attractions that appeal to all ages.

Day 3. **Auckland to Rotorua.** (293 kms/183 miles – 3 hours). Journey from Auckland to the thermal center of Rotorua, an area to introduce you to Maori culture and heritage. **Rotorua (2 nights)**

Day 4. **Rotorua.** At leisure to explore the natural and man-made attractions of Rotorua. Perhaps take a morning tour to include Rainbow Springs, Rainbow Farm, Te Whakarewarewa Thermal Reserve and Te Puia Arts and Craft Institute. In the evening, don’t miss a traditional Maori concert and hangi.

Day 5. **Rotorua to Queenstown.** Drive to the airport and drop off your car in time for your flight (not included) to Queenstown, the activity center of New Zealand. Pick up your car for the rest of your stay on the South Island. **Queenstown (3 nights)**

Day 6-7. **Queenstown.** At leisure to explore the adventure capital of New Zealand. Optional tours include a Milford Sound Day Excursion, where you take a cruise past mile-high Mitre Peak, through glacially carved fiords and out into the open sea.

Day 8. **Queenstown to Glaciers.** (Approx 404 kms/251 miles – 6 hours). Drive up to the rugged West Coast, home to a spectacular glacial region and temperate rainforest. **Franz Josef/Fox Glacier (1 night)**

Day 9. **Glaciers to Christchurch.** (Approx 378 kms/236 miles – 5 hours). This morning perhaps take an optional tour to the face of the glacier before continuing your journey to Christchurch, home to Victoria Park and the famous Avon River. **Christchurch (1 night)**

Day 10. **Depart Christchurch.** Drop off your rental vehicle and depart Christchurch.
Day 1. **Arrive Auckland.** After collecting your rental car, drive into Auckland, New Zealand’s largest city. It’s a place to enjoy marine adventures, wine trails, forest walks and urban sophistication. *Auckland (1 night)*

Day 2. **Rotorua Sightseeing.** The day is free for Rotorua sightseeing. Perhaps join a morning tour with Steambox lunch at Te Puia (see page 52). *Rotorua (1 night)*

Day 3. **Rotorua via Lake Taupo to Mt Ruapehu.** (235 kms/144 miles – 3.5 hours). Today travel past Lake Taupo and onto the volcanic central plateau to the foot of Mt Ruapehu, the largest mountain in the North Island in the heart of the Tongariro National Park. *Mt. Ruapehu (2 nights)*

Day 4. **Tongariro at Leisure.** The Tongariro World Heritage National Park in the North Island’s Volcanic Plateau isn’t just legendary for its dramatic and eerie scenery. The area provided The Lord of the Rings crew with the perfect raw materials to create vivid scenes of Mordor, Emyn Muil, Mount Doom and the Plains of Gondor. *Tongariro National Park. (2 nights)*

Day 5. **Mt Ruapehu via Ohakune to Wellington.** (377 kms/209 miles – 4.5 hours). Just a short drive from Mt Ruapehu is Ohakune, home to Ihilien camp, which was filmed in the nearby bush; continue on towards Wellington, the film base for Lord of the Rings. *Wellington (2 nights)*

Day 6. **Wellington.** Known as the ‘coolest little capital’ Wellington offers a diverse range of sightseeing options. Perhaps enjoy a guided tour of Te Papa Museum of Wellington, New Zealand’s national museum. *Wellington (2 nights)*

Day 7. **Wellington to Queenstown.** Return your car in time for your onward flight (airfare not included). On arrival, collect your rental vehicle and make your way in to town. The day is free to explore this quaint Alpine village. *Queenstown (2 nights)*

Day 8. **Queenstown.** At leisure to explore the adventure capital of New Zealand. Optional tours include a Milford Sound Day Excursion, where you take a cruise past mile-high Mitre Peak, through glacially carved fiords and out into the open sea. Perhaps take a short drive to the historic gold rush village of Arrowtown or the town of Wanaka. *Queenstown (2 nights)*

Day 9. **Depart Queenstown.** The morning is at leisure until you return your vehicle and depart Queenstown. *Queenstown (2 nights)*

**Prices “from” and seasonal surcharges may apply.**

**From** 14 Days from CA $1438
Welcome to Australia

“Walkabout” is the Australian Aboriginal term for “travel”. Come on a walkabout through Australia, the fascinating island continent. You can visit the incredible Great Barrier Reef and magnificent Ayers Rock; see kangaroos, emus, koalas and other unique birds and animals you probably haven’t even heard of. You can stay in legendary Alice Springs in the Red Centre. You can cruise the beautiful Whitsunday Islands, snorkel (or dive) a coral cay. You can sip the wonderful local wines, buy black opals, learn about the Aboriginal Dreamtime, and work on your suntan. Meet the friendly Aussies and share their great outdoor country… come on a walkabout Downunder with Goway. We can show you all of the above… and more!

Celebrate with The Aussies!
Australia Day - 26 January
Anzac Day - 25 April

In association with our own office in Australia we are able to make virtually any travel arrangement you might require.

In association with our own office in Australia we are able to make virtually any travel arrangement you might require.

In association with our own office in Australia we are able to make virtually any travel arrangement you might require.

In association with our own office in Australia we are able to make virtually any travel arrangement you might require.
Sydney - Gateway To

Sydney is the “best city in the world” according to many Condé Nast Traveler magazine surveys. From its convict origins as the first European settlement in Australia, it grew up to become the country’s largest and most exciting city. With its beautiful harbour and beaches, Sydney is very scenic and is your major gateway to the state of New South Wales and the rest of Australia. Sydney is also the location of Goway's office in Australia which is only a phone call away to be of further service to you.

**SPLENDID SYDNEY**

**4 Days from CA $540**

Day 1. **Arrive Sydney.** G’day! Upon arrival you will be met and transferred to your hotel. The rest of the day is at leisure.

Day 2. **Sydney Sightseeing.** This morning, enjoy a city sightseeing tour. Highlights include a guided walking tour of the historical Sydney Rocks’ area, plus Bondi Beach, Darling Harbour and more. See stunning architecture, gracious waterside suburbs and trendy hotspots. End with a guided tour of the Opera House. Tonight, we recommend a Sydney Harbour Dinner Cruise (additional charge).

Day 3. **Cruising Sydney Harbour and Taronga Zoo.** Your cruise of Sydney Harbour today includes stops at the Rocks, Opera House, Watson’s Bay and Taronga Zoo. Your ticket is flexible enabling you to take any of the frequent departures, spending as long as you wish at each stop before rejoining the cruise. Entrance to the Taronga Zoo is included, where you can see many native animals including kangaroos, koalas and the adorable platypus.

Day 4. **Sydney to your next stop.** At leisure until you are transferred to the airport for your onward flight. Stay longer if you wish.

**DEPARTURES: Daily.**

**PRICES PER PERSON CA $**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Twin</th>
<th>Single</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Park Regis City Centre-E</td>
<td>572</td>
<td>959</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Ultimo-E</td>
<td>540</td>
<td>925</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Holiday Inn Darling Harbour-M</td>
<td>677</td>
<td>1193</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rydges World Square-M</td>
<td>698</td>
<td>1235</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Radisson Blu Plaza-F</td>
<td>763</td>
<td>1364</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>InterContinental Sydney-D</td>
<td>800</td>
<td>1438</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spicers Potts Point-SAS</td>
<td>799</td>
<td>1436</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Adina Apartment Hotel - 1 bedroom apartment, great for couples. From CA $762 based on twin share.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Adina Apartment Hotel Sydney - 2 bedroom, great for couples. From CA $993 based on twin share.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**PRICE INCLUDES: 3 nights accommodation, private transfers, half day sightseeing cruise with guided walking tour and Sydney Opera House tour, harbour cruise with Taronga Zoo entry. Private transfers and small group touring options available on request.**

**SYDNEY IN STYLE**

**4 Days from CA $1349**

An insider’s look at Sydney’s best sights, from the historic Rocks area and Botanic Gardens around to the scenic Harbour foreshores with glamorous homes of Sydney’s rich and famous

Day 1. **Arrive Sydney.** G’day! Upon arrival you will be met and transferred to your hotel. The rest of the day is at leisure.

Day 2. **Panoramic City Sights.** See the highlights of Sydney on this small group tour. Enjoy spectacular harbour views, beautiful beaches and historic places. Next, cruise in luxury like a local on Sydney Harbour. Drop anchor in a peaceful bay for lunch with plenty of time to try your hand at fishing or swimming or just relax on board.

Day 3. **Blue Mountains or Hunter Valley.** Choose your experience today, a small group tour including lunch to the beautiful Blue Mountains or the world famous Hunter Valley Wine Region. L

Day 4. **Sydney to your next stop.** At leisure until you are transferred to the airport.

**DEPARTURES: Daily.**

**PRICES PER PERSON CA $**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Twin</th>
<th>Single</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Radisson Blu Plaza-F</td>
<td>1349</td>
<td>1977</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>InterContinental Sydney-D</td>
<td>1391</td>
<td>2061</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

For hotel categories see page 7. Extra night rates on request. Price “from” and seasonal surcharges may apply.

**PRICE INCLUDES: 3 nights accommodation, private transfers. Panoramic city sights tour, Sydney Harbour luncheon cruise and Blue Mountain or Hunter Valley small group tour.**

**GOWAY SPECIAL VALUE**

**ECONOMY:**
- Park Regis City Centre - Guaranteed FREE late check-out of 12 noon. Valid 1 Apr ’20 – 26 Jan ’21 (check outs during the day apply).
- The Ultimo - Stay 4 nights, pay for 3 nights. Stay 2 nights and receive late check out. Valid 1 Apr ’20 – 31 Mar ’21.

**MODERATE:**
- Holiday Inn Darling Harbour - Stay 2 nights (1 Apr – 30 Sep ’20) or stay 3 nights (1 Oct 20 – 31 Mar ’21) and receive complimentary breakfast daily for 2 adults.
- Rydges World Square - Stay 3 nights and receive $50AUD Food and Beverage Credit. Stay 2 nights and receive late check out. Valid 1 Apr ’20 – 31 Mar ’21.

**FIRST CLASS:**
- Radisson Blu - Stay 3 nights in a Superior or Studio Spa Suite and receive complimentary breakfast daily for 2. Or stay 4 nights, pay for 3 nights. Valid 1 Apr ’20 – 31 Mar ’21.

**DELUXE:**

**APARTMENTS:**
- Adina Apartment Hotel Sydney - Stay 4 nights, pay for 3 in any 1 Bedroom Apartment. Valid 1 Apr – 14 Oct ’20.

All subject to conditions and availability and not valid during special events. Other offers available – Please inquire.

When in Sydney, you are invited to visit Goway’s Sydney Office.
Sydney Extension Ideas – Stay Another Day!

SYDNEY OPERA HOUSE
Discover the magic of the Sydney Opera House with an incredible guided tour taking you underneath the world famous sails. Or book a package that includes a guided tour, performance ticket and exquisite dining option.

- Backstage Tour from CA $165
- Tour and Tasting Plate from CA $88
- Tour and Dine at Opera Bar from CA $74
- Gold Bennelong Experience* from CA $282
- Gold Aria Experience* from CA $282
- Silver Portside Experience* from CA $186

*Gold/Silver Experiences include Backstage Tour, performance ticket and exquisite dining option.

CRUISE LIKE A LOCAL
Cruising on Sydney Harbour is a quintessential Australian experience. Tailor your own itinerary with fishing, kayaking, swimming, or just relax and sunbathe. A gourmet BBQ lunch with regional wines and beer is included.

- Morning Tea Cruise from CA $108
- Sensational Sydney Sea & Land Luncheon Cruise from CA $311

SYDNEY BIKE TUR M
Hop on your super comfortable bicycle to experience the exciting world of Bondi. It's a great way to build your surf knowledge, and up on to your first wave in this two hour lesson. It's a great way to build your surf knowledge, and up on to your first wave in this two hour lesson.

- Sydney Bike Tour from CA $88
- Bondi Beach Bike Tour from CA $79
- Sydney Seaplane Flight and Lunch at Cottage Point Inn from CA $230
- Sydney Seaplane Flight and Lunch from CA $217
- Sydney Seaplane Scenic Flight from CA $217

ROAR & SNORE (SLEEP AT THE ZOO)
An unforgettable overnight experience featuring animal encounters, fascinating keeper talks, delicious food, safari style accommodation and sensational zoo encounters, fascinating keeper talks, delicious food, safari style accommodation and sensational zoo views.

- Roar & Snore (Sleep at the Zoo) from CA $69

WILDLIFE RETREAT (SLEEP AT THE ZOO)
Nestled amongst the landscape of Taronga Zoo designer rooms allow you to overlook bushland, come eye-to-eye with animals or gaze across stunning Sydney Harbour.

- Wildlife Retreat (Sleep at the Zoo) from CA $307

WILDLIFE IN THE WILD
Venture in to the Aussie bush in search of Australia's iconic native 'Big 5': koalas, kangaroos, platypus, emus and wombats. This small group tour is an exceptional way to see wildlife in its natural environment.

- Wildlife in the Wild from CA $808

DISCOVER BONDI BEACH
Discover Bondi Like a Local - Learn to surf, enjoy Bondi on a coastal and beach guided walk, do some touring or combine both!

- Discover Bondi Like a Local from CA $46
- Bondi Beach Surf Lesson from CA $80
- Bondi Local Tour & Surf Lesson from CA $302

Private lessons available – prices on application

Breakfast with Koalas
Experience a highlights tour of WILD LIFE Sydney Zoo and then enjoy a tasty breakfast in the company of koalas, an informative koala keeper talk, as well as a photo opportunity up close with the koalas with a photo to take home.

- Breakfast with Koalas from CA $58

Sydney Outdoors

Day 1. Arrive Sydney. Upon arrival you will be met and transferred to your hotel. This afternoon enjoy a thrilling jet boat ride on Sydney Harbour. Rydges World Square (4 nights)

Day 2. Sydney sightseeing. Hop on your super comfortable bicycle to experience the highlights of Sydney. This tour will take you on an easy bicycle ride and there’s no better way to get a quick feel for the city. Later, enjoy the best view in town and join an exhilarating climb of one of Sydney’s most famous landmarks, the Sydney Harbour Bridge.

Day 3. Blue Mountains. Enjoy a magical journey to the heart of one of Australia’s most beautiful sanctuaries. Enjoy magnificent scenery, hiking, picnic lunch, remote lookouts all while learning about the region’s history, flora and fauna.

Day 4. Surf Experience. What better place to learn to surf than Bondi Beach! Learn to get out and up on to your first wave in this two hour lesson. It’s a great way to build your surf knowledge, confidence and cultivate your surfing technique. The afternoon is free to explore Bondi and make your way back to the city.

Day 5. Depart Sydney. The day is free until your transfer to the airport to connect with your onward flight.

Departures: Daily.

Price from: Twin CA $1478 - Single CA $2151

Price INCLUDES: 4 nights hotel accommodation, private transfers, meals as indicated by BLD and sightseeing as indicated in itinerary. Order of touring may change depending on departure date.

For 56 reasons to go Gouway, see www.gouway.com/56 reasons. Also see Downunder dictionary link at www.gouway.com
BLUE MOUNTAINS

Overnight

**TB**  2 Days from CA $509

Day 1. **Sydney to Blue Mountains.** The Blue Mountains experience is a journey into the heart of a unique World Heritage Region. First stop is Calmsley Hill a working farm also home to Kangaroos, Emus, Wombats and Koalas. Next, travel through picturesque villages, see spectacular views and waterfalls. Arrive at your hotel before lunch, and the remainder of the day is free.

Day 2. **Blue Mountains to Sydney.** The morning is free. Your guide will collect you to continue your Blue Mountain touring. Enjoy a delicious lunch before spending the afternoon visiting a selection of scenic lookouts. Your last stop includes sparkling wine at Mt Tomah Botanic Gardens before returning to the city.

**DEPARTURES:** Sunday, Monday, Tuesday, Wednesday, Thursday.

**PRICE INCLUDES:** 2 days small group touring as indicated in itinerary, accommodation for 1 night.

**PRICES PER PERSON CA $**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Twin</th>
<th>Single</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>TB</td>
<td>509</td>
<td>678</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

For hotel categories see page 7. Extra night rates on request. Prices “from” and seasonal surcharge may apply.

Aussie High Country

**TB**  3 Days from CA $3619

Enjoy a taste of unknown Australia through its spectacular high country. This luxury private tour departs daily on demand from Sydney or in reverse from Melbourne.

Day 1. **Sydney to Jindabyne.** Depart for Berrima and a tour of Australia’s best preserved Georgian settlement. Visit the National Capital Exhibition. Continuing to Jindabyne in the Snowy Mountains.

Day 2. **Jindabyne to Gippsland Lakes.** Experience the thrill of a 4WD. Travel into the high country for magnificent views. Travel through farming and forest country to Metung for the evening.

Day 3. **Gippsland Lakes to Melbourne.** Travel through rich farming country to Wilsons Promontory National Park, with jaw dropping views and a great chance to spot kangaroos, emus, wombats and wallabies. Finally, head into Melbourne.

**DEPARTURES:** Daily from Sydney or Melbourne.

**PRICE FROM:** Twin CA $3619  Single CA $6922

**PRICE INCLUDES:** Accommodation for 2 nights, luxury private touring by 4WD, meals as indicated by BLD.

HUNTER VALLEY

**WINE COUNTRY**

**TB**  2 Days from CA $468

Your adventure begins in a luxury vehicle that will take you through amazing scenery from natural bush and farmlands to mountain ranges. Enjoy wine tasting at boutique wineries, soak up the history of the area before a relaxing night at your hotel. Let the wineries and wine tasting begin!

Day 1. **Sydney to Hunter Valley.** Depart Sydney for the Hunter Valley and travel through rural farmland, mountain ranges and grazing land and over Mt View for a panoramic perspective of the Hunter Valley, Australia’s oldest winemaking region. Visit boutique wineries for wine tasting, a vineyard tour and enjoy a wine and chocolate pairing. A delightful lunch with wine is also included before you are dropped at your accommodation with the rest of the day at leisure.

Day 2. **Hunter Valley to Sydney.** In the morning there is time at leisure to enjoy the Hunter Valley. Visit other vineyards, enjoy a scenic hot air balloon ride, or visit Hunter Gardens (options at own expense). You are collected at approximately 2.00 – 2.30pm for your return journey back to Sydney.

**DEPARTURES:** Monday, Tuesday, Wednesday, Thursday from September to April.

**PRICE INCLUDES:** 1 night accommodation, meals as indicated by BLD, return transfers from Sydney and sightseeing as indicated in itinerary.

**PRICES PER PERSON CA $**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Twin</th>
<th>Single</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>TB</td>
<td>468</td>
<td>564</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

For hotel categories see page 7. Extra night rates on request. Prices “from” and seasonal surcharge may apply.

TRAIN IT TO THE HUNTER VALLEY

**TB**  2 Days from CA $258

Day 1. **Sydney to Hunter Valley.** Depart Sydney this morning by rail, along the way enjoy some amazing scenery including the Hawkesbury River and Central Coast. On arrival at the Hunter Valley Resort, enjoy the Hunter Valley Wine Theatre Experience and learn a little of the Hunter’s wine heritage, Australia’s oldest wine area. The afternoon is at leisure or perhaps join the Hop Bus and tour the area (optional) – Hunter Resort (1 night)

Day 2. **Hunter Valley to Sydney.** Enjoy a delicious buffet breakfast before joining an onsite vineyard inspection followed by wine tasting with the cellar master. Spend some free time before transferring back to the station at noon for the train trip back to Sydney.

**DEPARTURES:** Daily.

**PRICE FROM:** Twin CA $258  Single CA $411

**PRICE INCLUDES:** Travel by train from Sydney to Singleton and v.v, round trip transfers from the station to Hunter Valley Resort, accommodation for 1 night, breakfast, Wine Theatre Experience and vineyard inspection with wine tasting.

BLUE MOUNTAINS & HUNTER VALLEY

**TB/DP**  3 Days from CA $1195

Day 1. **Sydney to Blue Mountains.** This morning head to a working farm for morning tea and to meet local wildlife. Continue on to the Blue Mountains stopping at various points of interest, after which you will be transported to your accommodation around lunchtime. The remainder of the day is free.

Day 2. **Blue Mountains to Hunter Valley.** Today travel to the Hunter Valley where you will have the opportunity to visit some of the wineries. After a restaurant lunch you will be transferred to your overnight accommodation.

Day 3. **Hunter Valley to Sydney.** Late morning, join your wine tour. Enjoy winery visits, a wine and cheese pairing, a delightful lunch followed by a chocolate tasting with wine before your return journey to Sydney.

**PRICES PER PERSON CA $**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Twin</th>
<th>Single</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>TB</td>
<td>1195</td>
<td>2010</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

For hotel categories see page 7. Extra night rates on request. Prices “from” and seasonal surcharge may apply.

**PRICE INCLUDES:** Accommodation for 2 nights, meals as indicated by BLD and small group tour with expert guide.

Stay of Distinction

EMIRATES ONE&ONLY WOLGAN VALLEY

Blue Mountain, Australia

**TP**

**PRICES FROM**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Twin</th>
<th>Single</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>TB</td>
<td>5378</td>
<td>5758</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Carefully sited between two National Parks and spread out at the foot of towering cliffs, Emirates One&Only Wolgan Valley is the quintessential luxury Australian bush experience - a unique blend of wildlife, dramatic natural beauty, conservation and heritage in a spectacular setting.

**INCLUDES**

Accommodation for 2 nights, round trip transfers from Sydney, gourmet breakfast, lunch and dinner, selected wines and beers with meals, all non-alcoholic beverages, two on-site nature based activities per person.

We want you to be more than satisfied with your trip so that you will book Goway again and again.
Sydney, Mountains & Vineyards Self-Drive

5 Days from CA $649
Here is a lovely self-drive escape for a few days to the World Heritage listed Blue Mountains, the beautiful bay of Port Stephens and the vineyards and wineries of Australia’s famous Hunter Valley.

Day 1. Sydney to Port Stephens. (210 kms/132 miles – 2.5 hours). Collect your rental car today. Leaving Sydney, head north along the coast to Port Stephens. This is a pleasant drive with bush valleys and peaks lining the way. Marina Resort-M / Anchorage Port Stephens-F

Day 2. Port Stephens to Hunter Valley. (94 kms/59 miles – 1.5 hours). Perhaps join a dolphin cruise or relax on one of the beautiful beaches. Later, continue on to the Hunter Valley with a choice of over 80 wineries to visit, this is what this area is famous for.

Day 3. Hunter Valley to Blue Mountains. (225 kms/140 miles – 3 hours). For your trip to the Blue Mountains today we suggest a scenic and less congested route. Travel south to Mount Victoria and Blackheath before continuing on to the spectacular Blue Mountains for your overnight stay. Leisure Inn Spares-E / Lilianfels-D

Day 4. Blue Mountains to Sydney. (100 kms/62 miles – 2 hours). Enjoy the incredibly scenic driving today as you travel back to Sydney. Rydges World Square-M / Radisson Blu-F

Day 5. Sydney to your next stop. Drop off rental vehicle.

DEPARTURES: Daily.

Prices: Twin $649 Single $1297
First Class/Deluxe $773 $1546

For hotel categories see page 7. Extra night rates on request. Prices “from” and seasonal surcharges may apply.

PRICE INCLUDES: Accommodation for 4 nights, Hertz Group S car rental with unlimited kilometres, mandatory vehicle insurance. Goway’s Co-Pilot kit of goodies (see page 70).

PRETTY BEACH HOUSE
NSW Central Coast

DP

PRICES FROM
Twin CA $2390 Single CA $2414

Perched high on a ridge, with Indigenous Aboriginal rock carvings at the doorstep, and in complete harmony with nature, Pretty Beach House is undeniably Australia’s most exclusive hotel, with just 4 luxurious pavilions. Surrounded by ancient gum trees, and with views through native eucalypts down to sparkling waters, this world class hotel evokes a truly Australian bush and beach experience, balanced with seamless relaxed luxury and an all-inclusive offering.

INCLUDES
Round trip private car transfers from Sydney, 2 nights in a Treetops Pavilion, all dining – breakfast, lunch and dinner, open bar with premium wine and spirits, Pavilion mini bar, unlimited WIFI, indigenous smoking ceremony and mountain bike hire.

Broken Hill
The Accessible Outback

4 Days from CA $1323

Outback Broken Hill, founded as a mining town has a fascinating past. Today it is home to museums, artists, fantastic dining, mining tours and fascinating scenery. The area was/is the location for many famous Aussie movies including Mad Max. You can also consider train travel.

Day 1. Depart Sydney. Catch an early morning flight from Sydney to Broken Hill (flight not included). On arrival, you are met and will start your day sightseeing the highlights of Broken Hill and Silverton. Visit Art Galleries, the Royal Flying Doctor Service, the Sculpture Symposium and so much more before your tour ends at your hotel. Comfort Inn Crystal (1 night)

Day 2. Broken Hill to White Cliffs. Travel to the unique mining town of White Cliffs, where the locals live underground. Meet some outback characters, try ‘noodling’ for opal and see other places of interest. Tonight, stay at the Underground Motel, an experience not to be missed! The Underground Motel (shared bathroom facilities) 1 night

Day 3. White Cliffs to Broken Hill. Head west to an outback roadhouse for morning tea then to an exclusive site to view ancient Aboriginal rock engravings. Enjoy a picnic lunch and return to Broken Hill travelling via the Barrier Ranges enjoying spectacular scenery.

Comfort Inn Crystal (1 night) BL

Day 4. Depart Broken Hill. Make your way to the Broken Hill airport to continue with your onward arrangements (flight not included).

DEPARTURES: Weekdays. Supplement will apply for tours beginning on a Saturday or Sunday.

PRICE FROM: Twin CA $1323 Single on request.

PRICE INCLUDES: Accommodation for 3 nights, small group sightseeing as indicated in itinerary, meals as indicated by BLD.

PLEASE NOTE: Flights are not included, tours require a minimum of two guests.

Paperbark Camp
Jervis Bay, Australia

DP

PRICES FROM
Twin CA $441 Single CA $882

Paperbark Camp is just 2 ½ hours south of Sydney near the pristine clear waters and white sand beaches of Jervis Bay. The camp offers a unique blend of fine food and wine, cosy canvas safari style tented accommodation and a peaceful bush setting, the perfect base from which to explore this nature lovers paradise.

INCLUDES
Two nights in an original Safari Tent, breakfast and dinner daily, unlimited tea and coffee, use of canoes and kayaks and Wi-Fi internet in select areas. Self Drive, Rail & Private transfer options available – prices on request.

Visit Goway.com for more great travel ideas.
Simply stated, Melbourne is friendly elegance. Stroll through formal gardens, boats on the lazy Yarra River, wander down broad, tree-lined avenues, admire stately buildings, or shop in fine boutiques. Enjoy the charming sidewalk cafes and the streets and markets of distinctive ethnic neighbourhoods. Melbourne — a financial centre, a haven for theatre and fine arts, a culinary mecca and a crazed sports capital.

**Melbourne town**

**3 Days from CA $459**

Day 1. **Arrive Melbourne.** Upon arrival you will be met and transferred to your hotel. The rest of the day is at leisure. Tonight you might like to visit Crown Casino & Entertainment Complex.

Day 2. **Touring Melbourne area.** On a city tour today you will view cathedrals, parks, gardens and historic landmarks. An afternoon and evening tour takes you to Phillip Island to see the world renowned “Little Penguin Parade”.

Day 3. **Melbourne to your next stop.** The day is at leisure (Melbourne is great for shopping) until you are transferred to your onward travel arrangements. Stay longer if you wish.

**DEPARTURES:** Daily.

**PRICES PER PERSON CA $**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Twin</th>
<th>Single</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Victoria Hotel-E</td>
<td>459</td>
<td>732</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Holiday Inn Express Southbank-E</td>
<td>510</td>
<td>835</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clarion Suites-M</td>
<td>539</td>
<td>857</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crown Promenade-F</td>
<td>628</td>
<td>1070</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crown Metropol-D</td>
<td>646</td>
<td>1107</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>QT Melbourne-S65</td>
<td>670</td>
<td>3155</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Clarion Suites – 1 bedroom suite, great for couples.**

**Clarion Suites – 2 bedroom suite, great for families and couples.** From CA $505 based on 4 people.

**Price categories see page 7. Extra nights rates on request.**

**Prices “from” and seasonal surcharges may apply.**

**PRICE INCLUDES:** 2 nights hotel accommodation, transfers, a half day tour of Melbourne and an afternoon tour to Phillip Island. Small group touring options available on request.

**Walking Tours**

Lanes and Arcades: An indulgent morning walk through the city back streets. Discover local designers, retailers, quirky cafes, street art, architecture and more with morning tea and lunch included.

**Foodie Gourmet Tour:** A 3 hour evening tour of hidden restaurants. Visit three unique venues with wine tastings and samples. Departs Mon – Thur at 5pm

**EX Melbourne River Cruises**

1 hr Port & Docklands or River Cruises from CA $25

2 hr Melbourne Highlights from CA $37

3 hr Dinner Cruise (Thu/Fri/Sat only) from CA $137

**EX Melbourne Bike Tour**

Join a personalised 4 hour bicycle tour in Melbourne. You’ll see more than by bus or foot and enjoy a casual lunch.

**EX Yarra Valley**

Visit some of Victoria’s best wineries; included are tutored tastings, a superb restaurant lunch with wine, finishing at Domaine Chandon for a glass of sparkling wine.

**EX Sport Touring Experiences**

Enjoy an exclusive sports themed experience in Melbourne.

Sport Lovers Tour from CA $170

Aussie Rules Football with a local guide from CA $765

Horses, Wines and Beer Tour from CA $224

**EX Ballooning**

Float gently over the city of Melbourne in a hot air balloon – or over the Yarra Valley wine region. City of Melbourne from CA $467

Yarra Valley from CA $415

**EX Great Ocean Road**

Enjoy a one day tour taking in the highlights of the Great Ocean Road, with its dramatic rock formations and historic shipwreck sights.

By coach from CA $182

Private with scenic flight from CA $1223

See page 81 for 2 day idea

**GOWAY SPECIAL VALUE**

**ECONOMY:** The Victoria Hotel - Stay 3 nights, pay for 2 nights. Valid 1 Apr – 30 Sep ’20 and 17 Dec ’20 – 10 Jan ’21.

Holiday Inn Express Southbank - Complimentary breakfast and WI-FI Internet. Stay 3 nights and receive discounted rates. Valid 1 Apr ’20 – 31 Mar ’21.

**MODERATE:**


**FIRST CLASS & DELUXE:**


All subject to conditions and availability and not valid during special events. Other offers available – Please inquire.

**MELBOURNE EXTENSION IDEAS**

Here are some great ideas to enhance and extend your stay in Melbourne.

**Kangaroos & Koalas in the Wild**

This naturalist guided ecotour gives you quality time to learn about wildlife and the wide open spaces of Australia. Get close to kangaroos, koalas and abundant birdlife – in the wild. from CA $245

**MORNING PENINSULA**

Visit seaside towns, breathtaking beaches, National Parks and more, enjoy local produce, lunch and wine tastings.. from CA $136
**Shipwreck Coast Explorer Self-Drive**

**5 Days from CA $890**

Stretching for more than 400kms along Victoria’s southwest coast, the Great Ocean Road offers one of the world’s most breathtaking coastal experiences. Its amazing scenery, unforgettable natural features, and quaint towns and hamlets make it a unique holiday destination.

Day 1. **Melbourne to Apollo Bay.** (Approx 185 kms/115 miles – 2.5 hours). Collect your rental vehicle and drive to Geelong and on to Torquay. This is where the Great Ocean Road begins its journey westward. Continue on to Apollo Bay with its wide crescent shaped sandy beach, rolling green Otway hills and laid back lifestyle.

Captain’s at The Bay (1 night)

Day 2. **Apollo Bay to Port Fairy.** (Approx 190 kms/118 miles – 2 hours). Continue along the Great Ocean Road, through Otway National Park and hug the rugged coast to Port Campbell National Park. The unique fishing village of Port Fairy is one of Victoria’s earliest ports and many homes and other buildings of last century have been preserved.

Day 3. **Port Fairy to Dunkeld.** (Approx 160 kms/100 miles – 2 hours). There is much to see on the journey today. The big attraction of this area is the Grampians National Park. Discover stunning views, hidden valleys, waterfalls, rock outcrops and Aboriginal culture. Some of Australia’s leading winemakers, can also be found in the Grampians region.

**Great Ocean Road**

**2 Days from CA $356**

**DEPARTURES: Daily.**

**PRICES PER PERSON CA $**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Twin</th>
<th>Single</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Coach Tour</td>
<td>356</td>
<td>449</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Small Group Tour</td>
<td>605</td>
<td>688</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Private Tour</td>
<td>1530</td>
<td>2925</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

For hotel categories see page 7. Extra nights rates on request. Prices “from” and seasonal surcharges may apply.

**PRICES INCLUDES:** Accommodation for 1 night, Great Ocean Road sightseeing.

*Actual itinerary, departure details & inclusions will vary depending on touring style. Please enquire for more details.

Day 4. **Dunkeld to Ballarat.** (Approx 140 kms/87 miles – 2 hours). This morning follow the highway to the gold mining town of Ballarat. Enjoy Aura, a sound and light show at Sovereign Hill, a fascinating re-creation of a gold mining township of the 1850s.

Craigs Royal Hotel (1 night) BD

Day 5. **Ballarat to Melbourne.** (Approx 115 kms/72 miles – 1.5 hours). Time to further explore Ballarat before travelling southeast to Melbourne.

**DEPARTURES:** Daily.

**PRICE FROM:** Twin CA $890 Single CA $1661

**PRICE INCLUDES:** Accommodation for 4 nights, Herzt Group S car rental with unlimited kilometres, entry to Aura Sound and Light Show, Goway’s Co-Pilot kit of goodies (personalised itinerary, drink bottle, bag and more), Goway Sydney toll free Australia wide assistance line.

If you prefer your self-drive to link Melbourne with Adelaide and/or Sydney please see pages 113 & 115.

**DEPARTURES:**

**PRICE INCLUDES:**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Twin</th>
<th>Single</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Holiday Inn Express Southbank-E</td>
<td>949</td>
<td>1409</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clarion Suites-M</td>
<td>993</td>
<td>1496</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crown Promenade-F</td>
<td>1010</td>
<td>1544</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crown Metropol-D</td>
<td>1032</td>
<td>1589</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>QT Melbourne-S&amp;S</td>
<td>1157</td>
<td>1838</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

For hotel categories see page 7. Extra nights rates on request. Prices “from” and seasonal surcharges may apply.

**PRICE INCLUDES:** 4 nights accommodation, return airport transfers, meals as indicated by BLD and sightseeing as described.

**More Self Drive ideas on pages 112 – 115.**
YARRA VALLEY EXPLORER

2 Days from CA $392

Under an hour’s drive from Melbourne, the Yarra Valley is famous for its wine, fresh food and breathtaking scenery. The place where Victorian winemaking started, the Yarra Valley is now home to over 80 wineries, many of which offer cellar door tastings and sales.

Day 1. Melbourne to Yarra Valley. Journey into the heart of amazing wine country and through lush forests. Sample renowned Yarra Valley wines.

Day 2. Yarra Valley to Melbourne. Enjoy a delicious lunch paired with wine and take in the stunning views. After lunch the day is free to relax and enjoy the resort facilities.

Balgownie Estate Vineyard Resort (F) B

Accommodation for 1 night, tour, 2-course lunch. Visit Moonlit Park or enjoy wine tasting.

PRICE INCLUDES: Accommodation for 1 night, tour, meals as indicated by BLD.

BEST OF VICTORIA

2 Days from CA $605

Join this new and highly unique tour of Victoria’s best regions.

Day 1. Melbourne to Great Ocean Road. Embark on a spectacular drive along the Great Ocean Road, see the awe-inspiring 12 Apostles and time-permitting Loch Ard Gorge. Head to the Otways Forest to enjoy a forest walk and animal spotting. Travel via the tranquil seaside towns of Apollo Bay and Lorne before arriving early afternoon in Melbourne.

Day 2. Mornington, Phillip Island to Melbourne. Travel by ferry to Sorrento visiting Point Leo Estate for some spectacular scenery, visit a Sculpture Park or enjoy wine tasting. Enjoy a winery two-course lunch at Moonlit Sanctuary Conservation Park and finally Phillip Island for the magical Penguin Parade. Return to Melbourne filled with memories of three beautiful Victorian regions.

DEPARTURES: Daily.

PRICES PER PERSON CA $265

Balgownie Estate Vineyard Resort 392 549

For hotel categories see page 7. Extra nights rates on request.

Prices “from” and seasonal surcharges may apply.

PRICE INCLUDES: Accommodation for 1 night, touring as listed, meals as specified by BLD.

MELBOURNE TO ADELAIDE TOUR

Via The Great Ocean Road (and v.v.)

3 Days from CA $1391

Day 1. Melbourne to Apollo Bay. Travel to Geelong, visit surf beaches, see kangaroos and drive along the famous Great Ocean Road. Lunch in Lorne before entering the Otway National Park for a guided walk — see native birds and koalas before arriving in Apollo Bay for a lovely dinner. Apollo Bay (1 night) D

Day 2. Apollo Bay to Mt Gambier. Today learn some Aboriginal history, see the 12 Apostles and Loch Ard Gorge. Visit Tower Hill Game Reserve to search for wildlife and see more Great Ocean Road highlights enroute to Mt Gambier. Mt Gambier (1 night) B

Day 3. Mt Gambier to Adelaide. Visit world heritage listed Naracoorte Caves for a guided tour, today travel through wine regions, vast farmland and the Adelaide Hills. Visit Hahndorf and enjoy views of the city from Mt Lofty enroute to Adelaide where the tour ends.

DEPARTURES: Sunday and Thursday from Melbourne. Wednesday from Adelaide. Private Tour departs daily.

PRICES PER PERSON CA $521

Small Group Tour 1391 1391

Private Tour 2781 2781

For hotel categories see page 7. Extra nights rates on request. Prices “from” and seasonal surcharges may apply.

PRICE INCLUDES: Accommodation for 2 nights, sightseeing, meals as indicated by BLD and entry to Naracoorte Caves.

PHILLIP ISLAND NATURE TOUR

2 Days from CA $263

Phillip Island is home to an astonishing array of wildlife, including Australia’s largest fur seal colony, the Little Penguins and cute koalas.

Day 1. Melbourne to Phillip Island. Visit Moonlit Sanctuary and see wombats, koalas, kangaroos, dingoes and more. Enjoy lunch and visit Churchill Island for an authentic farm experience. You will be dropped at your accommodation and the rest of the day is at leisure.

Day 2. Phillip Island to Melbourne. Your morning and early afternoon are at leisure. Rejoin your tour and see the Nobbies and Seal Rocks before experiencing the Little Penguin Parade at dusk, a unique phenomenon, before returning to Melbourne.

DEPARTURES: Tuesday and Saturday.

PRICES PER PERSON CA $263

Prices “from” and seasonal surcharges may apply.

PRICE INCLUDES: Accommodation for 1 night, touring, continental breakfast on day 2, sightseeing as listed.

GREAT OCEAN ROAD & WILDLIFE ECO TOUR

3 Days from CA $1529

Absorb this dramatic coastline on a fully-inclusive small group eco tour. See wildlife IN THE WILD with an experienced Wildlife Guide, walk along the beaches of the mighty Southern Ocean and let Gouray show you the highlights of these magnificent areas.

Day 1. Kangaroos and Koalas in the Wild. Depart Melbourne in search of wild koalas, kangaroos, cockatoos and kookaburras. Walk quietly up to a wild mob of kangaroos in open bushland. Perhaps see birds, wallabies and reptiles, Enjoy a picnic lunch and dinner at a local Aussie pub.

Day 2. Great Ocean Road. See some of the world’s most spectacular coastal scenery along the Great Ocean Road, search for wildlife and walk in magnificent rainforests. Your Wildlife Guide will explain the flora, fauna and history of these areas.

Day 3. Western Plains to Melbourne. Take one last look at the coast in the dramatic morning light before crossing the Western Plains, stopping at an extinct volcano to enjoy spectacular views. Visit Lake Corangamite, often covered with birdlife before arriving early afternoon in Melbourne.

DEPARTURES: Monday & Thursday.

PRICES PER PERSON CA $1529

Bed & Breakfast Accommodation

PRICES PER PERSON CA $1774

For hotel categories see page 7. Extra nights rates on request. Prices “from” and seasonal surcharges may apply.

PRICE INCLUDES: Expert Wildlife Guide, 2 nights boutique style accommodation, all transport, meals as indicated by BLD and entry fees.
**Adelaide**

Adelaide, the capital of South Australia, is a small elegant city with gracious colonial architecture, an abundance of parkland and an appealing Mediterranean climate.

---

**Adelaide/Barossa Valley**

**DP 3 Days from CA $409**

Day 1. **Arrive Adelaide.** Upon arrival in the “Festival City” you will be met and transferred to your hotel. The rest of the day is at leisure.

Day 2. **Barossa Valley.** A full day excursion to the famous Barossa Valley. Originally settled by Germans, the little towns are a picturesque part of Australia’s largest wine growing area. Wine tasting and lunch are included.

Day 3. **Adelaide to your next stop.** The day is at leisure until you are transferred to your onward arrangements. Stay longer if you wish.

**DEPARTURES:** Daily.

**PRICES PER PERSON CA $**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Hotel</th>
<th>Twin</th>
<th>Single</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Hotel Ibis Adelaide-E</td>
<td>409</td>
<td>668</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Holiday Inn Express-M</td>
<td>413</td>
<td>676</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Majestic Roof Garden-F</td>
<td>442</td>
<td>734</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crowne Plaza-D</td>
<td>457</td>
<td>764</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Champagne Garden Suite -S&amp;S</td>
<td>639</td>
<td>1129</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Quest King William South - 2 Bedroom Suite</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**For hotel categories see page 7. Extra nights rates on request. Prices “from” and seasonal surcharges may apply.**

**PRICE INCLUDES:** Accommodation for 2 nights, transfers, Barossa Valley day tour including wine tasting and lunch.

**Small group touring options available on request.**

---

**Adelaide Extension Ideas**

Here are some great ideas to enhance and extend your stay in Adelaide. Also see pages 84 & 85.

**Kangaroo Island Day Tour**

Just a 30 minute flight from Adelaide, Kangaroo Island is a haven for Australia’s unique wildlife including sea lions, kangaroos and koalas. See page 84 for 2 day idea.

**By Ferry & Coach from CA $279**

**By Flight & 4WD from CA $876**

**Unique SA Adventures**

Explore Adelaide as the locals do, you can set off on an Aussie bushwalk ending with a private wine tasting and a BBQ lunch, or engage with cute and curious wildlife at Cleland Wildlife Park.

**Cleland Wildlife Park and Mt Lofty from CA $86**

**Bushwalk, Wine and BBQ Eco Tour from CA $175**

**Market Discovery Tour**

An interactive sensory gourmet experience giving you the chance to eat delicious tastings, meet the locals, enjoy their hospitality and discover the true South Australia. Departs Tue/Thu/Fri/Sat. from CA $57

**Insiders Adelaide Walking Tour**


2 Hour Tour from CA $147

4 Hour Tour from CA $235

Adelaide at dusk from CA $437

**4WD Experiences**

Small group adventures through the Fleurieu regions experiencing the regional landscapes, wildlife, food and wine offerings plus thrilling off road travel.

**Ultimate 4WD Adventure from CA $339**

**Fork and Grape Food Safari from CA $320**

**Golf**

Play a round of golf at a top rated Australian golf course. Please enquire for details. from CA $263

---

**ECONOMY:**


**MODERATE:**

Holiday Inn Express – Complimentary breakfast daily and WiFi internet. Valid 1 Apr ’20 – 31 Mar ’21.

**FIRST CLASS:**


**DELUXE:**

Crowne Plaza Adelaide – Stay 2 nights (1 Apr – 31 Aug ’20) or 3 nights (1 Sep ’20 – 31 Mar ’21) and receive complimentary breakfast daily for 2.

All subject to conditions and availability and not valid during special events. Other offers available – Please inquire.
South Australia

South Australia is host to some of the country’s finest treasures - beautiful Kangaroo Island with its idyllic beaches and amazing wildlife, the famous vineyards of Barossa Valley and Clare Valley, the winding grandeur of Murray River, and the rugged outback of Flinders Ranges and Coober Pedy, the opal capital of the world where most of the community lives underground.

Kangaroo Island - Australia’s Zoo without Fences

2 Days from CA $627

One of Australia’s last true wilderness areas, Kangaroo Island offers rugged cliffs, roaring surf, pristine beaches, protected coves, and an abundance of flora and fauna. Travel by coach and ferry or air from Adelaide... the choice is yours.

Day 1. Adelaide to Kangaroo Island. Travel this morning from Adelaide to Kangaroo Island. On arrival you will be met and will start your two days of touring. See wildlife in its natural environment - birds, echidnas, wallabies and more, including a beach walk amongst the sea lions at Seal Bay. After a gourmet lunch enjoy more touring whilst keeping an eye out for more birdlife, koalas and echidnas. Late this afternoon, enjoy a wildlife experience before being dropped at your chosen accommodation for the night.

Day 2. Kangaroo Island Touring to Adelaide. Discover the unique flora and fauna of Flinders Chase National Park. Search for kangaroos, wallabies, birdlife and see at close range some of the 10,000 fur seals in their colony at Cape du Couedic. Travel through the park and enjoy breath-taking views of its unique trees, plants and coastal scenery. You will be taken to the rugged southern coastline for a walk around Remarkable Rocks and Admirals Arch. Your tour ends with your return journey to Adelaide late this afternoon.

DEPARTURES:
- Coach Option: April, October to March - Daily. May to September - Tuesday, Thursday, Saturday, Sunday.
- 4WD Option: Daily

PLEASE NOTE: Listed itinerary is based on the Small Group 4WD tour. Actual itinerary may differ.

Prices ‘from’ and seasonal surcharges may apply.

PRICE INCLUDES: Return ferry or flight from Adelaide, accommodation, 2 full days of touring, breakfast, 2 lunches. Dinner with wine is included on the Luxury 4WD option.

PRICE EXCLUDES:
- Return coach or ferry from Port Lincoln
- Meals not included on your own account
- Flights to Port Lincoln

Wildlife & Outback 4WD Safari

3 Days from CA $2818

Day 1. Depart Adelaide. Fly to Port Lincoln to start your 4WD Adventure. Enter the Aussie Outback, expect to see kangaroos, koalas and many birds. Return to your luxury camp after sunset drinks. Kangaluna Camp (2 nights) LD

Day 2. Lake Gardner. Visit Lake Gardner, a glistening white salt pan set in red landscape. Red dunes along the lake yield many animal tracks, flowers in spring, interesting vegetation and birds. See changing landscapes, volcanic rock formations and lots of wildlife. BLD

Day 3. Arrive Adelaide. Today heralds a once in a lifetime experience. Watch Bottlenose dolphins and join them in shallow water. Visit a colony of sea lions and play face to face with them. After lunch journey back to Port Lincoln for your flight back to Adelaide.

DEPARTURES: Monday, from 1 Sep – 31 May.

PRICE FROM: Twin CA $2818 Single CA $3007

PRICE INCLUDES:
- Roundtrip flights between Adelaide and Port Lincoln, accommodation by luxury 4WD, accommodation at a luxury campsite, all meals plus morning and afternoon tea, local expert guides, entrance and National Park fees.

Swim with Sea Lions Extension Idea

Stay a day longer and enjoy another unique wildlife encounter – Swim with Sea Lions. These inquisitive sea mammals will engage you in their underwater production and then, you can jump in if you choose and become part of their underwater playground.

See South Australia rail trips on pages 105, 116 – 119.
Beyond Adelaide

OUTBACK & WINE SELF DRIVE

DP  4 Days from CA $805
Day 1. Depart Adelaide. (185 kms/115 miles – 2.5 hours). Head north to the Flinders Ranges National Park and Wilpena Pound.
Wilpena Pound Resort (2 nights)
Day 2. Wilpena Pound. (190 kms/118 miles – 2.5 hours). Explore the region with a half day tour followed by a scenic flight over Wilpena Pound and the National Park.
Day 3. Wilpena Pound to Clare Valley. (160 kms/100 miles – 2 hours). Travel south to Clare. In a serene world of its own, of vineyards and gracious old homes, lies the Clare Valley, which is described as “the most unblemished wine region in Australia”.
Clare Country Club (1 night)
Day 4. Depart Clare Valley to Adelaide. (140 kms/87 miles – 2 hours). Depart Clare and travel south to Adelaide. Adelaide’s lifestyle is relaxed, the urban landscape highlighted with elegant colonial buildings, museums, galleries, and a vibrant food and wine scene.
DEPARTURES: Daily.
PRICE FROM: Twin CA $805  Single CA $1287
PRICE INCLUDES: 3 nights accommodation, Goway Co-Pilot self-drive kit, 4 Day Hertz Group S Car Hire and touring as indicated in itinerary.

Flinders Ranges and Outback

TB  3 Days from CA $2018
Day 1. Adelaide to Flinders Ranges. Sit back and relax while you travel through the mid-north region of South Australia. Stop at small country towns and the ruins of a massive sheep and cattle station. Tonight, enjoy a Sunset on the Chace tour with local wine and canapes before a delicious two course dinner. Rawnsley Park Station (2 nights)
Day 2. Flinders Ranges. Spend the day touring the Southern Flinders Ranges including local sights, picturesque gorges and walks. Stop at the Prairie Hotel, recognised as an “unmissable outback experience”. Tonight, tour an authentic converted woolshed before a 3-course lamb tasting food experience with matching wines and ending with port and local cheeses.
Day 3. Flinders Ranges to Adelaide. Head to Mt Remarkable, where you will enjoy some morning tea. Journey to the Clare Valley, one of Australia’s oldest wine growing regions. Here you will enjoy wine tastings and lunch before returning to Adelaide.
PRICE FROM: Twin CA $2018  Single CA $2092
PRICE INCLUDES: Transport in luxury 4WD vehicle, accommodation, meals as listed by BLD and touring, entrance fees and permits.

Barossa Valley Wine Country

DP  2 Days from CA $888
Arguably one of the world’s most famous wine areas, the Barossa Valley offers over 80 cellar doors and 150 wineries, not to mention some of the finest produce in the country.
Day 1. Adelaide to Barossa Valley. Journey into the Barossa Valley with your experienced driver/wine guide. Travel via the scenic Adelaide Hills, and enjoy a restaurant or gourmet picnic lunch. Visit a selection of leading wineries for tastings and end the day being dropped at your Barossa Valley accommodation. Barossa Shiraz Estate
Day 2. Barossa Valley to Adelaide. The day is free before your transfer back to Adelaide. If you have time, perhaps stay another night (additional cost). You will be dropped back in Adelaide or at the airport to continue your onward journey.
DEPARTURES: Daily.
PLEASE NOTE: Over peak periods a two night stay may be required.
PRICE FROM: Twin CA $888  Single CA $1273
PRICE INCLUDES: Full day Best of Barossa Wine Tour with experienced driver/wine guide, wine tastings, lunch, accommodation for 1 night, direct transfer from Barossa Valley to Adelaide.

What do you get when you cross a Sheep with a Kangaroo?... A woolly jumper!
In the heart of Central Australia, between the East and West MacDonnell Ranges, sits Australia’s most famous outback town Alice Springs. affectionately referred to as “The Alice” or simply “Alice” is a thriving, spirited outback centre. The history and heritage of Alice Springs overflow with a rich cast of characters - in the late 1800’s and early 1900’s only the most intrepid pioneers braved its rugged environment. From Afghan camelers to flying doctors, today it is possible to pay homage to their legacy at various historic sites around the town.

**Alice Springs, Ayers Rock**

---

**Alise Explorer**

2 Days from CA $297

Day 1. **Arrive Alice Springs.** Transfer to your accommodation. This afternoon tour the sights of ‘The Alice’ including The School of the Air, the historic Telegraph Station, the Royal Flying Doctors Service and the Alice Springs Reptile Centre. Tour concludes with a panoramic view of Alice Springs and the MacDonnell Ranges from Anzac Hill.

Day 2. **Touring and depart Alice Springs.** Enjoy a visit this morning to the Alice Springs Desert Park, which showcases the animals, plants and landscapes of the Outback. Later, transfer to the airport or continue your Red Centre touring to Ayers Rock. Perhaps consider a journey to Adelaide or Darwin or continue your Red Centre touring to Ayers Rock. Perhaps consider a journey to Adelaide or Darwin or continue your Red Centre touring to Ayers Rock.

**DEPARTURES:** Daily.

**PRICES PER PERSON CA $**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Aurora Alice Springs-E</th>
<th>Twin</th>
<th>Triple</th>
<th>Single</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>287</td>
<td>288</td>
<td>333</td>
<td>353</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Doubletree by Hilton-M</th>
<th>Twin</th>
<th>Triple</th>
<th>Single</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>314</td>
<td>313</td>
<td>387</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Crowne Plaza Lasseters-F</th>
<th>Twin</th>
<th>Triple</th>
<th>Single</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>301</td>
<td>294</td>
<td>361</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Quest Alice Springs – 2 bedroom apartment, great for families and couples.</th>
<th>Twin</th>
<th>Triple</th>
<th>Single</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>For CA $326 based on 4 people</td>
<td>259</td>
<td>305</td>
<td>337</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**PRICE INCLUDES:**

- 1 night hotel accommodation, transfers, half day Alice Springs Town Tour, transfers and entrance fees to the Desert Park.
- Private transfers and small group touring options available on request.

---

**GOWAY SPECIAL VALUE**

**MODERATE:**

- **Crowne Plaza Alice Springs** – Stay 2 nights and save 10% plus receive an AUD$30 Food and Beverage credit. Valid 1 Nov ‘20 – 31 Mar ‘21.

**FIRST CLASS:**


**SUBJECT TO AVAILABILITY:**

- **RETURN STAY 1 NIGHT AND SAVE 10%**
- **PERIOD STAYS AVAILABLE – PLEASE INQUIRE.**
- **EXTRA NIGHTS RATES ON REQUEST.**

---

**Alice Springs Extension Ideas**

**OUTBACK BUSH LUNCH OR DINNER**

Enjoy spectacular West MacDonnell Ranges scenery and learn about Indigenous bush foods and desert people. Enjoy a short walk, dining in a scenic bush setting with a bbq style lunch or 3-course dinner with time for a relaxed chat about Aboriginal culture and art.

- Mbuntua Bush Lunch Tour from CA $164
- Mbuntua Bush Dinner Tour from CA $208

**HOT AIR BALLOONING**

As the morning light illuminates the rugged MacDonnell Ranges, float gently across the outback keeping an eye out for native wildlife.

- 30 minute ride from CA $259
- 60 minute ride from CA $344

**ABORIGINAL CULTURAL EXPERIENCE**

Enjoy a guided walk through an Aboriginal community, experience unique carved rock art and learn about bush medicine and bush tucker (food) and partake in a dot painting workshop.

- From CA $165

**Palm Valley 4WD Safari**

A fascinating day that includes a peek into the history of Hermannsburg Aboriginal Mission, a 4WD drive through the Finke River bed, Kalaranga lookout, and Palm Valley - a journey into another time and world.

- From CA $218

**West Macdonell Ranges**

Experience the magnificent grandeur of the West MacDonnell Ranges. Marvel at towering fiery red walls set aglow by the desert sun. Stop at beautiful gorges and waterholes for a refreshing swim (weather permitting).

- From CA $130

**Outback Cycling**

Travelling by bicycle, you will immerse yourself in all the diversity that Alice Springs has to offer.

- 4 Hour Guided Cycle Tour from CA $151
Rising from the broad desert plain in the deep centre of Australia, Uluru/Ayers Rock is Australia’s most recognisable natural icon. The region is rich in indigenous culture and many options exist for travellers who want to learn about the area from an Aboriginal perspective - whether by visiting Uluru-Kata Tjuta Cultural Centre, buying local art or joining a tour with a local Aboriginal guide.

**Red Centre Sights & Sounds**

**AYERS ROCK EXTENSION IDEAS**

**Kings Canyon & Outback**

You’ll get a sense of the remoteness of outback Australia as you travel to Kings Canyon. Located in the heart of Watarrka National Park, The Rim Walk is a once-in-a-lifetime experience. from CA $210

**CAMEL TO SUNRISE OR SUNSET**

A peaceful one hour camel ride with the awe inspiring back drop of Uluru and Kata Tjuta. Enjoy refreshments at the end of your ride. Departs daily Camel Express from CA $75 Camel to Sunrise or Sunset from CA $127

**Scenic Flights**

Gain a birds eye view of Uluru and Kata Tjuta two of Australia’s greatest landmarks.

- Uluru Scenic Flight from CA $121
- Helicopter Tour from CA $151
- Uluru and Kata Tjuta Scenic Flight from CA $242

**Segway & Cycle Tours**

See the Rock differently - on 2 wheels! 3 hour Outback Cycling from CA $93 Uluru Segway from CA $150 Uluru Sunrise and Segway from CA $169

**Cultural Tours**

Immersive tours with a focus on Indigenous history and culture from Ayers Rock Resort.

- Cave Hill – An insight in to everyday Aboriginal life from CA $259
- Patji – Spend the day with a traditional Uluru family from CA $259

**Outback Dining**

Dine in the Aussie Outback – choose from 2 must do dinners – a once in a lifetime experience.

- Sounds of Silence Desert BBQ from CA $216
- Tali Wiru Dinner (15Mar-26Oct) from CA $359

**Field of Light**

A spectacular art installation of 50,000 glass spheres that bloom as the sun sets and rises.

- Star Pass with Canapes & Wine from CA $92
- Night at FOL with Dinner from CA $259
- Night at FOL by Camel with Dinner from CA $396

**Prices per person CA $**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Twin</th>
<th>Single</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Outback Pioneer-E</td>
<td>741</td>
<td>687</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lost Camel-M</td>
<td>769</td>
<td>705</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Desert Gardens-M</td>
<td>832</td>
<td>747</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sails in the Desert-F</td>
<td>900</td>
<td>793</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Emu Walk - 2 bedroom apartment, great for families and couples from CA $723 based on quad share.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

For hotel categories see page 7. Extra nights rates on request. Prices “from” and seasonal surcharges may apply.

**Price INCLUDES: 2 nights accommodation, transfers, sightseeing as indicated by BLD.**

**Prices from**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Twin</th>
<th>Single</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Outback Pioneer-E</td>
<td>417</td>
<td>580</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lost Camel-M</td>
<td>430</td>
<td>607</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Desert Gardens-M</td>
<td>473</td>
<td>693</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sails in the Desert-F</td>
<td>514</td>
<td>774</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Emu Walk – 2 bedroom apartment, great for families and couples from CA $399 based on 4 people.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

For hotel categories see page 7. Extra nights rates on request. Prices “from” and seasonal surcharges may apply.

**Price INCLUDES: 1 night accommodation, transfers, sightseeing as indicated.**

**Ayres Rock & Red Centre**

**Uluru Explorer**

Day 1: **Arrive Ayers Rock.** On arrival transfer to your hotel. Tour the base of Uluru and visit Mutitjulu Waterhole and the Uluru-Kata Tjuta Cultural Centre. Enjoy sunset at Uluru with canapes and sparkling wine. Complete your day with an optional Outback BBQ dinner (additional cost, must be pre-booked). Overnight Ayers Rock Resort (1 night)

Day 2: **Ayers Rock.** Rise early to watch the sunrise at Uluru before travelling to mystical domes of Kata Tjuta (The Olgas) with time to explore Walpa Gorge before returning to Ayers Rock Resort. You will be transferred to the airport for your onward flight

**Departures: C**

**Price per person CA $**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Twin</th>
<th>Single</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Outback Pioneer-E</td>
<td>417</td>
<td>580</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lost Camel-M</td>
<td>430</td>
<td>607</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Desert Gardens-M</td>
<td>473</td>
<td>693</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sails in the Desert-F</td>
<td>514</td>
<td>774</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Emu Walk – 2 bedroom apartment, great for families and couples from CA $399 based on 4 people.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

For hotel categories see page 7. Extra nights rates on request. Prices “from” and seasonal surcharges may apply.

**Price INCLUDES: 1 night accommodation, transfers, sightseeing as indicated.**

**Stay of Distinction**

**Longitude 131°**

Ayers Rock, Australia

**Prices from**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Twin</th>
<th>Single</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Ayers Rock, Australia</td>
<td>3460</td>
<td>5913</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Set atop an isolated sand dune close to the border of the Uluru-Kata Tjuta National Park, Longitude 131° is a deluxe camping experience like no other. Catering to just 30 guests, it offers unparalleled tranquility and intimate touring experiences. A special place where you can connect with the spectacular landscape, ancient culture and mystical ambience of Australia’s central heart.

**Includes**

2 nights accommodation in a luxury tent, all meals, beverages, eco-touring package, return airport transfers and National Park fee.

**Field of light at Uluru**
**Northern Territory**

**Alice Springs & Ayers Rock**

**Town and Desert**

**DEPARTURES:** Daily.

**PRICE INCLUDES:**
- 2 nights accommodation, transfers, sightseeing as indicated.

**Cultural Explorer**

**Small Group and Indigenous Touring**

**DEPARTURES:** Daily.

**PRICE INCLUDES:**
- Professional driver & guide, travel in 4WD vehicles, camping equipment - linens, swags, pillows, sleeping bag, all meals on tour with drinks, national park & aboriginal access fees, 2 nights permanent tent accommodation.

**Prices “from” and seasonal surcharges may apply.**

**Northern Territory's**

**Outback Australia**

**The Colour of Red**

**DEPARTURES:**
- 5 Days from CA $2995

For hotel categories see page 7. Extra nights rates on request.

**PRICE INCLUDES:** Small group touring experience with transport in luxury coaches or 4WD, first class accommodation, sightseeing as indicated and meals as indicated by BLD, expert driver/guide.

---

**Prices “from” and seasonal surcharges may apply.**

For hotel categories see page 7. Extra nights rates on request.
**Red Centre**

**Ayers Rock • Kings Canyon • Olgas & Alice Springs**

**DP**

4 Days from CA $1028

Day 1. **Arrive Ayers Rock**. On arrival transfer to your hotel. Later, visit the Uluru – Kata Tjuta Cultural Centre and tour the base of Uluru and enjoy a guided walk to the beautiful Mutitjulu Waterhole, see Rock Art before viewing the stunning sunset at Uluru with a glass of wine and nibbles. **Overnight Ayers Rock**

Day 2. **Uluru (Ayers Rock) to Kings Canyon**. Watch the sun rise over Uluru. Then travel to the mystical 36 domes of Kata Tjuta and spend some time exploring Walpa Gorge and the unusual rock formations before continuing on to Kings Canyon. **Overnight Kings Canyon**

Day 3. **Kings Canyon to Alice Springs**. Enjoy a choice of guided walks, from an easy canyon floor walk to a more challenging rim walk. Continue to Alice Springs via Kings Creek Station, an outback cattle property. **Overnight Alice Springs**

**DEPARTURES**: Daily.

**PRICES PER PERSON CA $**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Twin</th>
<th>Triple</th>
<th>Single</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Economy</td>
<td>1028</td>
<td>955</td>
<td>1385</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Moderate</td>
<td>1095</td>
<td>1008</td>
<td>1520</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>First Class</td>
<td>1129</td>
<td>1027</td>
<td>1587</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

For hotel categories see page 7. Extra nights rates on request. Prices “from” and seasonal surcharges may apply.

**PRICE INCLUDES**: 3 nights accommodation, transfers, sightseeing as indicated.

---

**Red Centre Self Drive**

**DP**

4 Days from CA $647

Day 1. **Arrive Alice Springs**. You may be expecting to find a quiet old country town but in fact what you will find is a bustling township of more than 25,000 friendly Territorians. Today, The Alice’ has developed into such a significant town that it is more than just an oasis in the Outback. **Overnight Alice Springs**

Day 2. **Alice Springs to Kings Canyon**. (461 kms/286 miles – 5 hours). Depart this morning and travel via Erldunda to Kings Canyon. Once at Kings Canyon the views from the Canyon rim are magnificent. Spend the later afternoon walking through the base of the Canyon, or for those that are fit, why not climb to the rim of the Canyon for spectacular views. **Overnight Kings Canyon**

Day 3. **Kings Canyon to Ayers Rock**. (465 kms/288 miles – 4.5 hours). Depart Kings Canyon and travel onto Ayers Rock. Located in Uluru-Kata Tjuta National Park, Ayers Rock is the symbol of Australia. The Rock has its moods - changing colour depending on the time of day. At Sunset and Sunrise you can see the whole gamut when Ayers Rock/Uluru puts on a light show that changes its colours from red to orange to lilac in a matter of minutes. **Overnight Ayers Rock**

Day 4. **Ayers Rock**. Today is at leisure for you to explore Ayers Rock & surroundings, return your vehicle and depart for your next stop. **DEPARTURES**: Daily.

**PRICES PER PERSON CA $**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Twin</th>
<th>Triple</th>
<th>Single</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Economy</td>
<td>674</td>
<td>484</td>
<td>1273</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Moderate</td>
<td>714</td>
<td>537</td>
<td>1408</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>First Class</td>
<td>748</td>
<td>556</td>
<td>1476</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

For hotel categories see page 7. Extra nights rates on request. Prices “from” and seasonal surcharges may apply.

**PRICE INCLUDES**: Accommodation for 3 nights, Hertz Group S car rental Goway co-pilot kit of goodies (maps, directions, discounts).

---

**Rock & Reef**

Alice Springs, Ayers Rock, Cairns or v.v. **DP**

7 Days from CA $1650

In one week, you can experience two of Australia’s top attractions; the legendary outback and tropical North Queensland with its rainforests and Great Barrier Reef.

Day 1 & 2. **Arrive Alice Springs**. For full details, see our 3 day Alice Springs/Ayers Rock Travel Idea featured on page 88.

Day 3. **Ayers Rock**. Rise early to watch the sunrise at Uluru before travelling to mystical domes of Kata Tjuta. Explore the Indigenous activities at Ayers Rock Resort and tonight we recommend joining the Sounds of Silence dinner or a Night at Field of Light (additional expense).

Day 4. **Ayers Rock to Cairns**. Transfer to the airport and fly from the Red Centre to Cairns (airfare not included). You will be transferred to your hotel. Remainder of day at leisure.

Day 5. **Great Barrier Reef**. Today visit the Outer Barrier Reef. There will be time for a swim and to view the abundant sea life from the underwater observatory and see the beautiful coral from a glass bottom boat.

Day 6. **Kuranda & Aboriginal Experience**. Board the Kuranda Train for a scenic ride to Kuranda, famous for its markets. Travel into the towering rainforest on an amphibious army duck. Enjoy an Aussie BBQ lunch and an Aboriginal cultural performance under the canopy of the rainforest. Experience a “Dreamtime” walk with an Aboriginal guide. Throw a boomerang, see koalas and kangaroos and glide over the rainforest canopy on SkyRail.

Day 7. **Depart Cairns**. At leisure until you transfer to the airport for your onward travel arrangements.

**DEPARTURES**: Daily.

**PRICES PER PERSON CA $**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Twin</th>
<th>Triple</th>
<th>Single</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Economy</td>
<td>1659</td>
<td>1555</td>
<td>2189</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Moderate</td>
<td>1774</td>
<td>1592</td>
<td>2444</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>First Class</td>
<td>1911</td>
<td>1756</td>
<td>2712</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

For hotel categories see page 7. Extra nights rates on request. Prices “from” and seasonal surcharges may apply.

**PRICE INCLUDES**: 6 nights accommodation, transfers, meals as indicated by BLD, sightseeing as indicated in the itinerary.

---

**Outback Road Train transportation**
Darwin & The Top End

With abundant sunshine, lush green rainforests, thundering waterfalls and ancient Aboriginal rock art, the stunning Top End of Australia’s Northern Territory is the place to experience the “real” Australia. The dry months from May to October boast clear blue skies and mild day temperatures whilst during the tropical summer from November to April, the landscape becomes a dramatic kaleidoscope of colour. Darwin, the capital, is the gateway to the renowned national parks of Kakadu, Litchfield and Nitmiluk (Katherine Gorge).

DARWIN WILDLIFE

DP

4 Days from CA $915

Day 1. Arrive Darwin. Upon arrival you will be met and transferred to your hotel. The remainder of the day is at leisure.

Day 2. Darwin to Kakadu. Travel in to Kakadu National Park. Visit Warradjan Cultural Centre, search for crocodiles on an exciting cruise on Yellow Waters Billabong, stop at Nourlangie Rock, site of rock art dating back 20,000 years. Mercure Crocodile Hotel (1 night) L

Day 3. Kakadu to Darwin. Discover the Ubirr Aboriginal art site. Join the Gulyuyambu Cruise on the East Alligator River before a special visit to Arnhemland. Visit the impressive Bawinanga Visitor Centre before returning to Darwin. L

Day 4. Darwin to your next stop. At leisure until you are transferred to the airport for your onward flight. Stay longer if you wish.

DEPARTURES: Daily from April to November (Dry Season). Monday & Thursday from December to March (Wet Season). Itinerary may vary in wet season.

PRICES PER PERSON CA $

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Twin</th>
<th>Triple</th>
<th>Single</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Argus Hotel-F</td>
<td>915</td>
<td>826</td>
<td>1333</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rydges Darwin Central-M</td>
<td>917</td>
<td>832</td>
<td>1338</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Adina Waterfront-F</td>
<td>934</td>
<td>837</td>
<td>1371</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mindil Beach Resort-D</td>
<td>989</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>1462</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

For hotel categories see page 7. Extra nights rates on request. Prices “from” and seasonal surcharges may apply. Mercure Crocodile is a moderate property.

PRICE INCLUDES: Accommodation for 2 nights in Darwin and one night in Kakadu National Park, transfers, return coach transportation to Kakadu, 2 lunches, and National Park entry fee.

Darwin Extension Ideas

EX Here are some great ideas to enhance and extend your stay in Darwin.

OUTBACK FLOATPLANE TOUR

An action packed adventure including a floatplane scenic flight, lagoon cruise, helicopter flight, airboat ride and BBQ breakfast or lunch – the ultimate outback tour! from CA $699

KATHERINE GORGE AND EDITH FALLS

Join a scenic cruise through Katherine Gorge, see crocodiles, birdlife and enjoy a tour of Katherine. Departs Mon/Wed/Sat from CA $251

KAKADU OR KATHERINE BY AIR

Limited for time? No problems, this is perfect way to see it all in just one day.

Kakadu in a Day from CA $800

Katherine in a Day from CA $885

LITCHFIELD NATIONAL PARK

Discover the wonder of Darwin Harbour aboard the Charles Darwin, enjoy a sunset dinner cruise with seafood and local produce. Departs 1 Apr – 10 Dec ‘20 from CA $111

INDIGENOUS LITCHFIELD

Discover world-class beauty, fascinating pioneer heritage and a rich Aboriginal tradition with an Indigenous guide with countless generations of history in the Litchfield area. Swim at iconic waterfalls, and lunch on barramundi, crocodile and kangaroo. from CA $219

TIVI ISLANDS BY DESIGN

Enjoy a walking tour in this Indigenous community to visit art centres, a museum and more. Departs Thu & Fri from Apr – Mid Dec. from CA $346

JUMPING CROCS & NATURE ADVENTURE

See the mighty saltwater crocodile on this cruise on the Adelaide River, as the crocs are tempted out of the water with a feed! Departs daily Apr – Oct, Mon/Tue/Thu/Sat Nov – Mar. from CA $107
**Kakadu and Katherine Gorge**

3 Days from CA $1110

Day 1. **Darwin to Kakadu.** After leaving Darwin, this morning we join the famous Jumping Crocodile Cruise, where your local guide will entice crocodiles to leap from the water. Enjoy lunch in Kakadu National Park. Visit the Bowali Visitor Centre. There is time for an optional 30 min scenic flight. Enjoy a guided walk to view ancient rock art and then to the top of Ubirr for great views.

**Mercure Kakadu Crocodile Hotel (M)** L

Day 2. **Kakadu to Katherine.** Be mesmerized as you wander around the Nourlangie Rock art site. Visit the Warradjan Aboriginal Cultural Centre and cruise the Yellow Water Billabong. Later stop at Edith Falls before traveling to Katherine.

**Ibis Styles Katherine (M)** L

Day 3. **Katherine to Darwin.** Enjoy a cruise through Katherine Gorge, a stunning network of 13 gorges. Lunch in a scenic location. Join the famous Barramundi game fish in the Yellow Waters Cruise, a must do for crocodile spotting. Travel to Nourlangie Rock and see how local Aboriginal people lived in this area. Visit the Bowali Visitor Centre and the culturally significant Aboriginal art site of Ubirr. Tonight watch the sun set over the Kakadu escarpment.

**Day 3. Kakadu to Darwin.** Travel to Twin and Jim Falls. Explore Twin Falls Gorge, relax on the sandy beaches and admire the falls. There’s more 4-wheel driving as we make our way to Jim Falls, taking in the sheer beauty of the spectacular surrounds before returning to Darwin.

**Day 3. Kakadu Touring.** Join an iconic Yellow Waters Cruise, a must do for crocodile spotting. Travel to Nourlangie Rock and see how local Aboriginal people lived in this area. Visit the Bowali Visitor Centre and the culturally significant Aboriginal art site of Ubirr. Tonight watch the sun set over the Kakadu escarpment.

**DEPARTURES:**
- **DRY SEASON:** (May to Oct): Tues & Sat.
- **WET SEASON:** (Apr & Nov to Mar): Mon & Thu, plus Sat in Apr & Nov.

**PRICES PER PERSON CA $**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Twin</th>
<th>Single</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Mercure Crocodile/Ibis Styles Katherine-M</td>
<td>1110</td>
<td>1315</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Prices “from” and seasonal surcharges may apply.

**PRICE INCLUDES:** Sightseeing as indicated, meals as indicated by BLD, accommodation for 2 nights.

**PLEASE NOTE:** Listed itinerary based on dry season departures and will vary in wet season.

**Kakadu and Arnhem Land**

3 Days from CA $1410

Day 1. **Darwin to Kakadu.** Travel via the Arnhem Highway deep into Kakadu National Park. Visit the Warradjan Aboriginal Cultural Centre then join the famous Yellow Water Billabong Cruise to observe saltwater crocodiles and prolific bird life. Take a guided walk to view Aboriginal rock art at Nourlangie Rock.

**Mercure Kakadu Crocodile (M)** 2 nights L

Day 2. **Arnhem Land by 4WD.** Travel into spectacular Western Arnhem Land. With a knowledgeable guide you’ll travel through breathtaking scenery including sweeping escarpment outcrops, forests and floodplains. Lunch in a scenic location. Visit Aboriginal rock art and learn about traditional land ownership, bush skills and bush tucker.

Day 3. **Kakadu to Darwin.** This morning stop at Ubirr to view Aboriginal rock art. Join the Guluambie Cruise in search of saltwater crocodiles. An Aboriginal guide will provide an insight into their culture and take you ashore in Arnhem Land. Visit the Bowali Visitor Centre before returning to Darwin.

**DEPARTURES:** Daily from May to November.

**PRICE INCLUDES:** Sightseeing as indicated, meals as indicated by BLD, accommodation for 2 nights.

**PRICES PER PERSON CA $**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Twin</th>
<th>Single</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Mercure Kakadu Crocodile-M</td>
<td>1410</td>
<td>1830</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Prices “from” and seasonal surcharges may apply.

**Wildman Wilderness Lodge**

**Top End, Australia**

**AC**

**PRICES FROM**

- Twin CA $1264
- Single CA $1746

Wildman Wilderness Lodge invites you to voyage into Australia’s Top End for an immersive adventure. Just two hours east of Darwin, on the fringe of Kakadu National Park, the lodge offers the ultimate in bush luxury, nestled in the lush Mary River wetlands area.

**INCLUDES**

- Accommodation for 2 nights in a Habitat Cabin, full breakfast daily, 3 course a-la carte dinner daily, Home Billabong Cruise, round trip transfers from Darwin (transfers depart Monday, Wednesday and Friday from 1 Mar to 30 Nov)

**DRAGONFLY DREAMING**

**4WD SAFARI**

3 Days from CA $851

Day 1. **Darwin to Kakadu.** Today explore waterfalls, spring-fed streams and the rugged sandstone escarpments of Litchfield National Park. Discover termite mounds and swim, hike and explore Florence and Wangi Falls. Travel deep into Kakadu National Park, past billabongs and traversing water crossings with opportunities for wildlife spotting. Overnight Permanent Campsite or Lodge Accommodation (2 nights) LD

Day 2. **Kakadu Touring.** Join an iconic Yellow Waters Cruise, a must do for crocodile spotting. Travel to Nourlangie Rock and see how local Aboriginal people lived in this area. Visit the Bowali Visitor Centre and the culturally significant Aboriginal art site of Ubirr. Tonight watch the sun set over the Kakadu escarpment.

**Day 3. Kakadu to Darwin.** Travel to Twin and Jim Falls. Explore Twin Falls Gorge, relax on the sandy beaches and admire the falls. There’s more 4-wheel driving as we make our way to Jim Falls, taking in the sheer beauty of the spectacular surrounds before returning to Darwin.

**Day 3. Kakadu Touring.** Join an iconic Yellow Waters Cruise, a must do for crocodile spotting. Travel to Nourlangie Rock and see how local Aboriginal people lived in this area. Visit the Bowali Visitor Centre and the culturally significant Aboriginal art site of Ubirr. Tonight watch the sun set over the Kakadu escarpment.

**DEPARTURES:**
- **DAILY.**
- **WET SEASON:** (May to Oct): Tues & Sat.
- **WET SEASON:** (Apr & Nov to Mar): Mon & Thu, plus Sat in Apr & Nov.

**PRICES PER PERSON CA $**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Twin</th>
<th>Single</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Dry Season - Camping</td>
<td>869</td>
<td>869</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dry Season - Lodge</td>
<td>1196</td>
<td>1511</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wet Season - Camping</td>
<td>851</td>
<td>851</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wet Season - Lodge</td>
<td>1079</td>
<td>1259</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

For hotel categories see page 7. Extra nights rates on request. Prices “from” and seasonal surcharges may apply.

**PRICE INCLUDES:** 2 nights camping or lodge accommodation, professional guide, travel in 4WD vehicle, meals as listed by BLD, Yellow Waters Cruise, Kakadu National Park fee.

**DAYTON'S ARNHEM LAND SAFARI**

3 Days from CA $1510

This is Australia’s most exciting Aboriginal culture and wildlife wilderness experience. Mt Borradaile is a sacred Aboriginal site, an exclusive remote area nestled against the Arnhemland escarpment. Discover rugged ranges fringed by idyllic billabongs. Explore valleys caves and catacombs that have been occupied for over 50,000 years.

Day 1. **Arrive Mt Borradaile.** Upon arrival you have time to freshen up before your first open-air 4WD trip to a nearby Aboriginal rock-art site. Here a six metre long rainbow serpent, the local totemic protector, dominates an awesome rock shelter. Your guide walks you through chambers of galleries festooned with art.

Day 2. A “Living Museum”. This morning explore an area described by those privileged to have visited it as a “living museum”. Traditional beliefs say that much of the rich tapestry of art dates from the time of creation. Back to camp for lunch, followed by a lazy afternoon swim (seasonal), or a bout with the famous Barramundi game fish in the nearby billabong.

Day 3. **Depart Mt Borradaile.** The local area is a rich, diverse ecosystem that harbours unique flora and fauna. Walk through adjacent monsoonal rainforest thickets, try your luck again with the king of game fish, the barramundi, down at the billabong or return to the art sites. Catacombs show signs of recent occupation and of ancient mortuary rites, while rock surfaces exhibit evidence of the antiquity of the local ‘Bining’ (Aboriginal) presence. Back to camp for lunch, and perhaps a swim before your departure.

**DEPARTURES:** Daily from March to October.

**PRICES PER PERSON CA $**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Twin</th>
<th>Single</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Deluxe Ensuite Cabin</td>
<td>1510</td>
<td>2453</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Deluxe Ensuite Cabin</td>
<td>1698</td>
<td>2642</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Prices “from” and seasonal surcharges may apply.

**PRICE INCLUDES:** Accommodation for 2 nights, all meals, all touring, permits in to Arnhem Land.

**Transfer Information**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Transportation</th>
<th>Frequency</th>
<th>Each Way</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Air Charter ex Darwin</td>
<td>Daily, min 2 people</td>
<td>From $692</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Air Charter ex Jabiru</td>
<td>Daily, min 2 people</td>
<td>From $346</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Yellow Water Cruise, Kakadu**

The “Top End” is synonymous with the scenery featured in the classic Australian movie “Crocodile Dundee”.
Tasmania, a short plane ride or overnight cruise from the mainland, offers a world of difference from the rest of Australia. Much of its wild spectacular scenery and stunning unspoiled wilderness is protected as National Park and an incredible one fifth of the island has been classified as a World Heritage area. It is also home to some extraordinary plant and animal life, including the infamous Tasmanian Devil. The tiny island of Tasmania has it all.

**Hobart & The**

**TASMANIA**

**“Tassie” Convict Stopover**

**DP**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>4 Days from CA $573</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Day 1. Arrive Hobart.</strong> Upon arrival transfer to your hotel. The day is at leisure to discover Hobart’s quaint shops and historic buildings.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Day 3. Port Arthur excursions.</strong> A full day tour takes you to the ruins of the infamous Port Arthur penal settlement where you will learn how Australia’s early convicts lived. Enroute there are magnificent views of the sea.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**PRICES PER PERSON CA $**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Twin</th>
<th>Triple</th>
<th>Single</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Travelodge Hobart-E</td>
<td>573</td>
<td>545</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Old Woolstore-M</td>
<td>721</td>
<td>677</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crowne Plaza-F</td>
<td>724</td>
<td>650</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MACq 01-D</td>
<td>841</td>
<td>747</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Henry Jones Art Hotel-$&amp;$</td>
<td>822</td>
<td>810</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Old Woolstore - 2 bedroom apartment great for families and couples From CA $631 based on 4 people. For hotel categories see page 7. Extra nights rates on request. Prices “from” and seasonal surcharges may apply.

**PRICE INCLUDES:** Accommodation for 3 nights, airport transfers, half day city sightseeing tour with MONA entry. Port Arthur tour.

**Hobart Extension Ideas**

**EX**

**MARIA ISLAND**

Rich in Indigenous and European history, abundant in wildlife, boasting spectacular views and remarkable geological features, Maria Island is truly extraordinary. **from CA $179**

**EX**

**TASMANIAN DEVILS**

Explore the charm and history of Richmond Village. Meet the wombats, wallabies, koalas, eagles, and world famous ‘Tassie Devil’ at Bonorong Wildlife Park. **from CA $96**

**EX**

**SMALL GROUP TOURS**

Choose from a range of small group excursions, options include Historic Tasmania, Port Arthur and Richmond or Wildlife and Wilderness with a visit to Bonorong Wildlife Sanctuary. **from CA $359**

**BRUNY OR TASMAN ISLAND CRUISE**

Join an award-winning wilderness cruise exploring the rugged coastlines of Bruny or Tasman Island spotting wildlife along the way. **from CA $222**

**MT WELLINGTON**

A visit to Mt Wellington highlights the unfolding panorama of Hobart town. Enjoy a visit to the Female Factory, once a convict prison. Departs daily except Sun from Nov – Apr, Tue/Thu/Fri/Sat from May – Oct. **from CA $52**

**NATURAL TASMANIA**

**TB**

| 4 Days from CA $2074 |
| 5 Days from CA $2826 |
| **Day 1. Arrive Hobart.** Arrive in Hobart and transfer to your hotel. You might like to allow time to stroll through the legendary Salamanca Markets and visit the Museum of Old & New Art (MONA), one of the world’s most unique museums. **Hobart (2 nights)** |
| **Day 2. History and Devils.** Port Arthur, Tasmania’s famous convict settlement site, features many attractions and your experienced guide will bring its history alive. In the afternoon, meet Tasmania’s enigmatic character, the Tasmanian Devil. **BL** |
| **Day 3. Freycinet and Wineglass Bay.** Enjoy a scenic drive to the Freycinet Peninsula, with its exceptional beauty, pristine white sandy beaches and granite coastline. Take an interpreted walk to the world famous Wineglass Bay lookout or a shorter cliff top walk around the lighthouse at Cape Tourville is also on offer. **Freycinet (1 night) BL** |
| **Day 4. Freycinet to Launceston/ Cradle Mountain.** Continue your journey to Launceton. Explore the scenic Cataract Gorge where the Tamar River forces its way through sheer rocky cliffs. After lunch, your guide will bid you farewell, 5 day guests continue to Cradle Mountain. **Cradle Mountain (1 night) BL** |
| **Day 5. Cradle Mountain to Launceston.** Today, your guide will introduce you to the many endemic fauna and flora species of the region, whilst enjoying picturesque views of the spectacular craggy peaks of Cradle Mountain. After lunch, start your return journey to Launceston where your tour ends. **BL** |

**6 DAY VERSION AVAILABLE:** Start a day earlier in Hobart and visit the rugged and remote West Coast Wilderness – Cruise the Gordon River, Sarah Island and Strahan. Please enquire.

**DEPARTURES:** Saturdays.

**PRICES PER PERSON CA $**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>4 Day Tour</th>
<th>5 Day Tour</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2074</td>
<td>2826</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Single</td>
<td>2715</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Prices “from” and seasonal surcharges apply.

**PRICE INCLUDES:** 3 or 4 nights accommodation, small group touring with local guide, meals as indicated by **BLD**, entry to Bonorong, entry to Port Arthur, National Park passes and Hobart airport transfer.

Convict history comes alive in Tasmania.
Day 5. Hobart. Russell Falls, Lake St Clair, Strahan. Russell Falls is a jewel in the crown of Mt Field National Park. After a short walk to see the falls, marvel at the pristine shores of Lake St Clair. Travel by coach to the town of Strahan and enjoy a buffet dinner at View 42º Restaurant & Bar.

Strahan Village Hilltop (1 night) BLD

Day 6. Strahan, Gordon River Cruise, Cradle Mountain. Cruise across Macquarie Harbour and enter the Franklin-Gordon Wild Rivers National Park. Continue to the historic area of Port Arthur. Rejoin your coach and head for Cradle Mountain Hotel (1 night) BLD


Cradle Mountain Hotel (1 night) BD

Day 8. Smithton, Launceston. Journey to the Great Lake and admire the vast body of water. Sample some of Tasmania’s finest chocolate during a tour at the House of Anvers. Continue to Launceston where guests will enjoy a farewell dinner and drink.

Hotel Grand Chancellor (1 night) BD


DEPARTURES:

8 Day Tour from Launceston

2020: Jan 7, 21; Feb 11, 18, 25; Mar 3; Apr 7, 25; May 12; Sep 15, 29; Oct 13, 27; Nov 10, 24; Dec 15, 29

2021: Jan 5, 12, 19, 26; Feb 2, 9, 16, 23; Mar 2, 9, 16, 23, 30; Apr 13, 27; May 18

PRICES PER PERSON CA $  

Twin Share Savings Price

10 Days Launceston to Launceston 4145 3995

Prices ‘from’, twin/double share and seasonal surcharges may apply. Includes meals as indicated by BLD. Itinerary may vary due to weather conditions. Please see Terms and Conditions of your chosen tour for more information.

DEPARTURES: Weekly from Launceston.

3 Day Cradle Mountain to Strahan.

2 Day Cradle Mountain to Port Arthur.

1 Day Launceston to Port Arthur.

Ask about golfing in Tasmania.
TASMANIA WALKS

MARIA ISLAND WALK
A 3 day ramble just off the east coast of Tasmania, staying in luxury camps and an historic hotel.

WUKALINA WALK
A 4 day Aboriginal owned and operated genuine cultural experience that will deepen your understanding of the palawa (Tasmanian Aboriginal) culture and community.

BAY OF FIRES WALK
A 4 day small group walk with spectacular scenery, food and wine. A mix of luxury camp and hotel stays.

CRADLE MOUNTAIN WALK
This 6 day adventure takes place in Tasmania’s World Heritage Listed Area, stay in private huts.

FREYCINET LODGE

Day 1. Drive to Coles Bay. Pick up your rental car at Hobart or Launceston, and drive to Tasmania’s rugged East Coast. Freycinet Lodge (2 nights)

Day 2. Coles Bay. Enjoy Coles Bay at your leisure. For travel September to March, we have included a Wineglass Bay Cruise. Beautiful and remote, get up close to the scenery and wildlife. A shimmering crescent of white sand fringes the edge of a perfect turquoise sea – this is a place that only a few will ever visit.

Day 3. Depart Coles Bay. Depart Freycinet National Park and return your rental car. On arrival, the day is free to explore your stunning surroundings.

PEPPERS CRADLE MOUNTAIN LODGE

Day 1. Drive to Cradle Mountain. Collect your rental car and drive to Cradle Mountain and your Lodge. On arrival, the day is free to explore your stunning surroundings.

Day 2. Cradle Mountain Lodge. A full day to experience the lodge and surrounding area. Go for a walk, explore the many trails on a mountain bike, learn how to abseil, try your hand at fly fishing, take a scenic flight, and enjoy a half hour therapeutic massage.

Day 3. Cradle Mountain to next stop. At leisure until you leave Cradle Mountain for your next destination where you will return your car or join your onward arrangements.

BIG 3 ACTIVE TOUR

Enjoy diverse scenery, abundant wildlife and huge fun days exploring Tasmania, see Port Arthur, Tassie Devils, Wineglass Bay & Cradle Mountain in this action packed 3 days.

Day 1. Port Arthur & Tassie Devils. Depart early for the Tasman Peninsula and Port Arthur. Experience a guided tour and cruise around the Isle of the Dead, visit historic Richmond and walk along Australia oldest bridge before returning to Hobart.

Day 2. Wineglass Bay & Freycinet. Travel through seaside towns enroute to Freycinet National Park. Walk to Wineglass Bay Lookout and enjoy some free time in the Park. Continue to Launceston.


DEPARTURES: Wed (1 May – 30 Sep), Wed/Fri (1 Oct – 30 Nov), Mon/Wed/Fri (1 Dec – 30 Apr). Tour operates as listed from Hobart to Launceston and also in a reverse direction from Launceston to Hobart.

PRICE FROM: Twin CA $364 Single CA $364

PRICE INCLUDES: Touring as listed in itinerary, all entrance and National Park Fees, daily pick up/drop off from accommodation, professional guides and interpretive walks, travel in small and friendly groups.

PRICE EXCLUDES: Meals and accommodation which must be booked separately.

SAFFIRE FREYCINET

SAFFIRE FREYCINET
Freyceinet Peninsula, Australia

Day 1. Stay of Distinction. Arrive at your Saffire Freycinet. Transit by helicopter to the location through various complimentary activities and guests are encouraged to engage and connect with the location through various complimentary activities and paid experiences.

INCLUDES
Accommodation for 2 nights, gourmet meals – breakfast, lunch and dinner daily, complimentary mini bar and selected deluxe beverages, Saffire activities, spa credit and round-trip transfers from Hobart airport. (transfers from Launceston are also available – please ask for pricing)

PRICES PER PERSON CA $

Luxury Suite 3,262 5,284
Signature Suite 2,925 5,850
Private Pavilion 3,302 6,605

For hotel classifications, see page 7.
**Friendly Brisbane**

*3 Days from CA $313*

Discover Brisbane from the inside out. See for yourself why this river city is much loved by residents and remembered fondly by visitors.

**Day 1. Arrive Brisbane.** On arrival, transfer to your chosen hotel. The remainder of the day is at leisure.

**Day 2. Brisbane Sightseeing.** Spend a full day taking in all the highlights of Queensland’s capital city. This tour combines a tour of Brisbane’s city centre, plus a cruise along the Brisbane River and a special visit to XXXX Brewery.

**Day 3. Brisbane to your next stop.** At leisure until you transfer to the airport. If you have the time, visit the Gold or Sunshine Coast or Fraser Island (see page 96).

**DEPARTURES:** Daily.

**PRICES PER PERSON CA $**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Twin</th>
<th>Triple</th>
<th>Single</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Brisbane</td>
<td>313</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>450</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rydges South Bank M</td>
<td>374</td>
<td>364</td>
<td>573</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Calile Fortitude Valley-F</td>
<td>369</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>563</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Emporium-D</td>
<td>496</td>
<td>473</td>
<td>817</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gambaro Hotel &amp; S</td>
<td>357</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>538</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Quest River Park Central – 2 bedroom suites, great for families and couples. From CA $326 based on 4 people.

For hotel categories see page 7. Extra nights rates on request. Prices “from” and seasonal surcharges may apply.

**PRICE INCLUDES:** Two nights accommodation, transfers and full day sightseeing tour.

**Private transfers and small group touring options available on request.**

**Extension Ideas**

*Here are some great ideas to enhance and extend your stay in Queensland, whether it be Brisbane or Gold Coast.*

**Premium Dolphin Feeding Tour**

A full day at Tangalooma Island Resort including lunch, over 40 free land and water activities and wild dolphin feeding. *from Brisbane CA $242 from Gold Coast CA $286*

**O’Reilly’s & Lamington National Park**

Visit world heritage listed Lamington National Park, historic towns, and enjoy a treetop walk at O’Reilly’s Rainforest Retreat. *from Brisbane & Gold Coast CA $109*

**The Vino Bus**

Make your way through Tamborine Mountain’s unique wine trail - home to over 10 wineries, a distillery, craft brewery and a cheese factory. *from Brisbane & Gold Coast CA $154*

**Hot Air Ballooning**

Discover Brisbane’s or Gold Coast’s big backyard from a hot air balloon. *from Brisbane CA $403 from Gold Coast CA $311*

**Brisbane Cycle Tour**

Discover the hidden secrets of Brisbane on this fun, easy-paced cycle tour. *from Brisbane CA $65*

**Australia Zoo**

Visit the Australia Zoo, a legacy of Steve Irwin and home to Australia’s most incredible wildlife. *from Brisbane CA $138 from Gold Coast CA $148*

**Brisbane History & Heritage**

Experience the beauty of Australia’s 3rd largest city. Interact with native Australian animals at Lone Pine Koala Sanctuary. Discover Mt Coontha and Southbank Parklands. *from Brisbane & Gold Coast CA $389*

---

**ECONOMY:**

Holiday Inn Express Brisbane – Free breakfast and WIFI Internet. *Valid 1 Apr ‘20 – 31 Mar ‘21.*

**MODERATE:**


**SMALL & SPECIAL:**


All subject to conditions and availability and not valid during special events. Other offers available – Please inquire.

---

**GOWAY SPECIAL VALUE**

**MAJOR EVENTS**

- Brisbane Street Art Festival: 16 May ‘20
- Paniyiri Greek Festival: 22 – 24 May ‘20
- The Ekka (Royal Show): 7 – 16 Aug ‘20
- Brisbane Festival: 3 – 26 Sep ‘20
- Good Food and Wine Show: 23 – 25 Oct ‘20

---

Brisbane is home to Australia’s oldest and largest koala sanctuary - Lone Pine Sanctuary.
**Southern Queensland**

---

### Glittering Gold Coast

**DP**

#### 3 Days from CA $389

**Day 1. Arrive Gold Coast.** On arrival, transfer to your chosen hotel. The remainder of the day is at leisure to explore the Gold Coast.

**Day 2. Rainforest and Wildlife 4WD Tour.** Today, head in to pristine World Heritage listed rainforests, enjoy bushwalks, morning and afternoon tea plus lunch. There may be time for a refreshing swim, plus bird watching, wildlife spotting and a Treetop Boardwalk through the rainforest.

**Day 3. Gold Coast to your next stop.** At leisure until you transfer to the airport.

**DEPARTURES:** Daily.

**PRICES PER PERSON CA $**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Twin</th>
<th>Triple</th>
<th>Single</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Gold Coast</td>
<td>398</td>
<td>379</td>
<td>556</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vibe Hotel Gold Coast-E</td>
<td>389</td>
<td>375</td>
<td>538</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Voco Gold Coast</td>
<td>504</td>
<td>451</td>
<td>767</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>QT Gold Coast-F</td>
<td>646</td>
<td>561</td>
<td>1,051</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Mantra Sun City – 2 bedroom suites, great for families and couples. From CA $447 based on 4 people.

For hotel categories see page 7. Extra nights rates on request.

**PRICE INCLUDES:** 2 nights accommodation, transfers from Brisbane and full day sightseeing tour.

---

### Sparkling Sunshine Coast

**DP**

#### 4 Days from CA $870

**Day 1. Arrive Sunshine Coast.** On arrival, transfer to your hotel. The remainder of the day is at leisure.

**Day 2. Great Beach Drive 4WD Tour.** Travel along iconic beaches, right on the sand and soaks in the scenery and wildlife, such as dolphins, manta rays, turtles, soldier crabs, birdlife and whales (in season).

**Day 3. Australia Zoo.** At the home of the Crocodile Hunter – Steve Irwin - see over 1200 animals, say hello to roaming wildlife and don’t forget to catch the exciting shows throughout the day.

**Day 4. Depart Sunshine Coast.** At leisure until you transfer to the airport.

**DEPARTURES:** Daily.

**PRICES PER PERSON CA $**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Twin</th>
<th>Triple</th>
<th>Single</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Sunshine Coast</td>
<td>542</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>917</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sebel Noosa-M</td>
<td>870</td>
<td>788</td>
<td>1287</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Sebel Noosa - 2 bedroom suites, great for families and couples. From CA $841 based on 4 people.

For hotel categories see page 7. Extra nights rates on request. Prices “from” and seasonal surcharges may apply.

**PRICE INCLUDES:** Accommodation for 4 nights, transfers from Brisbane, Great Beach 4WD tour with lunch, transfers and entry to Australia Zoo.

---

### Tangalooma Dolphins

**DP**

#### 3 Days from CA $276

Tangalooma Island Resort is located on Brisbane’s doorstep only a 75 minute cruise away. The resort, surrounded by crystal clear water and set amongst the beauty of Queensland’s Moreton Bay and home to the unique activity of hand feeding a pod of wild dolphins.

**Day 1. Arrive Tangalooma Island Resort.** Transfer from Brisbane (or the Gold Coast) to Tangalooma Island Resort. On arrival, the day is free to explore the island and enjoy over 40 free included activities.

**Day 2. Day at Leisure.** Tangalooma is the perfect destination for guests seeking a unique adventure or nature based experience. Some of the activities on offer include ATV quad bike tours, marine discovery cruises, desert safari tour including sand tobogganing and many more. With four dining options, bars, three swimming pools and an array of activities, guests can relax or be as active as they would like. The star attraction at the resort is the unique activity of hand feeding a pod of wild bottlenose dolphins.

**Day 3. Depart Tangalooma Island Resort.** Enjoy a hearty breakfast and some free time until departure from the island.

**DEPARTURES:** Daily.

**PRICE FROM:** Twin CA $276  Single CA $474

**PRICE INCLUDES:** Accommodation for 2 nights at Tangalooma Island Resort, fully cooked breakfast, round trip launch transfers from Brisbane, over 40 free activities, wild dolphin hand feeding program (weather and tide permitting).

---

### Fraser Island

#### Kingfisher Bay Resort

**TB**

#### 3 Days from CA $448

Just north of Brisbane is the ecologists paradise of Fraser Island, the world’s largest sand island. Kingfisher Bay Resort is located amidst ancient rainforest, mighty sand dunes, freshwater lakes and an abundance of wildlife.

**Day 1. Arrive Kingfisher Bay Resort.** Arrive by ferry from Hervey Bay. The remainder of the day is free to relax and enjoy this hidden island retreat where you will be spoilt for choices.

**Day 2. 4WD Guided Safari.** Join a full day ranger guided 4WD Safari. Discover rainforest, crystal clear freshwater lakes, shipwrecks and coloured sands.

**Day 3. Fraser Island to your next stop.** At leisure until you depart by fastcat catamaran to Hervey Bay and on to the airport.

**DEPARTURES:** Daily.

**PRICE FROM:** Twin CA $448  Single CA $627

**PRICE INCLUDES:** Accommodation for 2 nights, return catamaran, transfers from Hervey Bay, breakfast daily and full day Ranger guided 4WD Safari.

---

### Sunshine & Gold Coast Extension Ideas

### Brisbane’s Best Tour

Explore the historical sights of Brisbane, Australia’s 3rd largest city, with its innovative and vibrant downtown plus a river cruise and time to stroll the Southbank area.

**From Gold Coast CA $148**

---

### Everglades Eco Cruise

The ideal way to explore the stunning wilderness of Noosa is on this Everglades Eco Cruise experience an abundance of wildlife including birds and native animals.

**From Sunshine Coast CA $123**

---

### Food & Brewery Tours

Taste, smell, sample and see behind the scenes of local producers.

**Hinterland exBeeren from Sunshine Coast CA $151**

**Hinterland Farm Experience from Sunshine Coast CA $142**

---

For more Coast ideas see pages 14 - 17.
**Byron Bay Adventure**

**4 Days from CA $795**

Day 1. **Arrive Byron Bay.** Depart the Gold Coast airport and head south to New South Wales. It’s just a couple of hours drive before you arrive in Byron Bay. On arrival, the remainder of your day is at leisure. **Byron Bay (3 nights)**

Day 2. **Byron and Beyond Tour.** See the sights of Byron and beyond, highlights include the iconic Byron Bay Lighthouse, a farm experience, Crystal Castle and a scenic drive through the hinterland. Last stop is historic Bangalow for lunch before heading back to Byron.

Day 3. **Byron Bay Kayak Adventure.** Feel the exhilaration as you paddle with dolphins, turtles and the whales (seasonal) that frequent the enticing waters of Byron Bay. This tour caters to all kayak skill levels from beginner to advanced. Perhaps add a Byron Local tour – experience a city sightseeing tour. Afternoon at leisure.

Day 4. **Depart Byron Bay.** Your Byron Bay experience ends today, with a transfer back to the Gold Coast airport.

**DEPARTURES:** Daily.

**PRICES PER PERSON CA $**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Twin</th>
<th>Single</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Breakfree Eco Beach Resort-E</td>
<td>795</td>
<td>1283</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Byron Bay Hotel and Apartments-M</td>
<td>821</td>
<td>1278</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Byron at Byron-F</td>
<td>1125</td>
<td>1942</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Prices “from” and seasonal surcharges may apply.

**PRICE INCLUDES:** Round trip private sedan transfers from the Gold Coast airport, Byron and Beyond tour, Kayak Tour, accommodation for 3 nights, meals as indicated by BLD.

---

**ISLAND TRACKS**

**11 Days from CA $2382**

Day 1. **Cairns to Airlie Beach.** Board the Spirit of Queensland train for your journey through to Airlie Beach. **Coral Sea Marina Resort (1 night)**

Day 2. **Hamilton Island.** Transfer to Hamilton Island with coral reefs, fine food and wines, and activities almost too numerous to mention. **Hamilton Island, Reef View Hotel (3 nights) B**

Day 3 & 4. **Hamilton Island.** Days at leisure. **B**

Day 5. **Depart Whitsundays.** Re-board the Spirit of Queensland for your journey to Hervey Bay. **Spirit of Queensland (1 night) D**

Day 6. **Fraser Island.** Transfer to Fraser Island, the world’s largest sand island. **Kingsfisher Bay Resort (2 nights) B**

Day 7. **4WD Guided Safari.** Today, join a full day ranger guided 4WD safari. **BL**

Day 8. **Fraser Island to Sydney.** Fly to Sydney (airfare not included). The rest of the day is at leisure. **Radisson Blu Sydney (3 nights) B**

Day 9. **Sydney Sightseeing.** This morning, enjoy a city sightseeing tour. Afternoon at leisure.

Day 10. **Cruising Sydney Harbour and Taronga Zoo.** Cruise Sydney Harbour and visit Taronga Zoo.

Day 11. **Depart Sydney.** Transfer to the airport for your onward flight.

**DEPARTURES:** From Cairns – Mon, Wed, Thu, Sun; From Sydney – Wed, Fri, Sun.

**PRICE FROM:** Twin CA $2382 Single CA $3749

**PRICE INCLUDES:** Accommodation for 10 nights, Spirit of Queensland train sectors, meals as indicated by BLD, transfers and touring as listed.

---

**Brisbane to Cairns Reef & Rail Cruise**

**9 Days from CA $3217**

This fabulous tour features a journey onboard the brand new Spirit of Queensland train, an eco-cruise through Australia’s Great Barrier Reef, and a rainforest and Aboriginal experience.

Day 1. **Arrive Brisbane.** Upon arrival, you will be met and transferred to your hotel, the remainder of the day is at leisure. **The Cable Hotel (1 night) D**

Day 2. **Depart Brisbane.** Today is at leisure until you are transferred to the train station to join your Spirit of Queensland train journey to Cairns. **Spirit of Queensland – RailBed (1 night) D**

Day 3. **Arrive Cairns.** Upon arrival in Cairns you will be transferred to your hotel. The remainder of the day is at leisure. **Pacific Hotel (2 nights) BL**

Day 4. **Rainforest, Kuranda & Aboriginal Experience.** See the highlights of Cairns - Kuranda Scenic Train, the towering rainforest, experience a ‘Dreamtime’ walk with an Aboriginal guide. **L**

Day 5. **Coral Expeditions Cruise.** This morning, board your Coral Expeditions Cruise and begin your journey to the magical Great Barrier Reef. **Coral Princess Cruise (4 nights) D**

Day 6. **Coral Expeditions Cruise.** Today, we discover Cooktown, your own tropical island and there is a chance to see the reef via Glass Bottom boat. **BLD**

Day 7. **Coral Expeditions Cruise.** Today, experience a very special visit to Lizard Island before cruising to Ribbon Reef No 9. **BLD**

Day 8. **Coral Expeditions Cruise.** Visit two of the most spectacular sections of the Great Barrier Reef today with opportunities to see sea turtles, giant clams and over 200 species of native bird life. **BLD**

Day 9. **Arrive Cairns.** After cruising overnight, arrive back in Cairns where we arrive at approximately 8.00am. You will be transferred to the airport or, if you have time, why not stay longer and enjoy more of Tropical North Queensland. **B**

**DEPARTURES:** Thursdays from Brisbane or Saturdays from Cairns.

**PRICE FROM:** Twin CA $3217 Single CA $3665

**PRICE INCLUDES:** First class hotel accommodation, RailBed on board the Spirit of Queensland, cabin on board the Coral Princess, private transfers as indicated, touring as specified. Meals as indicated by BLD.

---

Explore the Reef with Coral Expeditions

Also see Spirit of Queensland featured on page 117.
Whitsundays Escape

For you Landlubbers

4 Days from CA $426

Indulge yourself in the magic of “the greatest aquatic playground in the world” without leaving the Whitsunday mainland. Enjoy a scenic helicopter flight to a deserted beach or enjoy the pristine rainforest; just a couple of ideas in this area of spectacular natural beauty.

Day 1. Arrive Airlie Beach. On arrival, make your way to your accommodation. The day is free to relax and explore.

Day 2. Airlie Beach. At leisure to explore the area. Airlie Beach, the Whitsundays’ mainland hub, is a vibrant village with a thriving nightlife and restaurant scene. It also doubles as a base for exploring the islands and is a great jump-off point for day trips or cruises.

Day 3. Whitehaven & Hamilton Island Cruise. Your day begins cruising through the sheltered waters of the beautiful Whitsunday Islands. Enjoy time at Hamilton Island and Whitehaven Beach.


DEPARTURES: Daily.

PRICES PER PERSON CA $:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Twin</th>
<th>Single</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Airlie Beach Hotel-M</td>
<td>426</td>
<td>624</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coral Sea Marina Resort-F</td>
<td>709</td>
<td>992</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Prices “from” and seasonal surcharges may apply.

PRICE INCLUDES: Accommodation for 3 nights, full day trip to the Great Barrier Reef and surrounding areas. Here we present a few suggestions which can be included as part of your overall itinerary in Australia.

Hamilton Island
Heart of the Whitsundays

4 Days from CA $782

Whether you’re looking to do plenty, or nothing at all, Hamilton Island is the ultimate getaway.

Perfectly located in the heart of the Great Barrier Reef, Hamilton Island is nestled amongst the 74 Whitsunday Islands. There are more than enough activities on Hamilton Island to keep you entertained, from snorkeling the reef to scenic helicopter flights or a round of golf. And believe us, after all that, you’ll be hungry. Which is great, for when it comes to food and wine, Hamilton Island has an endless array of dining options.

Day 1. Arrive Hamilton Island. On arrival, you will be transferred to your hotel, the remainder of the day is free to explore your new island home.

Day 2. Great Barrier Reef Trip. Today, enjoy a full day excursion to the Great Barrier Reef, home to some of the most amazing marine life ever seen on this planet.

Day 3. Enjoy Hamilton Island. The many attractions include white sandy beaches and seven swimming pools where every kind of water activity is available. There is also an extensive sporting complex with tennis, squash and gymnasium. There are ten restaurants and bars on the island. Hamilton Island is nestled amongst the 74 Whitsunday Islands. There are more than enough activities on Hamilton Island to keep you entertained, from snorkeling the reef to scenic helicopter flights or a round of golf. And believe us, after all that, you’ll be hungry. Which is great, for when it comes to food and wine, Hamilton Island has an endless array of dining options.

Day 4. Hamilton Island to your next stop. At leisure until you depart the island.

DEPARTURES: Daily.

PRICES PER PERSON CA $:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Twin</th>
<th>Single</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Palm Bungalows-M</td>
<td>889</td>
<td>1512</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reef View Hotel (Garden View)-F</td>
<td>782</td>
<td>1297</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reef View Hotel (Coral Sea View)-F</td>
<td>901</td>
<td>1535</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beach Club-F</td>
<td>1370</td>
<td>2474</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

For hotel categories see page 7. Extra nights rates on request. Prices “from” and seasonal surcharges may apply.

PRICE INCLUDES: Accommodation for 3 nights, round trip airport transfers, use of resort activities, non-motorized watercraft, use of the gym, sauna and tennis courts, Great Barrier Reef cruise with lunch, unlimited use of resort shuttle and full buffet breakfast daily.

Take a scenic flight over the Whitsundays

Daydream Island
Heart of the Whitsundays

4 Days from CA $690

Imagine an idyllic place beyond the horizon. Then… go there. Following an extensive redevelopment, Daydream Island Resort offers 277 refurbished modern rooms and suites, three restaurants, three bars and a revitalised pool landscape allowing you to swim and enjoy unparalleled views across the Whitsundays.

Enjoy the Living Reef, a free form coral lagoon wrapping 200m around the central building and holding over 1.5 million litres of water and over 100 species of marine fish, rays, coral and invertebrates such as starfish, sea cucumbers and crabs.

Day 1. Arrive Daydream Island. On arrival at Daydream Island, the remainder of the day is free to rest, relax, swim or walk on the beach – the choice is yours.

Day 2–3. Enjoying Daydream Island. Whether you want to ride the wind or dive into an adventure, Daydream has activities for everyone. Explore the reef, enjoy a poolside drink or burger, immerse yourself in the magic of the Living Reef – wrapped right around the resort or swim in one of the three resort pools or ocean. With dedicated areas for families and an adult only retreat, all can find their own piece of paradise.

Day 4. Depart Daydream Island. At leisure until you depart the island.

DEPARTURES: Daily.

PRICES PER PERSON CA $:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Twin</th>
<th>Single</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Standard Room</td>
<td>690</td>
<td>1292</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Superior Pool View</td>
<td>731</td>
<td>1379</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Superior Pool Side</td>
<td>799</td>
<td>1518</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Superior Ocean View</td>
<td>860</td>
<td>1632</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Deluxe Ocean Terrace</td>
<td>1001</td>
<td>1915</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Prices “from” and seasonal surcharges may apply.

PRICE INCLUDES: Accommodation for 3 nights, roundtrip ferry transfers from Hamilton Island, buffet breakfast daily.

For Ultimate Touring, see pages 30-33.
**Stay of Distinction**

**QUALIA**

*World Class Luxury in the Whitsundays*

_4 Days from CA $1981_

A unique Australian expression of luxury, Qualia is a truly special place where everything has been meticulously considered to relax the mind yet completely spoil the senses.

Feel time unravel in exquisitely appointed pavilions that sit in perfect harmony with the rare, natural beauty of the Great Barrier Reef. For a truly memorable experience step inside Spa Qualia, which offers an extensive range of luxurious local and international treatments.

**Prices per Person CA $**

- **Twin**: 1983, 3963
- **Single**: 2972, 5944
- **Beach House**: 7076, 14153

Prices "from" and seasonal surcharges may apply.

**Prices include**: Accommodation for 3 nights, and fully stocked bar. Includes a dedicated Concierge team, stocked pantry to be explored at a leisurely pace.

**Stay of Distinction**

**LIZARD ISLAND**

*Natural Beauty, Uninterrupted*

_4 Days from CA $3917_

Lizard Island, Australia’s northernmost island resort on the Great Barrier Reef, is secluded from the rest of the world. With only one resort on the island hosting forty rooms and suites – it is the tranquillity and natural beauty of the island that will first greet you. Twenty-four pristine powder-white private beaches literally means you can have a beach to yourself. Snorkelling straight off the beach where clam gardens, coral and marine life are abundant and dining on the inner and outer reef to some of the world’s most famous dive sites, including the famous Cod Hole. Lizard Island – like nowhere else.

**Prices per Person CA $**

- **Twin**: 3917, 5671
- **Ocean View Villa**: 4963, 7763
- **Beachfront Suite**: 5544, 8925

Prices "from" and seasonal surcharges may apply.

**Prices include**: Accommodation for 3 nights, round trip scenic flights from Cairns, gourmet meals and deluxe picnic hampers for private beach outings, non-alcoholic beverages, a fine selection of wine, beer, basic spirits and champagne, use of motorized dinghies, paddle boards, kayaks and snorkel equipment.

**Stay of Distinction**

**INTERCONTINENTAL HAYMAN ISLAND RESORT**

*Immersive Luxury in the Heart of the Great Barrier Reef*

_4 Days from CA $1572_

Welcome to a secluded paradise of serenity and breathing beauty. Surrounded by verdant cliffs, crescent-shaped white beaches and celestrial-blue sea, Hayman® Island by InterContinental presents a spectacular sensory experience teeming with natural beauty.

Discover a haven of serene relaxation with 166 exquisite rooms, suites and villas. From sophisticated sea-facing escapes to tropical garden sanctuaries, you’ll be immersed in a world of unrivalled luxury where contemporary design imaginatively plays with the natural beauty of this iconic island paradise.

**Prices per Person CA $**

- **Twin**: 1572, 2695
- **Lagoon Room**: 1902, 3355
- **1 Bedroom Pool Ocean View**: 2285, 4211
- **Lagoon Suite**: 2563, 4676
- **Beach Retreat**: 4083, 9167

Prices "from" and seasonal surcharges may apply.

**Prices include**: Accommodation for 3 nights, luxury launch transfers, full breakfast daily.

**Stay of Distinction**

**ORPHEUS ISLAND LODGE**

*All Inclusive, Luxury Private Lodge*

_4 Days from CA $3133_

Located amidst the magical waters of the Great Barrier Reef, Orpheus is a secluded island hideaway showcasing a plethora of once in a lifetime experiences! Its dive sites boast 1,500 species of fish; the local waters are a fisherman’s playground and guests can take a motorised dingy complete with gourmet picnic and discover the pristine coves and reefs that fringe Orpheus.

**Prices per Person CA $**

- **Twin**: 3133, 5397
- **North Beachfront Room**: 3840, 6812
- **North Beachfront Suite**: 4265, 7601

Prices "from" and seasonal surcharges may apply.

**Prices include**: Accommodation for 3 nights, round trip helicopter transfers from Cairns, all gourmet meals, complimentary movie screenings.

**Stay of Distinction**

**HERON ISLAND**

*Divers, Snorkellers & Nature Lovers*

_4 Days from CA $734_

Few places let you explore a fascinating marine ecosystem as Heron does. Experience the reef’s abundant and colourful marine life, just steps off the beach. Heron’s natural sights and wonders don’t end at the water’s edge. It’s a protected sea turtle nesting ground, and one of the few places where one can watch sea turtles nesting and hatching.

Herons rooms and cottages accommodate one or many; you’ll also enjoy excellent food and refreshments. All of this make Heron Island a unique ecotourism destination for travellers of all ages and abilities.

**Departures**: Wednesday, Friday, Sunday.

**Prices per Person CA $**

- **Twin**: 734, 1279
- **Turtle Room**: 762, 1336
- **Beachside Room**: 832, 1476
- **Point Suite**: 1115, 2042

Prices "from" and seasonal surcharges may apply.

**Prices include**: Accommodation for 3 nights, breakfast and dinner daily, snorkel equipment, round trip boat transfers from Gladstone to Heron Island.

**Price Note**: Guests can also travel between Gladstone and Heron Island (and v.v) by seaplane or helicopter on a daily basis. Please inquire for pricing.

---

For more details about our Stays Of Distinction, please visit goway.com.
In the heart of the tropical north, Cairns is the gateway to the Great Barrier Reef and World Heritage Rainforests. From Cairns, you have easy access to tropical islands, reefs, rainforests, mountains and the wide open spaces of the far north. The region’s palm-fringed sands and beautiful beaches are close by and the Great Barrier Reef itself is one of nature’s wonders of the world. Don’t miss this amazing area when travelling Downunder!

Cairns Barrier Reef

4 Days from CA $755

Day 1. Arrive Cairns. You will be transferred to your hotel. Remainder of the day is at leisure. Day 2. Great Barrier Reef Cruise. Travel on Quicksilver’s magnificent wavepiercing catamaran to the very outer edge of the Great Barrier Reef. Dive, snorkel or view the abundant sea life from the underwater observatory or semi-submersible submarine. Day 3. Rainforest, Kuranda & Aboriginal Experience. Enjoy a spectacular ride to charming Kuranda, famous for its markets. Travel into the rainforest on an amphibious army duck and enjoy an Aboriginal cultural performance. Day 4. Depart Cairns. At leisure until your transfer to the airport for your onward flight.

DEPARTURES: Daily.

PRICES PER PERSON CA $

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Twin</th>
<th>Triple</th>
<th>Single</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Cairns Plaza Hotel-E</td>
<td>774</td>
<td>742</td>
<td>985</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Holiday Inn Harbourside M 800</td>
<td>781</td>
<td>1038</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rydges Esplanade-F</td>
<td>755</td>
<td>722</td>
<td>947</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pacific Hotel Cairns-F</td>
<td>873</td>
<td>831</td>
<td>1183</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Riley-D</td>
<td>852</td>
<td>805</td>
<td>1144</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shangri-La Hotel-D</td>
<td>862</td>
<td>816</td>
<td>1161</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

APARTMENTS:

Palm Cove

MODERATE:
Paradise on the Beach – Stay 5 nights and pay for 4 nights. Valid 1 Apr – 31 Mar ’21 (Pool View Studio) or 1 Apr – 31 May 20 & 1 Nov ’20 – 31 Mar ’21 (One Bedroom Pool View Suite)

FIRST CLASS:

All subject to conditions and availability and not valid during special events. Other offers available – please inquire.

Best of the Tropical North

7 Days from CA $1199

Day 1. Arrive Cairns. You will be transferred to your hotel as chosen below. Day 2. Rainforest, Kuranda & Aboriginal Experience. Board the Kuranda Scenic Train for a spectacular ride to Kuranda, famous for its markets. Travel into the rainforest on an amphibious army duck, enjoy an Aboriginal cultural performance and a “Dreamtime” walk, and enjoy a journey on the Skyrail Rainforest Cableway. Day 3. Great Barrier Reef Experience. Enjoy a scenic drive to Port Douglas and board the Quicksilver catamaran to the outer reef. Enjoy the coral viewing. Day 4. Port Douglas at leisure. A free day for you to relax or take part in many of the options available: diving, fishing, golfing, etc. Day 5. Cape Tribulation to Cairns. Travel by 4WD across the Daintree River to Cape Tribulation. Rainforest walks allow time to photograph the beauty of the rainforest. Day 6. At leisure. Another full day for you to relax and enjoy this wonderful part of Australia. Day 7. Cairns to next stop. Morning at leisure until you are transferred to the airport.

DEPARTURES: Daily.

PRICES PER PERSON CA $

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Twin</th>
<th>Single</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Cairns Plaza/Regal Port Douglas-E</td>
<td>1199</td>
<td>1645</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Holiday Inn/Meridian Port Douglas-M</td>
<td>1271</td>
<td>1791</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pacific Hotel/Shantara Apartments-F</td>
<td>1533</td>
<td>2315</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shangri-La/Sea Temple Resort-D</td>
<td>1552</td>
<td>2352</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

For hotel categories see page 7. Extra nights rates on request. Prices “from” and seasonal surcharges may apply.

PRICE INCLUDES: All transfers, 6 nights accommodation with private facilities and air-conditioning, 3 lunches, Reef tax, and all sightseeing as described.

Quicksilver’s Wavepiercing Catamaran

What do you call a boomerang that does not come back? Answer on page 90.
Tropical North Queensland

CAIRNS EXTENSION IDEAS

Here are some great ideas to enhance and extend your stay in Cairns.

EX  GROSS BARRIREEF DIVING
Please see page 103 for our Padi Learn to Dive and page 125 for our Affordable Diver Packages. As well, see pages 123-125 for Tropical North Queensland Adventure Ideas. from CA $294

EX  INDIGENOUS DAINTREE DREAMING
Experience this unique interactive day tour learning the area’s rich Aboriginal history and culture, combined with the oldest living rainforest on the planet and the spectacular Mossman Gorge. from CA $247

EX  RAINFOREST WILDLIFE EXPERIENCE
Journey into the rainforest for some Day & Night spotting of rare Australian wildlife. Animals often seen include the Musky Rat Kangaroo, Boyd’s Forest Dragon and Australia’s famous “Duck Billed” Platypus. Dinner included. from CA $188

EX  HOT AIR BALLOONING
Enjoy the picturesque landscape of Northern Queensland at sunrise. Breathe in the wide-open spaces and then come down to earth. Includes transfers.

30 minute scenic flight from CA $283
60 minute scenic flight from CA $354

EX  NIGHT FIRE BY TJAPUKAI
Learn about the Aboriginal Dreamtime history. Participate in an ancient welcome ritual, enjoy a great buffet dinner. Includes transfers and many photo opportunities. from CA $136

EX  COOKTOWN 4WD ADVENTURE
A fantastic 4WD tour including a stop at an Indigenous community, driving along the Bloomfield Track, time in Cooktown and more. Enjoy time in the rainforest, history, culture plus some great food. Departs Mon/Tue/Thu/Fri from May – Nov and Mon/Thu from Dec – Apr. from CA $510

EX  HARBOUR DINNER CRUISE
The perfect way to end a night in paradise. The ultimate in waterfront dining, your 2.5 hours cruise includes a gourmet buffet style dinner, complimentary beverage on arrival, live entertainment, and (optional) dancing after dinner. from CA $93

EX  OUTBACK TASTING ADVENTURE
A delicious and fantastic Food and Wine tasting adventure showcasing the spectacular Atherton Tablelands. A Foodie tour you will thoroughly enjoy and remember. from CA $198

ACTION ZONE!

Bungy Jumping from CA $177
Cairns Zoom & Wildlife Zone from CA $42
Horse Riding from CA $127
ATV Adventure from CA $137
White Water Rafting from CA $168
Jungle Surfing/Zip Line from CA $264

REEF & RAINFOREST EXPERIENCE

5 Days from CA $989

Day 1. **Arrive Cairns.** You will be transferred to your hotel. The remainder of the day is at leisure. (2 nights Cairns)

Day 2. **Great Barrier Reef Cruise.** Travel on a magnificent catamaran to Michaelmas Cay. You can swim, snorkel or just relax and enjoy the sun.

Day 3. **Cairns to the Rainforest.** This morning travel north along the Cook Highway on a spectacular journey to the rainforest. (2 nights Cape Tribulation)

Day 4. **Day at Leisure.** Enjoy a full day at leisure to explore the rainforest environment

Day 5. **Rainforest to Cairns.** Morning is at leisure until your early afternoon coach transfer to Cairns. If you have the time, we recommend you stay longer.

DEPARTURES: Daily.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>PRICES PER PERSON CA $</th>
<th>Twin</th>
<th>Single</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Holiday Inn/Ferntree Lodge-M</td>
<td>989</td>
<td>1317</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shangri La/Silky Oaks-D</td>
<td>1807</td>
<td>2446</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

For hotel categories see page 7. Extra nights rates on request. Prices “from” and seasonal surcharges may apply.

PRICE INCLUDES: Accommodation for 2 nights in Cairns and 2 nights in the rainforest, full day Great Barrier Reef Cruise, 2 breakfasts, 1 lunch and transfers (coach transfers for moderate package, private transfers for deluxe package).

OUTBACK, WILDLIFE AND LAVA TUBE EXPERIENCE

2 Days from CA $492

Day 1. **Cairns to Undara.** Travel through the beautiful Atherton Tablelands, into Queensland’s Outback Region. Have lunch and relax by the pool or enjoy a bush walk before joining a magnificent Wildlife at Sunset tour, followed by an evening campfire activity. Stay overnight in a restored railway carriage accommodation.

Day 2. **Undara to Cairns.** Awaken your tastebuds with a Bush Breakfast to the accompaniment of magnificent wildlife at Sunset tour, followed by an evening campfire activity. Join your Savannah Guide for a Volcano Valley tour, where they will share their extensive knowledge of this fascinating area. After lunch, depart Undara Experience for your return journey to Cairns. from CA $198

DEPARTURES: Mon/Wea/Fri from 1 Apr - 30 Sept.

PRICE FROM: Twin CA $492 Single CA $583

PRICE INCLUDES: Coach transfers to/from Cairns, meals as indicated by BL. overnight railway carriage accommodation, and Wildlife at Sunset, Volcano Valley tour.

RAINFOREST PALMS

COOKTOWN EXPLORER 4WD SAFARI

2 Days from CA $530

Day 1. **Cairns to Cooktown.** Depart Cairns in an air conditioned 4WD vehicle north along the Captain Cook Highway. Travel across the Daintree Rainforest then journey through the world heritage listed Daintree Rainforest and Cape Tribulation. Taste the 4WD Bloomfield Track and stop at the historic Lion’s Den outlet pub. Continue to Black Mountain and Grassy Hill to take in amazing views, before ending the day in Cooktown.

Cooktown (1 night) A

Day 2. **Cooktown to Cairns.** Explore Cooktown, first stop is the Heritage listed Cooktown Cemetery followed by a visit to the James Cook Museum. Next visit the Cooktown Botanic Gardens and enjoy a driver/guided walk. Depart Cooktown, travelling through the Queensland Outback before your tour of exploring comes to a close.

DEPARTURES: Monday and Thursday (May to Nov).

PRICE: Twin CA $530 Single CA $633

PRICE INCLUDES: Touring in air conditioned 4WD vehicle with experienced and informative Tour Guide, lunch on day 1, and accommodation for 1 night in Cooktown.

PLEASE NOTE: Fly back on Day 2 from Cooktown to Cairns – this option departs year round, please inquire for pricing.

See back page for repeat client privileges...and free Globetrotting magazine.
Located on beautiful Four Mile Beach and just over an hour’s drive north of Cairns, Port Douglas offers a “village by the sea” atmosphere with great restaurants, excellent shopping and a marina. Even further north, the World Heritage listed Daintree and Cape Tribulation National Park is the largest tract of rainforest in Australia and is a nature lover’s paradise. In tropical far North Queensland, the pace of life is slower, the white sandy beaches are deserted and the scenery is breathtaking.

**Port Douglas, TROPICAL NORTH IN STYLE**

**DP** 4 Days from CA $1144

Day 1. **Arrive Cairns/Port Douglas.** On arrival in Cairns, you will be transferred to your Port Douglas hotel. The remainder of the day is at leisure.

Day 2. **Great Barrier Reef Cruise.** Depart on your full day cruise to the Outer Barrier Reef with Quicksilver. There will be time to swim, snorkel and view the beautiful coral from a glass bottom boat.

Day 3. **Port Douglas.** A free day to enjoy the wonderful beaches.

Day 4. **Cape Tribulation.** Get off the beaten track in a 4WD vehicle and travel to where the reef meets the rainforest. Visit Cape Tribulation and the Daintree Rainforest, you will get to swim in a crystal clear creek and enjoy a wildlife park. Spot crocodiles and magical birdslife before returning to Port Douglas.

Day 5. **Port Douglas to Cairns.** Depart for Cairns and your onward arrangements.

**DEPARTURES:** Daily.

**PRICE PER PERSON CA $**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Twin</th>
<th>Single</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Pullman Sea Temple Resort-D</td>
<td>1144</td>
<td>1658</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peninsula Boutique Hotel-S&amp;S</td>
<td>1394</td>
<td>2158</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Silky Oaks Lodge &amp; Spas-D</td>
<td>2385</td>
<td>3092</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

For hotel categories see page 7. Extra nights rates on request. Prices “from” and seasonal surcharges may apply

**PRICE INCLUDES:**

- Three nights accommodation, Outer Barrier Reef cruise, 10 minute helicopter flight, Daintree tour and private airport – hotel v.v transfers.
- Meals as specified in Itinerary.
- Meals as specified in Itinerary.
- Meals as specified in Itinerary.

**PORT DOUGLAS TROPICAL ESCAPE**

**DP** 5 Days from CA $809

Day 1. **Arrive Cairns/Port Douglas.** On arrival in Cairns, you will be transferred to your Port Douglas hotel. The remainder of the day is at leisure.

Day 2. **Great Barrier Reef Cruise.** Depart on your full day cruise to the Outer Barrier Reef with Quicksilver. There will be time to swim, snorkel and view the beautiful coral from a glass bottom boat.

Day 3. **Port Douglas.** A free day to enjoy the wonderful beaches.

Day 4. **Cape Tribulation.** Get off the beaten track in a 4WD vehicle and travel to where the reef meets the rainforest. Visit Cape Tribulation and the Daintree Rainforest, you will get to swim in a crystal clear creek and enjoy a wildlife park. Spot crocodiles and magical birdslife before returning to Port Douglas.

Day 5. **Port Douglas to Cairns.** Depart for Cairns and your onward arrangements.

**DEPARTURES:** Daily.

**PRICE PER PERSON CA $**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Twin</th>
<th>Single</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Regal Port Douglas-E</td>
<td>809</td>
<td>1057</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Meridian Port Douglas-M</td>
<td>865</td>
<td>1169</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shantara Resort and Spa-F</td>
<td>977</td>
<td>1392</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pullman Sea Temple-D</td>
<td>964</td>
<td>1367</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peninsula Boutique-S&amp;S</td>
<td>1298</td>
<td>2033</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

For hotel categories see page 7. Extra nights rates on request. Prices “from” and seasonal surcharges may apply.

**PRICE INCLUDES:**

- Four nights hotel accommodation, Barrier Reef Cruise and tax, 4WD tour and transfers.
- Private transfers and small group tour options available on request.

**Port Douglas Extension Ideas**

Here are some great ideas to enhance and extend your stay in Port Douglas.

**DISCOVER 2 WORLDS IN ONE**

Visit the Mossman Gorge Centre and experience an Indigenous Dreamtime walk, visiting special places and culturally significant sites. Next, join a luxury cruise to the Low Isles and a sunset sail back to Port Douglas. **from CA $367**

**LOW ISLES SAILING**

Cruise to the Low Isles onboard Sailaway IV. Included is snorkelling, buffet lunch, glass bottom boat and 4 hours on a tropical island. **from CA $267**

**DREAMTIME GORGE WALK**

The Dreamtime Walks at Mossman Gorge are conducted by the local Indigenous people and take visitors on a journey along private, gentle tracks, visiting special places and culturally significant sites. **from CA $96**

**FLAMES OF THE FOREST**

Dine beneath the ancient rainforest trees, the flicker of flames enhancing natural beauty in this timeless setting, enjoy fabulous food and wines, before being treated to an intimate aboriginal storytelling. **from CA $214**

**SUNSET SAIL**

Enjoy the thrill of pure sailing! Relax with an exhilarating twilight sail onboard the new luxury ‘Lagoon’. Soak up the peace and tranquility of a tropical sunset over the Coral Sea with spectacular mountain views. **from CA $66**

For more details of Goway’s recommended lodges, hotels and resorts, please visit www.goway.com
Reef & Rainforest

Daintree Eco Lodge
DP
3 Days from CA $527

The Daintree Eco Lodge is an exclusive wilderness resort nestled in the lush tropical rainforest and bordering the World Heritage-listed Daintree National Park.

Day 1. Arrive Daintree Eco Lodge. Transfer from Cairns or Port Douglas to the multi-award winning Daintree Eco Lodge. Surrounded by the world’s oldest living rainforest, the lodge is the ultimate destination to capture the mood of the tropics. Lagoon Bayan (2 nights)

Day 2. Daintree Eco Lodge. A day at leisure to do as you please. Pamper yourself in the health and relaxation spa (additional cost), discover a secluded waterfall, swim in the pool or just laze on the sundeck with a cocktail.

Day 3. Depart Daintree Eco Lodge. Morning at leisure before transferring back to Cairns or Port Douglas.

DEPARTURES: Daily.

PRICES PER PERSON CA $:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Twin</th>
<th>Single</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>From Port Douglas</td>
<td>527</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>From Cairns</td>
<td>649</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Prices “from” and seasonal surcharges may apply.

PRICE INCLUDES: Accommodation for 2 nights in a “Bayan” (or tree-house), and full cooked breakfast daily.

Overnight on the Great Barrier Reef
TB
2 Days from CA $436

OceanQuest is the ultimate overnight dive and snorkel vessel and the perfect choice for your Great Barrier Reef adventure, offering a truly unique experience for all divers and snorkelers wanting to explore this pristine underwater playground.

Day 1. Cairns to Great Barrier Reef. Cruise to the Great Barrier Reef and enjoy different reef locations, lunch and dinner. Maybe even a night dive.

Day 2. Great Barrier Reef to Cairns. After free time for swimming, snorkeling or diving, transfer back to Cairns. You can extend and spend longer on the reef.

DEPARTURES: Daily.

PRICES PER PERSON CA $:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Twin</th>
<th>Single</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2 Day/1 Night Snorkeller</td>
<td>436</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 Day/1 Night Certified Diver</td>
<td>530</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

For hotel categories see page 7. Extra nights rates on request. Prices “from” and seasonal surcharges may apply.

PRICE INCLUDES: Overnight accommodation, meals, boat transfers to Ocean Quest, all snorkelling equipment. Dive option includes up to 5 dives, equipment and tuition.

Silky Oaks Lodge
Mossman, Australia

SILKY OAKS LODGE

Reopening in October 2020 after a multi million-dollar renovation, Silky Oaks Lodge is located in a stunning riverside location adjoining the oldest living rainforests of the World Heritage Listed Daintree National Park. This contemporary Far North Queensland styled lodge offers ecological and culturally sensitive experiences, adventure or indulgent leisure. The surrounding region is diverse, featuring lush tropical rainforests, vast savannahs, lava caves, unique river excursions as well as the nearby Great Barrier Reef.

INCLUDES: Accommodation for 3 nights in a Garden Retreat, round trip private transfers, tropical breakfasts, dinners matched with wines, signature evening drinks and canapes, guided rainforest walk, morning yoga, shuttle service to Port Douglas, bottle of French champagne and locally crafted chocolates upon arrival, and one hour spa treatment per adult.

Diving and Scuba Diving

PADI Learn to Dive
DP
7 Days from CA $1361

If you are thinking about taking the plunge and learning to dive, the 5 day PADI “Open Water” dive course is the most popular option. Two days of pool training and 3 days and 2 nights onboard Pro Dive’s liveaboard dive vessel makes this course unmatched for experience and value.

PRICE INCLUDES: 4 nights hotel accommodation, theory sessions, 2 nights accommodation on board the dive boat with all meals on board, 9 dives (4 training and 5 pleasure), dive insurance, PADI open-water certification, all course material and log book, 2 passport photos, dive & snorkelling equipment, corrective lens mask (if required).

NOT INCLUDED: Cost of dive medical if required, EMC, Port and Administration fee and fuel levy is payable direct to Pro Dive.

DEPARTURES: Daily, except Sunday.

PRICES PER PERSON CA $:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Twin</th>
<th>Single</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Cairns Plaza-E</td>
<td>1361</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Holiday Inn Cairns-M</td>
<td>1396</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pacific Hotel-M</td>
<td>1493</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

For hotel categories see page 7. Extra night rates on request. Prices “from” and seasonal surcharges may apply.

Liveaboard Dive Expeditions
TB
3, 4 or 7 Nights from CA $2052

Enjoy 3, 4 and 7 day diving tours to iconic dive sites such as the Cod Hole, Ribbon Reefs, North Horn and Osprey Reef. Experience shark dives, Potato Cod feeding, shear walls laced with massive soft corals, manta-rays, minke whales and tropical reefs, rich with marine biodiversity, are just some of the highlights you’ll never forget.

PRICE INCLUDES: Ensuirte accommodation with daily service, gourmet meals, Australian wine and soft drinks with evening meals, spectacular low level reef flight (3 & 4 day tours).

NOT INCLUDED: Gear hire, Nitrox packages, Marine Levy and Port Fee.

DEPARTURES: Weekly as below, except 27 Apr – 31 May ’20

3 night Cod Hole & Ribbon Reefs (11 dives – Snorkellers to Experienced Divers) departs Mondays*

4 night Coral Sea & Ribbon Reefs (15 dives - Advanced divers) departs Thursdays*

7 night Cod Hole, Ribbon Reefs & Coral Sea (26 dives – Advanced divers) departs Mondays*

Dwarf Minke Whale encounters can be experienced in June and July, when these small curious whales migrate from the Antarctic seas to the warm waters of the Great Barrier Reef. Lingerling around the Ribbon Reefs the whales often freely approach divers and snorkelers up to a few metres away, allowing a unique and remarkable encounter.

PRICES PER PERSON CA $:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Double/Twin</th>
<th>Ocean View/ Stateroom</th>
<th>Ocean View Deluxe</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Cod Hole</td>
<td>2052</td>
<td>2359</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coral Sea</td>
<td>2477</td>
<td>2821</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cod Hole &amp; Coral Sea</td>
<td>4340</td>
<td>4991</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Prices “from” and seasonal surcharges may apply.

We at Goway believe international travel is the ultimate way to understand and appreciate our wonderful world.
Perth has a glorious climate with more hours of sunshine per annum than any other Australian state capital. Its clean beaches and pleasant river foreshore make the city an aquatic paradise. Going to the beach is a way of life! Perth is an ideal base from which you can explore the diverse surrounding attractions, the colourful port city of Fremantle, Rottnest Island or visit the wild dolphins at Monkey Mia. Serious travellers will want to visit Ningaloo Reef and explore the remote Kimberleys, real frontier territory.

**Sunny Perth**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DFP</th>
<th>4 Days from CA $604</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Day 1. <strong>Arrive Perth.</strong> You will be met and transferred to your hotel as chosen below. The remainder of the day is at leisure.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Day 2. <strong>Perth and Fremantle sightseeing.</strong> Enjoy a great morning tour of Perth and Fremantle with a scenic Swan River Cruise.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Day 3. <strong>Rottnest Island.</strong> Spend a full day on Rottnest Island, with unspoilt white beaches, no cars, culture, history and unique wildlife, including quokkas. There’s lots of reasons to love this little island.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Day 4. <strong>Perth to your next stop.</strong> At leisure until you are transferred to the airport.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**DEPARTURES:** Daily.

**PRICES PER PERSON CA $**

- Pensione Hotel E: Twin 604, Triple — 925
- Holiday Inn Perth M: Twin 642, Triple — 1000
- Crown Metropol F: Twin 658, Triple 554, Single 1033
- Crown Towers D: Twin 767, Triple 626, Single 1250
- Como The Treasury S&F: Twin 1278, Triple 1235, Single 2272

**PRICE INCLUDES:** 3 nights accommodation, half day sightseeing tour, full day Rottnest tour, return transfers. Private transfers and small group touring options available on request.

**Margaret River**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DFP</th>
<th>3 Days from CA $1038</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>AC.</strong> Enjoy 3 glorious days in the south west, with delicious food and wine. Take in Margaret River’s stunning scenery and attractions including wineries, galleries, breweries, local produce, forests, caves and lighthouses.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Day 1. Depart Perth.</strong> Travel via the seaside towns of Mandurah to Busselton, walk along the famous jetty. See kangaroos and amazing surf beaches. Margaret River (2 nights) L</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Day 2. Food and Wine.</strong> Today is packed with amazing food, wine, culture and scenery. Taste wine, craft beer, coffee, cheese, olive oil and condiments. And everyone’s favourite – chocolate! BL</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Day 3. Return to Perth.</strong> Explore the region’s stunning scenery and fantastic attractions, highlights include Redgate Beach and Mammoth Cave, majestic Boranup Forest, and the tallest lighthouse on mainland Australia, Cape Leeuwin Lighthouse before heading back to Perth.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**DEPARTURES:** Sunday and Wednesday.

**PRICE FROM:** Twin CA $1038 Single CA $1222

**PRICE INCLUDES:** Accommodation for 2 nights, 3 days of touring, meals as indicated by BLD, sightseeing and entry fees as per itinerary.

**South West & Wine**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DFP</th>
<th>6 Days from CA $1458</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Day 1. Perth.</strong> Upon arrival, you will be met and transferred to your selected hotel. The remainder of the day is at leisure.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Day 2. Pinnacles.</strong> Enjoy a full day tour of Nambung National Park and the mystical Pinnacles Desert. Travel in a 4WD along the white sand beaches and over the huge sand dunes.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Day 3. Perth.</strong> Enjoy a morning tour taking in Perth and Fremantle with a scenic Swan River Cruise.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Day 4. Perth to Margaret River.</strong> Depart on your two day Margaret River Wine Experience. Along the way see the iconic Busselton Jetty, Cape Leeuwin Lighthouse, the Boranup Forest and local wineries. Margaret River Area (1 night)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Day 5. Margaret River to Perth.</strong> Enjoy more Margaret River touring today including a gourmet lunch before your return journey to Perth arriving in the evening. Perth (1 night) BL</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Day 6. Depart Perth.</strong> At leisure until you are transferred to the airport.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**DEPARTURES:** Daily from September to April. Mon, Tue & Fri from May to August.

**PRICE PER PERSON CA $**

- Holiday Inn/Margarets Forest M: Twin 1458, Single 2017
- Crown Metropol/Abbey Beach F: Twin 1532, Single 2191
- Adina Apartments/Margarets Forest A: Twin 1576, Single 2317

**PRICE INCLUDES:** 5 nights accommodation, airport transfers, half day Perth tour with sightseeing cruise, full day Pinnacles tour, and 2 day tour to the Margaret River Wine Region.

**Perth Extension Ideas**

**EX PINNACLES, DUNES AND KOALAS**

A full day tour of Nambung National Park and the mystical Pinnacles Desert. Travel in a 4WD along the white sand beaches and over huge sand dunes. Includes lunch. Departs daily. from CA $194

**EX MARGARET RIVER WINE**

The Margaret River region is an area blessed with natural beauty. Providing a diverse range of activities, this tour allows you to experience wine, food and gorgeous coast scenery. from CA $194

---

*Quokka selfie on Rottnest Island*

Perth is closer to Singapore than it is to Sydney...Aussies call Western Australians “Sandgropers”
Australia

**Monkey Mia Dolphins**

3 Days from CA $521

Monkey Mia is nestled within Shark Bay, a world heritage listed area, famous for the dolphins that come in to feed most mornings.

- **Day 1:** Shark Bay. Upon arrival, transfer to your beachfront resort. Remainder of day at leisure. Monkey Mia Dolphin Resort (2 nights)
- **Day 2:** Wilderness Tour. Enjoy stunning views, wildlife tracking, amazing remote beaches and visit awe inspiring World Heritage Sites and National Parks on this full day tour.
- **Day 3:** Shark Bay. The best time to visit the world famous bottlenose dolphins of Monkey Mia is the morning before transferring to the airport.

**DEPARTURES:** Daily. (However the Wilderness Tour operates Mon/Wed/Fri only).

**PRICES PER PERSON CA $**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Twin</th>
<th>Single</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Garden/Beach View Room</td>
<td>521</td>
<td>777</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Superior Beach View Room</td>
<td>559</td>
<td>856</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

For hotel categories see page 7. Extra nights rates on request. Prices “from” and seasonal surcharges may apply.

**PRICE INCLUDES:** 2 nights accommodation, return transfers Shark Bay airport to Monkey Mia Dolphin Resort.

---

**Ningaloo Reef**

3 Days from CA $796

Ningaloo Reef, very close to the mainland, is a virtually untouched 260km long coral reef where you can dive or snorkel with magnificent manta rays. At certain times, you can swim with whale sharks!

- **Day 1:** Arrive Exmouth. On arrival today you will be met and transferred to your hotel. The remainder of the day at leisure.
- **Day 2:** Whale Shark Discovery Cruise. Today is a special day. Swim with Whale Sharks and search for other marine life such as turtles, dolphins, rays, dugongs plus birdlife. Includes a gourmet lunch and opportunities to snorkel (available March to August only. Enjoy a Snorkel Safari Boat Tour for the remainder of the year).
- **Day 3:** Depart Exmouth. Relax until you depart your hotel. Transfer to the airport for your onward travel arrangements.

**DEPARTURES:** Daily.

**PRICE FROM:** Twin CA $796 Single CA $1100

**PRICE INCLUDES:** Accommodation for 2 nights, round trip airport – hotel transfers, Whale Shark Cruise (Mar to Aug) or Snorkel Safari Boat Tour (Aug – Feb).

---

**Perth to Broome Self-Drive (v.v.)**

16 Days Self Drive from CA $2264

**Day 1:** Arrive Perth. Arrive in Perth. Sunshine, beaches, sport and culture along with a refined but relaxing outdoor lifestyle create this vibrant city.

**Day 2:** Perth. Today is at leisure to explore Perth.

**Day 3:** Perth To Cervantes. (Approx. 200 kms – 2.5 hours). Travel north to Cervantes, offering pristine beaches ideal for swimming, boating and windsurfing. Cervantes Pinnacle Motel (1 night)

**Day 4:** Cervantes To Kalbarri. (Approx. 463 kms/287 miles – 4 hours). Continue north to Kalbarri with pristine beaches and towering coastal cliffs. Kalbarri Edge Resort (2 nights)

**Day 5:** Kalbarri. A free day for you to explore in and around Kalbarri.

**Day 6:** Kalbarri To Monkey Mia. (Approx. 390kms/242 miles – 4 hours) to Monkey Mia, famous for its dolphins, beautiful scenery and sparkling blue waters.

**Day 7:** Monkey Mia. Today is at leisure to explore Monkey Mia.

**Day 8:** Monkey Mia To Carnarvon. (Approx. 338 kms/210 miles – 3.5 hours). Rejoin the North West Coastal Highway and continue to Carnarvon, situated on the mouth of the Gascoyne River.

**Day 9:** Carnarvon To Coral Bay. (Approx. 238kms/147 miles – 2.5 hours). Travel to Coral Bay, a small resort offering wonderful sandy beaches suitable for swimming. Ningaloo Coral Bay Lodge (2 nights)

**Day 10:** Coral Bay. A free day for you to explore in and around Coral Bay and the Ningaloo Reef. Perhaps swim with whale sharks (seasonal).

**Day 11:** Coral Bay To Karijini. (Approx. 620 kms/385 miles – 7.45 hours). Journey today to Karijini National Park. Karijini is famous for its dramatic creeks, spectacular gorges and towering sheer sided chasms. Karijini Eco Retreat (2 nights)

**Day 12:** Karijini National Park. A free day today for you to explore the region.

**Day 13:** Karijini To Port Hedland. (Approx. 352 kms/212 miles – 4 hours). Travel to Port Hedland, the thriving capital of the Pilbara region. Hospitality Inn (1 night)

**Day 14:** Port Hedland To Broome. (Approx. 612 kms/380 miles – 6.25 hours). The last driving day, today. Reach Broome’s pristine beaches, bays, red cliffs and sparkling waters. Oaks Cable Beach (2 nights)

**Day 15:** Broome. Today is at leisure to explore Broome.

**Day 16:** Depart Broome. At leisure until you connect with your onward arrangements.

**PRICE FROM:** Twin CA $2264 Single CA $4527

**PRICE INCLUDES:** 15 nights accommodation, 16 days Hertz Group R car rental (one way fees are paid directly to Hertz) and Goway’s Co-pilot kit. See page 112 for more information.

---

**Trans Continental Classic**

Sydney – Adelaide – Perth v.v

13 Days from CA $4606

Travel across Australia from the Pacific Ocean to the Indian Ocean (or vice versa). Visit Sydney, explore Adelaide and discover Kangaroo Island – Australia’s Galapagos, and enjoy a spectacular journey on board the famous “Indian Pacific” train.

**Days 1-3:** Arrive Sydney. For full details see day 1-3 of our Splendid Sydney Travel-pac on page 76.

**Day 4:** Sydney – Adelaide. You will be transferred to the airport for your flight (flight not included) to Adelaide. On arrival, you will be transferred to your hotel and the remainder of the day is at leisure.

**Day 5:** Barossa Valley. Full day excursion to the famous Barossa Valley. A picturesque part of Australia’s largest wine growing area. Wine tasting and lunch are included.

**Day 6:** Kangaroo Island. This morning, fly to Kangaroo Island. A wildlife paradise and home to a breeding colony of sea lions as well as seals, kangaroos, wallabies, koalas, echidnas, platypus and countless bird species. Overnight on the island.

**Day 7:** Kangaroo Island to Adelaide. Enjoy a full day tour of Kangaroo Island before your transfer to the airport for your flight to Adelaide. On arrival, transfer to your hotel.

**Day 8:** Depart Adelaide. Day at leisure before transferring to the railway station for a 9:40pm departure on the “Indian Pacific”

**Day 9:** Indian Pacific. Sit back and enjoy! (For a description of this incredible journey, see page 117.) BLD

**Day 10-13:** Arrive Perth. Approximately 3:00pm. For full details, see our Sunny Perth Travel-pac on page 104.

**DEPARTURES:** From Sydney on Thursdays and from Perth on Sundays.

**PRICES PER PERSON CA $**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Twin</th>
<th>Triple</th>
<th>Single</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Economy</td>
<td>4606</td>
<td></td>
<td>5752</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Moderate</td>
<td>4981</td>
<td></td>
<td>6164</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>First Class</td>
<td>5121</td>
<td>4692</td>
<td>6444</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Deluxe</td>
<td>5317</td>
<td></td>
<td>6836</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Small &amp; Special</td>
<td>6305</td>
<td></td>
<td>8812</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

See pages 76, 83 & 84 for respective hotels. Prices “from” and seasonal surcharges may apply.

**PRICE INCLUDES:** Hotel accommodation for 8 nights with private facilities and air-conditioning, sightseeing as indicated, Adelaide/Perth train (Gold Service Sleeper), meals as indicated by BLD and Kangaroo Island flights.

---

Ask about Goway’s Special Airfares!
SIGHTSEEING HIGHLIGHTS

- Take a tour through Adelaide Central Markets with a local foodie
- Wine Tasting in the Clare Valley
- Hike to Wilpena Pound in the Flinders Ranges, watching for a mob of emu along the way
- Explore an underground church and home at Cooper Pedy
- Red Centre Sunsets with gourmet nibbles and wine
- Kings Canyon Rim Walk
- Meet the Falzon family at Earth Sanctuary for a ‘Be My Guest’ dinner
- Experience the tranquility of Nitmiluk on a Katherine Gorge Cruise
- Spot Crocodiles and birdlife on a Yellow Water Billabong Cruise
- Experience the magic of Uluru and see ancient aboriginal rock art
- Visit the cascading waterfalls of Litchfield National Park
- Sail off into the sunset on a Darwin Harbour Cruise Farewell Dinner

TOUR INCLUDES

- Touring by luxury air-conditioned coach
- Experienced, professional Tour Director and Tour Driver
- Meals: 14 Full Buffet Breakfasts (B), 10 Dinners (D) on 15 Day tour
- Accommodation in centrally located hotels
- Welcome reception
- Travel wallet and map

BEST OF THE OUTBACK

11 Days Ayers Rock to Darwin from CA $5695
15 Days Ayers Rock to Darwin from CA $5755

Goway’s Adelaide Travelpac (page 83) could be considered prior to this tour.

Day 1. Arrive Adelaide. On arrival in Adelaide, you will be transferred to your hotel. Join a guided tour of the Adelaide Markets. Sample the culinary delights, meet the traders and share the history. Tonight enjoy a Welcome Reception and dinner.

- Stamford Plaza (1 night) D

Day 2. Adelaide to Flinders Ranges. Travel to the Clare Valley, for a tasting at Sevenhill Cellars. Later, travel through the Flinders Ranges to spectacular Wilpena Pound. Wilpena Pound Resort (1 night) BD

- Deser Cave Hotel (1 night) BD

Day 3. Port Augusta. Time to explore Wilpena Pound. This afternoon, travel through Pitchi Richi Pass to Port Augusta and visit the Wadlata Outback Centre. Majestic Oasis Apartments (1 night) BD

- Desert Gardens (2 nights) B

Day 4. Cooper Pedy. Visit Woomera, before travelling to isolated Cooper Pedy, the opal capital! Visit an underground church and church. Desert Cave Hotel (1 night) BD

Day 5. Cooper Pedy to Ayers Rock. We continue to Ayers Rock. This evening, enjoy a glass of wine and nibbles as you watch the sunset over Ayers Rock. The 11 Days Ayers Rock to Darwin passengers join the tour this evening.

- Cooper Pedy (1 night) B

Day 6. Ayers Rock. This morning you may wish to join an early tour to view the sunrise over Uluru. Enjoy a guided walk into Mutitjulu Waterhole and stop at the informative Cultural Centre. This afternoon, visit Kata Tjuta and walk into Walpa Gorge. Enjoy the sunset with a glass of sparkling wine.

- Kata Tjuta National Park (2 nights) B

Day 7. Kings Canyon. Travel to Kings Canyon and along the way marvel at Atila (Mt. Conner) the ‘forgotten’ wonder of Central Australia and Kings Canyon Station. On arrival, enjoy a Kings Canyon rim or easier floor walk. Kings Canyon Resort (1 night) BD

- Kings Canyon (1 night) BD

Day 8. Alice Springs. Today we travel to Alice Springs and, on arrival, visit the historic Telegraph Station. Stop at Anzac Hill for panoramic views over Alice Springs. Mercure Alice Springs Resort (1 night) B

- Alice Springs (1 night) B


- Kings Canyon (1 night) BD

Day 10. Tennant Creek. First stop is the School of the Air before heading to Karlu Karlu (Devils Marbles). There is time to walk around these precariously balanced boulders. End the day at Tennant Creek, an old gold mining town. Bluestone Motor Inn (1 night) BD

- Tennant Creek (1 night) BD

Day 11. Katherine. Visit the historic Daly Waters Hotel, before continuing into ‘Never Never’ country. Stop at the tropical oasis of Mataranka for a relaxing dip in the thermal springs or stroll through the Elsey Homestead replica.

- Paraway Motel (1 night) BD

Day 12. Katherine to Kakadu. We join an early morning cruise through Katherine Gorge, then continue deep into Kakadu National Park. Join an afternoon cruise on the famous Yellow Water Billabong. Mercure Kakadu Crocodile Hotel (1 night) BD

Day 13. Kakadu – Darwin. This morning, visit Ubirr and view Aboriginal rock art dating back some 20,000 years. Climb to the top of this rocky outcrop for spectacular views over the flood plains and escarpment country. In Darwin, choose from a range of Included Choice sightseeing experiences.

- Mannita Esplanade (2 nights) B

Day 14. Litchfield National Park. Travel to Litchfield National Park. You’ll stop at the amazing Termite Mounds and then Florence Falls and tropical Wangi Falls for a relaxing swim in the large crystal clear waterhole before heading back to Darwin.

- Northern Territory (2 nights) B

Day 15. Depart Darwin. Your tour concludes this morning after breakfast. You will be transferred to Darwin Airport to connect with your onward flight.

DEPARTURES:

15 Days From Adelaide to Darwin 2020:
- Apr 13, May 5, 19; Jun 2, 23; Jul 7, 21; Aug 4, 18; Sep 1, 15, 29.
- 2021: Apr 13, 27; May 11, 25, Jun 8, 22; Jul 6, 20; Aug 3, 17, 31; Sep 14, 28.

11 Days From Ayers Rock to Darwin 2020:
- Apr 11, 18, May 9, 23; Jun 6, 27; Jul 4, 11, 25; Aug 8, 22; Sep 5, 19; Oct 3.
- 2021: Apr 3, 17, May 1, 13, 29; Jun 12, 26; Jul 10, 24; Aug 7, 21, Sep 4, 18, Oct 2.

Bold dates indicated tour is a guaranteed departure.

PRICES PER PERSON (TWIN SHARE) CA $5

11 or 15 Day Best of the Outback Tour

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Apr-May 20</th>
<th>Jun-Oct 20</th>
<th>Apr-May 21</th>
<th>Jun-Oct 21</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>11 Days</td>
<td>5695</td>
<td>6095</td>
<td>5695</td>
<td>6095</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15 Days</td>
<td>7575</td>
<td>7950</td>
<td>7575</td>
<td>7950</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

BOLD dates indicate tour is a guaranteed departures. Includes meals as listed by BLD

Tour Code: 11 Day NUAD, 15 Day NAAD

Price includes tourism and pricing may change from 1 Apr ‘21. Single/group guests willing to share a room can travel at twin share prices.

PRICE INCLUSIONS: Accommodation in first class hotels, meals as indicated by BLD, wine with most dinners, touring as described, and entrance fees.

Itinerary operated by AAT Kings
Touring Australia

9 Days from Gold Coast to Cairns from CA $4625
12 Days from Sydney to Cairns from CA $5595

Goway’s Sydney ‘Travelpac’ (page 76) should be considered prior to the start of this tour.

Day 1. **Sydney to Coffs Harbour.** Travel northward to the coastal town of Coffs Harbour. Tonight, enjoy a welcome dinner with your new found friends.

Day 2. **Coffs Harbour to Gold Coast.** This morning journey to the Cape Byron Lighthouse and enjoy the superb views from Australia’s eastern-most point. Stop in Byron Bay for lunch (own expense) before arriving on the fabulous eastern-most point. Stop in Byron Bay for lunch (own expense) before arriving on the fabulous eastern-most point. Stop in Byron Bay for lunch (own expense) before arriving on the fabulous eastern-most point. Stop in Byron Bay for lunch (own expense) before arriving on the fabulous eastern-most point.

Day 3. **Gold Coast.** Today enjoy the Gold Coast (own expense) before arriving on the fabulous eastern-most point. Stop in Byron Bay for lunch (own expense) before arriving on the fabulous eastern-most point. Stop in Byron Bay for lunch (own expense) before arriving on the fabulous eastern-most point. Stop in Byron Bay for lunch (own expense) before arriving on the fabulous eastern-most point. Stop in Byron Bay for lunch (own expense) before arriving on the fabulous eastern-most point. Stop in Byron Bay for lunch (own expense) before arriving on the fabulous eastern-most point. Stop in Byron Bay for lunch (own expense) before arriving on the fabulous eastern-most point.

Day 4. **Gold Coast to Fraser Island.** The day passengers join the tour this morning. Visit Australia Zoo made famous by the Crocodile Hunter, the late Steve Irwin and his family. This afternoon, journey by ferry to Fraser Island. Ground yourself back in nature on this sand island.

Day 5. **Fraser Island.** A day of discovery lies ahead. Visit Lake McKenzie, ringed with magnificent white sandy beaches. Walk through the ancient rainforest at Central Station and Wanggoolba Creek. Across the island to 75 Mile Beach, the sand highway will take you to the Pinnacles Coloured Sands; cooling, calm waters of Eli Creek and the famous sinking Maheno Shipwreck.

Day 6. **Fraser Island to Rockhampton.** Today you’ll journey to the beef capital of Australia. En route, stop at an exotic fruit orchard and also a fully operational cattle station. Cross the tropic of Capricorn and continue to Rockhampton.

Day 7. **Rockhampton to Hamilton Island.** Travel north through Sarina, before continuing to Airlie Beach, where we take a ferry across to Hamilton Island in the heart of the spectacular Great Barrier Reef. 

Day 8. **Hamilton Island ‘Free Time’.** Today, in paradise, it’s time to relax. Perhaps cruise to Whitehaven Beach, swim and snorkel or visit the island’s wildlife park, the choice is yours.

Day 9. **Hamilton Island to Mission Beach.** Stop in Townsville where there is time for a stroll along The Strand. You’ll spend tonight in a resort right on the waterfront.

Day 10. **Mission Beach to Cairns.** Climb the high tropical plateau known as the Atherton Tablelands, where lush rainforests, waterfalls and lakes abound. Visit Kuranda, with time to explore the village before arriving in tropical Cairns.


Day 12. **Depart Cairns.** Your tour concludes today after breakfast. Make the most of your stay before being transferred to Cairns Airport.

**DEPARTURES:**
- 9 days from Gold Coast to Cairns: 2020: Apr'20-Mar'21, 4625 Apr'21-Dec'21, 4625
- 12 Days from Sydney to Cairns: 2020: Apr 6; Jul 21; Sep 16; Oct 11; Nov 8, 19*; Dec 6.

**SIGHTSEEING HIGHLIGHTS**
- Stop at the Sarina Sugar Shed for a guided tour and lunch at a miniature Sugar Mill
- Visit a working family-run cattle property, Langmorn Station
- Immerse yourself in nature at Kingfisher Bay Resort K’gari (Fraser Island) including a 4WD tour of the World Heritage Listed island
- See the cute koalas at Australia Zoo Wildlife Hospital. AAT Kings donates $2 for every guests that visits to help in the rehabilitation of injured wildlife.
- Unwind at the tropical paradise Hamilton Island with the option to book a tour to the world famous white-sand Whitehaven Beach
- Stop at Millaa Millaa Falls and the Curtain Fig Tree
- Snorkel on the Great Barrier Reef

**PRICE INCLUDES:**
- Accommodation in first class hotels, meals as indicated by BLD, wine with most dinners, touring as described, and entrance fees.
- Touring by luxury air-conditioned coach
- Experienced, professional Tour Director and Tour Driver
- Meals: 11 Full Buffet Breakfasts (B), 3 Lunches (L), 4 Dinners (D) on 12 day tour
- Accommodation in centrally located hotels
- Welcome drink
- Travel wallet and map

For the best fully escorted tours, please see our HOLIDAYS OF A LIFETIME pages 9-13.
LONG WHITE CLOUD NZ  

8 Days from CA $4625  
12 Days from CA $8325  
19 Days from CA $12 500

Yes, you are looking at our Australia pages, but this small group New Zealand tour is just too good to miss! If you’re after 5 star luxury, rich and immersive experiences, all in an intimate small group, this is for you.

Day 1. Welcome to Christchurch. This evening, meet your Travel Director for dinner and a welcome drink.

Day 2. Christchurch – Franz Josef. Travel through the Southern Alps aboard the TranzAlpine train. Visit Hokitika and meet a greenstone (jade) carver. Continue to Franz Josef. Te Waorui Forest Retreat (2 nights) BLD

Day 3. Franz Josef. Today a local guide explains the history behind the Franz Josef Glacier. B

Day 4. Queenstown. Journey by jet boat down the Haast River before heading to Queenstown. Explore Arrowtown, and then enjoy a Queenstown orientation tour.

Day 5-6. Queenstown ‘Free Time’. Two days free for you to explore New Zealand’s adventure-capital. B, BLD

Day 7. Queenstown – Milford Sound. Travel along the shores of Lake Wakatipu to Te Anau and then through the rainforest of World Heritage Fiordland National Park. Milford Sound Lodge (2 nights) BLD

Day 8. Milford Sound – Dunedin. We leave majestic Fiordland National Park for the picturesque South Island. Travel through the rainforest of World Heritage Fiordland National Park. Milford Sound Lodge (2 nights) BLD


Day 10. Christchurch – Kaikoura. Enjoy a bird of prey display. Later, join a guided tour of the wildlife centre and a mussel farm, before enjoying a sumptuous seafood lunch on the beach. Kaikoura (2 nights) BLD

Day 11. Christchurch - Auckland. Today we cross to the North Island to Auckland. Prepare for a scenic cruise through the Hauraki Gulf. Return to Auckland for a final orientation tour before returning to the airport. Auckland (3 nights) BLD

TRAVEL IN STYLE:

TRAVEL IN COMFORT:

GRAND SOUTHERN DISCOVERY

Day 1. Sydney to Canberra. Begin your journey to the nation’s capital with a stop at historic Berowra, famous for its gool. Visit a working sheep farm for an Aussie barbecue lunch. Tour Parliament House and visit the Australian War Memorial before enjoying a welcome drink and dinner.

Day 2. Beechworth. Travel over the mighty Murray River into Victoria and beautiful Beechworth. Explore the legendary Beechworth Bakery, antique shops and galleries and tonight is a unique stay in a Bed and Breakfast.

Day 3. Melbourne. Travel through Glenrowan and visit the impressive London Bridge rock formation. 5 day passengers depart/7 day passengers join.

Day 4. Melbourne ‘Freetime’. The day is free for you to explore Melbourne. B

Day 5. Great Ocean Road. Depart for Port Campbell and visit a local vineyard for a wine tasting. And you’ll tour the beautiful town of Lorne. Lorne (2 nights) BLD

Day 6. Warrnambool to Naracoorte. Visit the spectacular Twelve Apostles, before making your way to the spectacular Naracoorte Caves National Park. Naracoorte (2 nights) BLD

Day 7. Naracoorte to Kangaroo Island. Journey to the Fleurieu Peninsula and visit seaside Victor Harbour. Next, cruise to Kangaroo Island and enjoy time at a boutique distillery with tastings.


Day 10. Barossa Valley and Adelaide Hills. Visit Australia’s best-known wine-producing region, the Barossa Valley and Adelaide Hills. After lunch, explore more of this region before returning to Adelaide for a farewell dinner.

DEPARTURES:

5 Days Sydney to Melbourne  
11 Days Sydney to Adelaide

PRICES FROM PER PERSON (TWIN SHARE) CA $  
8, 12 or 19 Day  
11 Days Sydney to Adelaide from CA $3725

INCLUDES:

Concierge services
Transfers
All accommodation
All breakfasts
Some lunches and dinners
Sightseeing
Entrances
Local guides
Gratuities

declares that the prices are subject to change and are not guaranteed until confirmed in writing.

The above ideas combine well with other suggestions in our brochure. For Self-Drive ideas, see pages 112-115.
The suggestions below are designed for the value minded traveller who wants an all inclusive tour at an affordable price. You travel in a comfortable, air conditioned, washroom-equipped coach escorted by a professional coach captain. Accommodation is at selected good quality hotels with private facilities. Many meals are included.

**VALUE PLUS GRAND AUSTRALIAN**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Tour Duration</th>
<th>Tour Details</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>11 Days Gold Coast to Cairns from CA $4795</td>
<td>Cairns &amp; Great Barrier Reef. A day of special Insider Experiences awaits today. Cruise from Cairns to Reef Magic’s exclusive activity platform on the Great Barrier Reef and spend the day exploring the reef. Tonight, enjoy a special Farewell Dinner at Tjapukai By Night.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12 Days Sydney to Cairns from CA $5595</td>
<td>Day 12. Cairns to Uluru. The 11 and 12 day tour ends today after breakfast. Say goodbye to your tour director and 15 day guests fly to Uluru (Ayers Rock - airfare not included). Discover its majesty during a base tour and during sunset, enjoy a glass of wine overlooking Uluru.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15 Days Sydney to Alice Springs from CA $7495</td>
<td>Day 15. Depart Alice Springs. Your Australia adventure ends today in Alice Springs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16 Days Alice Springs to Sydney from CA $7795</td>
<td><strong>DEPARTURES:</strong> 11 Days Gold Coast to Cairns 2020: Jan 21; Feb 1*, 16, 29*; Mar 17; Sep 7, 18*; Oct 5, 16*; Nov 2, 13* 2021: Jan 11, 22*; Feb 8, 19*; Mar 8, 19* 12 Days Sydney to Cairns 2020: Jan 19, Feb 1*, 16, 29*; Mar 15; Sep 6, 18*; Oct 4, 16*; Nov 1, 13* 2021: Jan 10, 22*; Feb 7, 19*; Mar 7, 19* 15 Days Sydney to Alice Springs (or 16 Days Alice Springs to Sydney) 2020: Jan 19, 28*; Feb 16, 25*; Mar 15; Sep 6, 14*; Oct 4, 12*; Nov 1, 9* 2021: Jan 10, 18*, 22*; Feb 7, 15*; Mar 7, 15*</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**PRICES FROM PER PERSON (TWIN SHARE) CA $**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Tour Type</th>
<th>Twin</th>
<th>Savings</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>11, 12, 15 or 16 Day Grand Australian</td>
<td>8895</td>
<td>8495</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11 Day Value Grand Australian</td>
<td>5145</td>
<td>4995</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11 Day Value Grand Australian</td>
<td>5095</td>
<td>4795</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12 Day Value Grand Australian</td>
<td>6195</td>
<td>5995</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15 or 16 Day Value Grand Australian</td>
<td>8395</td>
<td>8195</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15 Day: Sep. 6, 4, Nov. 1* 20; Jan. 30, Feb. 7, Mar. 7* 21</td>
<td>7995</td>
<td>7495</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16 Day: Sep. 14, Oct. 12, Nov. 9* 20; Jan. 18, Feb. 13, Mar. 15* 21</td>
<td>8095</td>
<td>7795</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>BOLD</strong> dates indicate tour is a guaranteed departure.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indicates tour operates in a reverse direction.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Value Plus Western Australia**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Tour Duration</th>
<th>Tour Details</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>18 Days Perth to Darwin(v.v) from CA $8495</td>
<td>18 Days Perth to Darwin (v.v) 2020: Apr 23; Jul 14; Sep 10; 2021: May 12*; Aug 22*; Sep 29*</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**DEPARTURES:** 18 Day Perth to Darwin 2020: Apr 23; Jul 14; Sep 10; 2021: May 12*; Aug 22*; Sep 29* |

**PRICES FROM PER PERSON (TWIN SHARE) CA $**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Tour Type</th>
<th>Twin</th>
<th>Savings</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>18 Day Value Western Australia</td>
<td>8895</td>
<td>8495</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12 Day Value Western Australia</td>
<td>8395</td>
<td>8195</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10 Day Value Western Australia</td>
<td>7995</td>
<td>7495</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16 Day Value Western Australia</td>
<td>8095</td>
<td>7795</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**BOLD** dates indicate tour is a guaranteed departure.

Tour Code: From Perth TWN18, From Darwin TWS18

Itinerary is valid for departures Apr 1 – 30 Sep 20. Outside these dates tour may follow a different itinerary.

Single/solo guests willing to share a room can travel at twin share prices.
Car Rentals In Oz

If you are on holiday, visiting friends or relatives, or on business, you can get about whenever and wherever you like with a vehicle arranged by Goway. For the following programs we have negotiated, for you, special rates with Hertz Australia and Hertz NT outback rentals. Certain restrictions apply on car rentals in the Northern Territory and Western Australia. Details available at time of booking. Goway’s car rentals combine well with our hotel passes (page 119), and let you free-wheel it around the highways and backroads of Australia.

Hertz Rental Cars

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Group</th>
<th>Car Type</th>
<th>Pax</th>
<th>Luggage</th>
<th>4-6 Days</th>
<th>7-13 Days</th>
<th>14-20 Days</th>
<th>21+ Days</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A</td>
<td>Economy</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>1 lg/1 sml</td>
<td>44</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>57</td>
<td>38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H</td>
<td>Compact</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>2 lg/1 sml</td>
<td>52</td>
<td>77</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G/S</td>
<td>Standard</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>2 lg/1 sml</td>
<td>53</td>
<td>78</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D</td>
<td>Fullsize</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>2 lg/1 sml</td>
<td>57</td>
<td>87</td>
<td>54</td>
<td>78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G</td>
<td>Compact SUV</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>2 lg/2 sml</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>89</td>
<td>57</td>
<td>78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>I</td>
<td>Medium 2WD</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>2 lg/2 sml</td>
<td>73</td>
<td>109</td>
<td>69</td>
<td>96</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E1</td>
<td>Full Size Wagon</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>2 lg/2 sml</td>
<td>59</td>
<td>83</td>
<td>55</td>
<td>74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T</td>
<td>People Mover</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>2 lg/1 sml</td>
<td>77</td>
<td>113</td>
<td>73</td>
<td>99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AWD/4WD*</td>
<td>Medium AWD</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>2 lg/2 sml</td>
<td>78</td>
<td>117</td>
<td>74</td>
<td>99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R</td>
<td>Large 4WD</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>2 lg/2 sml</td>
<td>101</td>
<td>146</td>
<td>96</td>
<td>130</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* Prices shown are for hires in Western Australia, Northern Territory and select remote destinations.
** AWD/4WD* vehicles are not available at all destinations

Prices “from” and seasonal surcharges may apply.
Motorhome Rentals

A motorhome holiday is free and easy! It’s fun and great value for families, friends, groups or individuals. A warm, comfortable hotel-room-on-wheels that has everything you need including GPS & Wi-Fi capability. All the facilities and equipment to cook your own meals, just the way you like. Cozy, comfortable beds for a great night’s sleep. You’ll be pleasantly surprised at how good the campsites are with excellent cooking, washing and laundry facilities. Free and easy and a great way to meet the locals.

Maui Ultima

Maui Ultima Plus

Indicative Rate
Ultima CA $89 and Ultima Plus CA $98

Featuring: Automatic transmission, power steering, DVD player with flat screen, radio, CD player/USB, hot & cold water, shower, toilet, microwave, gas stove, BBQ, fridge/freezer, air-conditioning, heating. Ultima offers 1 double or 2 single beds, Ultima Plus offers 1 double and 1 single or 3 single beds.

Maui Cascade

Maui Beach

Indicative Rate
Cascade CA $503 and Beach CA $117

Featuring: Automatic transmission, power steering, DVD player with flat screen, USB input, CD player & radio, hot & cold water, shower, toilet, microwave, gas stove, fridge/freezer, drinking water filter, air-conditioning, heating, reversing camera, personal safe, storage locker and two double beds.

Britz Venturer

Britz Venturer Plus

Indicative Rate
Venturer CA $63 and Venturer Plus CA $68

Featuring: Automatic transmission, power steering, CD player, USB input, DVD player with flat screen, BBQ, hot & cold water, shower, toilet, microwave, gas stove, fridge/freezer, air-conditioning, heating. Venturer offers 1 double or 2 single beds, Venturer Plus offers 1 double and 1 single or 3 single beds.

Britz Voyager

Britz Explorer

Indicative Rate
Voyager CA $38 and Explorer CA $93

Featuring: Automatic transmission, power steering, microwave, gas stove, fridge, freezer, air conditioning & heating in drivers cab only. DVD player with flat screen, radio, CD player, USB input and 2 double beds. Voyager offers cold water only. Explorer offers hot & cold water plus a shower & toilet.

Maui River

Indicative Rate
River CA $128

Featuring: Automatic transmission, power steering, DVD player with flat screen, radio, CD player, USB input, hot & cold water, shower, toilet, microwave, gas stove, fridge/freezer, air-conditioning, heating, fixed awning, personal safe, reversing camera, external storage locker and three double beds.

Motorhome Conditions

- Full, valid drivers license in English required
- Insurance included, damage excess applies
- Accident Excess Reduction available for purchase

Please see www.goway.com/selfdrive for full details, terms and conditions.

PRICE INCLUDES: (Unlimited kilometres or 300 kms per day for 4WD vehicles), insurance for vehicle and third party property. A deductible of AU $7500 (Maui) or AU $5000 - AU $8000 (Britz) applies – this is reducible by purchasing Liability Reduction Option for CA $47 for 4WD vehicles or CA $46 for all other vehicles.

NOT INCLUDED: One way fees, public holiday sur-

charges, location fees, road user charges

OPTIONAL INCLUSIVE PACK: From CA $34 - CA $65 (Britz) - CA $63 (Maui) per day for Liability Reduction Option, single vehicle rollover cover, WIFI, extra driver fees, linen exchange, picnic table and chairs plus more.

OPTIONAL BUNDLE: From CA $15 per day for WIFI, extra driver fee, linen exchange, picnic table and chair and more.

OPTIONAL EXPRESS RETURN PACK: From CA $208 - CA $283 (when returning to Cairns/Sydney/Melbourne) for returning vehicle with empty gas bottle, fuel tank, toilet and waste water emptying service and express key return.

DEPOTS: Motorhomes can be picked up in Sydney, Adelaide, Melbourne, Perth, Brisbane, Hobart, Alice Springs, Darwin, Broome and Cairns (some depots are seasonal).

Pricing Options

In order to remain competitive at all times, Maui and Britz operates a flexible approach to pricing known as ‘Flex Rates’. These can be updated on a daily basis according to the simple laws of supply and demand. You’re likely to pay more for the larger/most popular types of campervans during busy holiday periods. Generally, the rule is that the earlier you book, the more you will save. Listed prices are Indicative Rates for travel during June (Maui) and May/June (Britz) 2020. Rates will change for the periods quoted and may not be available at listed prices – ask Goway for the most competitive rate. Upgrade to Maui Elite – you can guarantee a Maui vehicle less than 12 months old with an additional payment.

GOWAY SPECIAL VALUES

EARLYBIRD BOOKING DISCOUNTS: Discounts will apply for booking early.

LONG TERM DISCOUNTS: Discounts will apply to long term bookings.

Visit www.goway.com for more information, terms and conditions on motorhome rentals. Above pricing may vary with exchange rate fluctuations.

The freedom of motorhome touring

Airfares … please request Goway’s best airfare.
Self-drive holidays are a very satisfying way to experience Australia. Travel as you please, plan your own itinerary and explore as far as you want. Australia has a good network of well-maintained roads and highways and, for the more intrepid, quite a few dusty tracks to take you into the Outback. Check out our pre-planned ideas.

In association with Goway Sydney, we offer over 65 Road Trip experiences where we pre-plan your accommodation (hard to find outside cities) and give you our exclusive co-pilot backpack kit of useful information...and we provide 24/7 toll free assistance if required. Our pre-planned itineraries are flexible, meaning we can modify or custom-design a road trip just for you.

**All Road Trips Include**

(For itineraries on pages 113-115)
- The experience and knowledge of Goway. All itineraries have been researched and tested by staff from our Sydney office.
- Full detailed itinerary ensuring you don’t miss anything on route featuring helpful tips.
- 24/7 - Toll-free assistance during your travels.
- Accommodation in motels, hotels, or unique “Small & Special” properties.
- Hertz Group S (unless otherwise specified) car rental with unlimited kilometres.
- Vehicle depots across the country.
- Goway’s unique Co-Pilot Kit with a printed day by day detailed itinerary, digital itinerary and Self-Drive App, 2 drink bottles and shopping bag.

**More Road Trips**

Self-drive itineraries on other pages:
- SYDNEY - 5 Day Sydney, Mountains and Vineyards, page 79
- MELBOURNE - 5 Day Shipwreck Coast Explorer, page 81
- ADELAIDE - 4 Day Outback and Wine, page 85
- ALICE SPRINGS - 4 Day Red Centre, page 89
- HOBART - 4, 5 or 9 Day Tasmania, page 93
- NEW ZEALAND - pages 70-74

**Road Trip Itineraries**

On the following pages we have selected some of our most popular pre-planned itineraries which cover Australia. At www.goway.com, we offer many more pre-planned itineraries of varying durations, as well as an online brochure detailing 63 different itineraries.

**Outback Travel**

Take precautions when travelling independently in isolated outback areas. Make sure you carry ample supplies of petrol (gas) and water. Allow at least one gallon (4.5 litres) of water per person per day. In the case of a breakdown, stay with your vehicle where there is shade and protection from the heat.

**Driving Laws**

Australians drive on the left-hand side of the road. The maximum speed limit in cities and towns is 50km/h (31mph) and 100km/h (62mph) on country roads and highways, unless signs indicate otherwise. Strict drink-driving laws apply and it is compulsory for drivers and passengers to wear seatbelts at all times.

**Driving Licenses**

A bona-fide tourist may drive in Australia on a valid driver's license in English for the same class of vehicle. Licenses must be carried when driving, in addition to a valid passport. An International Drivers Permit is not sufficient by itself and must be accompanied by a valid driver's permit.

**Your Choice**

Choose from any of our pre-planned itineraries, and if you have the time, combine one or more itineraries to create a longer tour.

**Go As You Please**

If you are on holiday, visiting friends or relatives, or on business, you can get about whenever you like with a vehicle arranged by Goway. We have a full range of cars and fully equipped motorhomes for you to choose from, as well as a full range of accommodation options to pre-book.
Itinerary Ideas

The Pacific Coast Self Drive Explorer

7, 9 or 14 Days East Coast Self Drive from CA $865

Day 1. **Sydney to Hunter Valley.** (Approx. 180 kms/112 miles – 2.5 hours). Pick up your car and drive to the Hunter Valley, one of Australia’s premium wine producing regions.

**Hunter Resort (E/M) or Kirkton Park Hotel (F)**

Day 2. **Hunter Valley to Port Stephens.** (Approx. 94 kms/59 miles – 1.5 hours). Drive into Nelson Bay and Port Stephens. Join a dolphin cruise or 4WD tour across the sand dunes (optional) or relax on one of the beautiful beaches.

**Port Stephens Hunter Resort (E/M) or Kirkton Park Hotel (F)**

Day 3. **Port Stephens to Coffs Harbour.** (Approx. 235 kms/147 miles – 3 hours). This morning spend more time in the Townsville area or leave early for your journey to Mission Beach. From here you can pick up a water taxi and cruise across to beautiful Dunk Island or explore the national park area fringing the 14 miles of unspoilt beaches.

**Mantra Twin Towns (E/M) or Calypso Plaza (F) (2 nights)**

Day 4. **Coffs Harbour to Coolangatta.** (Approx. 330 kms/205 miles – 4 hours). Travel via Cape Byron (Australia’s most easterly point) to the stunning Gold Coast. Tonight visit Star Casino.

**Mantra Twin Towns (E/M) or Anchor Hotel (F)**

Day 5. **Coolangatta.** A day at leisure to enjoy the many attractions of the Gold Coast.

**Breakfree Anuka Beach Resort**

Day 6. **Coolangatta to Brisbane.** (Approx. 100 kms/62 miles – 1.5 hours). Join the Pacific Highway, northbound to Brisbane – the capital city of Queensland. You may like to spend time at South Bank on the bank of the Brisbane River.

**St. Helena Hotel (E/M) or Quest on Southbank (F)**

Day 7. **Brisbane to Fraser Island.** (Approx. 330 kms/205 miles – 4 hours). 7 day self-drive clients conclude their tour this morning. Drive past the Glass House Mountains to Montville with its delightful craft shops, then on to Hervey Bay where you park your car. Transfer by catamaran to Fraser Island.

**Kingsfisher Bay Resort (2 nights)**

Day 8. **Fraser Island.** Today is at leisure. The resort offers 4WD tours around the sand dunes and guided walks to choose from or just relax and enjoy this beautiful World Heritage listed island… an ecologist’s paradise.

Day 9. **Fraser Island to Rockhampton.** (Approx. 400 kms/248 miles – 5 hours). Travel north to the sugar town of Childers and its interesting Pharmaceutical Museum. Cross the Tropic of Capricorn at Rockhampton and continue to your farm stay.

**Henderson Park Farm Retreat**

Day 10. **Rockhampton to the Whitsundays.** (Approx. 488 kms/305 miles – 6 hours). Enjoy a taste of the farm life with your hosts before travelling north to Mackay and continuing to Airlie Beach, gateway to the beautiful Whitsunday Islands.

**Airlie Beach Hotel (E/M) or Coral Sea Resort (F) (2 nights)**

Day 11. **The Whitsundays.** Today you may want to enjoy the facilities of the resort or take a day trip to one of the beautiful Whitsunday Passage Islands.

Day 12. **The Whitsundays to Townsville.** (Approx. 286 kms/179 miles – 3.5 hours). Fossick for gemstones at the Home Hill Gallery enroute to Townsville, gateway to Queensland’s tropical north. The ‘Strand’ is Townsville’s fantastic beach-front promenade, with restaurants, cafes, a water park and picnic areas. Visit the aquarium or take a drive up to Castle Hill for spectacular views of the city. You can also visit Magnetic Island, which is only a 20 min. ferry ride away.

**Grand Chancellor (E/M) or Park Regis Anchorage (F)**

Day 13. **Townsville to Mission Beach.** (Approx. 235 kms/147 miles – 3 hours). This morning spend more time in the Townsville area or leave early for your journey to Mission Beach. From here you can pick up a water taxi and cruise across to beautiful Dunk Island or explore the national park area fringing the 14 miles of unspoilt beaches.

**Castaways on Mission Beach**

Day 14. **Mission Beach to Cairns.** (Approx. 140 kms/88 miles – 2 hours). Depart Mission Beach for Cairns. Visit Paronella Park and see a Spanish castle and gardens. Further along the highway stop at the Atherton Tablelands and visit Millaa Millaa Falls and the Curtain Fig Tree, a spectacular rainforest wilderness.

**DEPARTURES:** Daily.

**PRICES:**

**DEPARTURES:** Daily.

**PRICES PER PERSON CA $**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Economy/Moderate</th>
<th>Twin Single</th>
<th>First Class</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>7 Days Sydney-Brisbane</td>
<td>865</td>
<td>1731</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9 Days Brisbane-Cairns</td>
<td>1230</td>
<td>2361</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14 Days Sydney-Cairns</td>
<td>1857</td>
<td>3616</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

For hotel categories see page 7. Extra nights rates on request. Prices “from” and seasonal surcharge may apply.

**PRICE INCLUDES:** 6, 8 or 13 nights accommodation. See page 112 for more inclusions.

---

**Get up close and personal with wildlife**

**Awe-inspiring grand Pacific drive between Sydney and Woollangong**

**SELE DRIVES**

**SYDNEY TO MELBOURNE COASTAL DRIVE OR V.V.**

Day 1. **Sydney to Jervis Bay.** (Approx. 222 kms/138 miles – 2.75 hours). Collect your car and take the Grand Pacific Drive south via the spectacular 665m long Sea Cliff Bridge enroute to Kiama, Jervis Bay and the Ulladulla region, home to some of the best beaches in Australia.

**Delphin Sands**

Day 2. **Jervis Bay to Tilba Tilba.** (Approx. 205 kms/127 miles – 2.5 hours). Travel through Narooma and the beautiful fishing town of Batemans Bay to Tilba Tilba, known for its excellent quality crafts and tea houses.

**The Bryn at Tilba B**

Day 3. **Tilba Tilba to Gipsy Point.** (Approx. 203 kms/126 miles – 2.5 hours). Driving through little seaside towns, stopping at the whaling museum in Eden, before continuing to Gipsy Point, a little coastal town surrounded by lakes and national parks.

**Gipsy Point Boutique Resort B**

Day 4. **Gipsy Point to Metung.** (Approx. 225 kms/140 miles – 2.75 hours). Travel along the coast to the lakeside town of Metung, a gateway for water enthusiasts. Fish, swim, boat or just relax.

**McMillans of Metung**

Day 5. **Metung to Melbourne.** (Approx. 312 kms/194 miles – 4 hours). Choose to drive via Wilsons Promontory and Phillip Island back to Melbourne or through the little towns of the Gippsland area.

** Malone's on the Beach (E/M) or Seaside Hotel (F)**

---

**SELE DRIVES**

**PRICES PER PERSON CA $**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Twin</th>
<th>Single</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>7 Days</td>
<td>729</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

For hotel categories see page 7. Extra nights rates on request. Prices “from” and seasonal surcharge may apply.

**PRICE INCLUDES:** 4 nights accommodation. See page 112 for more inclusions.
Day 1. **Arrive Darwin.** Arrive Darwin and collect your rental vehicle. The remainder of the day is at leisure. 

**Rydges Darwin**

Day 2. **Darwin to Kakadu.** (Approx. 225 kms/160 miles – 3 hours). Make your way to Kakadu. Travel along the Arnhem Highway to Jabiru and Kakadu National Park. On your journey you may wish to visit the Window on the Wetlands Visitors Centre, enjoy a cruise on the Adelaide River Queen to witness the famous jumping crocodiles and visit Fogg Dam Conservation Reserve which is a paradise for waterbird-watchers on the Adelaide River flood plains. 

**Mercure Crocodile Hotel**

Day 3. **Kakadu to Katherine.** (Approx. 300 kms/185 miles – 3.25 hours). An early start is recommended this morning. Continue on to the gold-mining town of Pine Creek and then on to Katherine. Hire a canoe on Katherine Gorge, listen into the world’s largest classroom – School of Air, visit Edith Falls and the mysterious Cutta Cutta Caves. 

**Ibis Styles Katherine**

Day 4. **Katherine to Darwin.** (Approx. 320 kms/200 miles – 3.5 hours). Depart Katherine and return to Darwin. Drop off your rental vehicle and depart Darwin.

**PRICES PER PERSON CA $**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Twin</th>
<th>Single</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>497</td>
<td>994</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

For hotel categories see page 7. Extra nights rates on request. Prices “from” and seasonal surcharge may apply.

**PRICE INCLUDES:** 3 nights accommodation, Group S car rental. See page 112 for more inclusions.

---

**GREAT BARRIER REEF SELF DRIVE**

**6 Days from CA $765**

Day 1. **Cairns to Atherton Tablelands.** (Approx. 70 kms/44 miles – 1.5 hours). Head to the Tropical Tablelands where the best attractions of the tropics are a combination of nature and lifestyle at its finest.

**Atherton Blue Caves (F) or Rose Caves (F)**

Day 2. **Atherton Tablelands to Cape Tribulation.** (Approx. 165 kms/115 miles – 3 hours). Head north to Cape Tribulation. The Daintree Cape Tribulation coast is where the Great Barrier Reef and the Daintree rainforest meet, the only place on earth where two World Heritage areas exist side by side. 

**Heritage in the Daintree (E) or Daintree Eco Lodge (F) (2 nights)**

Day 3. **Cape Tribulation.** Day at leisure.

Day 4. **Cape Tribulation to Port Douglas.** (Approx. 83 kms/52 miles – 1.5 hours). Head south to Port Douglas. Port Douglas is the hub of the Reef and Rainforest Coast. It sits on an isthmus beside the sparkling waters of Dickinson Inlet and the rolling waves of the Coral Sea. 

**Port Douglas Retreat (E) or Peninsula Boutique (F) (2 nights)**

Day 5. **Port Douglas.** Day at leisure.

Day 6. **Port Douglas to Cairns.** (Approx. 63 kms/40 miles – 1.5 hours). Travel south along the Captain Cook Highway to Cairns. This bustling tropical city is located between the sea and the rainforest mountains. 

**Depart Cairns**

**PRICES PER PERSON CA $**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Twin</th>
<th>Single</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>765</td>
<td>1529</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1285</td>
<td>2465</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

For hotel categories see page 7. Extra nights rates on request. Prices “from” and seasonal surcharge may apply.

**PRICE INCLUDES:** 5 nights accommodation, Group S car rental. See page 112 for more inclusions.

---

**COAST AND HINTERLAND**

**7 Days from CA $1362**

Day 1. **Brisbane to Caloundra.** (Approx. 94 kms/58 miles – 1 hours). Travel north to Caloundra, the gateway to the Sunshine Coast. This region is home to some of the most striking natural scenery in Queensland. 

**Rainbow Oceans Palm Resort (2 nights)**

Day 2. **Caloundra to Rainbow Beach.** (Approx. 167 kms/104 miles – 2 hours). Journey north to Rainbow Beach, a small coastal village nestled against Great Sandy National Park and encircled by the natural beauty of sculpted coloured sand cliffs, tall coastal forest and ocean.

**Rainbow Oceans Palm Resort**

Day 3. **Rainbow Beach.** Today is at leisure for you to explore Rainbow Beach and surroundings.

Day 4. **Rainbow Beach to Fraser Island Tour.** Enjoy two full days of fun and adventure on Fraser Island, led by an experienced local guide who’ll take you to see the very best the island has to offer.

**Eurong Beach Resort**

Day 5. **Fraser Island to Rainbow Beach.** Your adventure on Fraser Island ends as you return to Rainbow Beach for one night.

**Rainbow Oceans Palm Resort**

Day 6. **Rainbow Beach to Sunshine Coast Hinterland.** (Approx. 153 kms/95 miles – 2 hours). Travel to Montville, the cultural heart of the Sunshine Coast Hinterland. This iconic region is renowned for the beauty and tranquility of its walks, parks and waterfalls.

**Narrows Escape Rainforest Retreat**

Day 7. **Montville/Sunshine Coast Hinterland to Brisbane.** (Approx. 100 kms/62 miles – 1.5 hours). Continue on the final leg of your journey to Brisbane, the City of Sun Days and the capital of Queensland.

**Prices from “from” and seasonal surcharge may apply.**

**PRICE INCLUDES:** 6 nights accommodation, Group S car rental, 2 day Fraser Explorer tour. See page 112 for more inclusions.
Day 1. **Adelaide to Wilpena Pound.** (Approx. 430 kms/267 miles – 5.25 hours). Depart Adelaide and travel north to Wilpena Pound via the Clare Valley Wine Region and Flinders Ranges National Park. Wilpena Pound Resort (2 nights)

Day 2. **Wilpena Pound.** A day at leisure to explore Wilpena Pound and the Flinders Ranges.

Day 3. **Wilpena Pound to Parachilna.** (Approx. 141 kms/88 miles – 1.75 hours). Travel to Parachilna which has an official population of seven. Its remoteness adds to the pleasure of its one and only hotel, which blends outback adventure with a slice of city luxury. **Prairie Hotel**

Day 4. **Parachilna to William Creek.** (Approx. 387 kms/240 miles – 4 hours). Travel north on the Oodnadatta Track to William Creek. William Creek was originally a support station for the Camel Drivers walking on the Overland Telegraph Line. **William Creek Hotel**

Day 5. **William Creek to Coober Pedy.** (Approx. 166 kms/103 miles – 2 hours). Travel to Coober Pedy, the heart of South Australia’s opal-mining industry. Discovered in 1911, today there are hundreds of opal mines operating. Most people live on the South Alligator flood plains. **Desert Cave Hotel (2 nights)**

Day 6. **Coober Pedy.** Enjoy a day at leisure exploring Coober Pedy.

Day 7. **Coober Pedy to Ayers Rock.** (Approx. 734 kms/456 miles – 8 hours). Cross over the border into the Northern Territory and continue to Ayers Rock. Rising to 348 metres from the desert. Ayers Rock is one of the symbols of Australia. **Outback Pioneer (E) or Sails in the Desert (F)**

Day 8. **Ayers Rock.** Free to explore Ayers Rock and the nearby Olgas (Kata TJuta).

Day 9. **Ayers Rock to Alice Springs.** (Approx. 445 kms/277 miles – 5.5 hours). Aboriginal culture has been an important part of Central Australia for 30,000 years. There is much to learn from the Arrernte, the Aboriginal people whose traditional lands include the area in and around Alice Springs and the MacDonnell Ranges. 9 day passengers drop vehicle off. **Alice Springs/E**

Day 10. **Alice Springs.** A free day at leisure to explore Alice Springs.

Day 11. **Alice Springs to Tennant Creek.** (Approx. 501 kms/317 miles – 5.5 hours). 6 day passengers pick vehicle up. An early departure is recommended for the drive north to Tennant Creek. This is where the Overland Telegraph Station was built in 1872. The historic stone buildings can still be visited today. **Bluestone Motor Inn**

Day 12. **Tennant Creek to Katherine.** (Approx. 672 kms/417 miles – 7 hours). Continue north to Katherine, the Top End’s second largest town. Nitmiluk National Park is home to Edith Falls and to Katherine’s star attraction, Katherine Gorge (Nitmiluk). **Bris Styles Katherine (2 nights)**

Day 13. **Katherine.** Today enjoy a day at leisure to explore in and around Katherine.

Day 14. **Katherine to Kakadu National Park.** (Approx. 300 kms/186 miles – 4 hours). Travel via Pine Creek to Kakadu National Park. Visit Yellow Waters, Kakadu’s most famous wetland area, located on the South Alligator flood plain. **Kakadu Lodge Jabiru (E) or Mercure Kakadu Crocodile (F) (2 nights)**

Day 15. **Kakadu National Park.** Today is free for you to explore Kakadu National Park.

Day 16. **Kakadu National Park to Darwin.** (Approx. 257 kms/160 miles – 3.5 hours). There’s a lot to see on the road between Kakadu National Park and Darwin - from the clouds of waterfowl on wetlands to jumping crocodiles. On your journey, you may wish to enjoy a cruise on the Adelaide River flood plains before arriving in Darwin where you return your rental vehicle.

**PRICES PER PERSON CA $**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Economy</th>
<th>Twin</th>
<th>Single</th>
<th>First Class</th>
<th>Twin</th>
<th>Single</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>6 Days Ex Alice</td>
<td>946</td>
<td>1879</td>
<td>987</td>
<td>1974</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9 Days Ex Alice</td>
<td>1459</td>
<td>2857</td>
<td>1618</td>
<td>3174</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16 Days Ex Alice</td>
<td>2191</td>
<td>4321</td>
<td>2491</td>
<td>5046</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

For hotel categories see page 7. Extra nights rates on request. Prices “from” and seasonal surcharge may apply.

**PRICE INCLUDES:** 5, 8 or 15 nights accommodation, Hertz Group R car rental. See page 112 for more inclusions. Be cautious from Dec - Feb due to extreme temperatures in the Outback.

Day 17. **Alice Springs to Darwin.** (Approx. 300 kms/186 miles – 4 hours). Visit Ormiston Gorge, Nitmiluk and Darwin – from the clouds of waterfowl on wetlands to jumping crocodiles. On your journey, you may wish to enjoy a cruise on the Adelaide River flood plains before arriving in Darwin where you return your rental vehicle.

**Melbourne to Adelaide or V.V.**

Day 1. **Melbourne to Apollo Bay.** (Approx. 185 kms/115 miles – 2.5 hours). Collect your car and follow the coastline past some of the best surfing beaches in Australia to the small seaside town of Lorne, gateway to the Great Ocean Road. The drive is spectacular. **Comfort Inn (E) or Captain’s at the Bay (F)**

Day 2. **Apollo Bay to Port Fairy.** (Approx. 190 kms/118 miles – 2.5 hours). Visit Otway National Park for a rainforest walk. Continue to the famous Twelve Apostles and hear the stories of the shipwrecks at Loch Ard Gorge. Visit Tower Hill Wildlife Park to see kangaroos and koalas.

Day 3. **Port Fairy to Grampians National Park Area.** (Approx. 157 kms/98 miles – 2 hours). The Grampians is one of Victoria’s largest National Parks and is home to the biggest collection of Koori rock art and is well known for its wildflowers and rock formations. **D’Altons Retreat (E) or Royal Mail Hotel (F)**

Day 4. **Grampians to Naracoorte.** (Approx. 220 kms/136 miles – 2.5 hours). Travel through wine districts and lovely countryside, visit nearby lakes and waterways just perfect for fishing. **Carlyanne’s Cottages**

Day 5. **Naracoorte to Adelaide.** (Approx. 333 kms/208 miles – 4 hours). Drop off your rental vehicle and depart Adelaide.

**PRICES PER PERSON CA $**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Economy</th>
<th>Twin</th>
<th>Single</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4 Days Ex Alice</td>
<td>673</td>
<td>1257</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>First Class</td>
<td>837</td>
<td>1586</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

For hotel categories see page 7. Extra nights rates on request. Prices “from” and seasonal surcharge may apply.

**PRICE INCLUDES:** 4 nights accommodation, Group S car rental. See page 112 for more inclusions.
Comfortable train travel brings the real Australia close to you in a way no other mode of transport can. Rail Australia, represented by Goway Travel, provides a convenient service between most major cities (please note you cannot travel by train within Tasmania). Avoid the responsibilities of driving and the expense of flying, and save on accommodation costs with the sleeping berth available on most overnight services. With rail stations centrally located you can also save on airport transfers.

“Link up” several of Goway’s travel ideas by rail and create your own special itinerary. It’s easy!
To assist you, a few of the “Connections” available are listed below.
You might also consider experiencing one of Australia’s world famous trains.

**MAJOR RAIL ROUTES**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Route</th>
<th>Duration</th>
<th>Distance</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Indian Pacific (Sydney-Adelaide-Perth)</td>
<td>75 hrs</td>
<td>4352 km</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indian Pacific (Sydney – Adelaide)</td>
<td>24 hrs</td>
<td>1693 km</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indian Pacific (Perth – Adelaide)</td>
<td>45 hrs</td>
<td>2650 km</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Ghan (Adelaide-Alice Springs-Darwin)</td>
<td>53 hrs</td>
<td>2979 km</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Ghan (Alice Springs)</td>
<td>25 hrs</td>
<td>1559 km</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Ghan (Alice Springs – Darwin v.v)</td>
<td>23 hrs</td>
<td>1420 km</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Ghan (Darwin – Adelaide v.v)</td>
<td>72 hrs</td>
<td>2979 km</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XPT (Sydney-Brisbane)</td>
<td>14.5 hrs</td>
<td>987 km</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XPT (Sydney-Melbourne)</td>
<td>10.5 hrs</td>
<td>326 km</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Overland (Adelaide-Melbourne)</td>
<td>10.5 hrs</td>
<td>828 km</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tilt Train (Brisbane-Bundaberg)</td>
<td>4.5 hrs</td>
<td>351 km</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tilt Train (Brisbane-Rockhampton)</td>
<td>7.5 hrs</td>
<td>639 km</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spirit of Queensland (Brisbane-Cairns)</td>
<td>25 hrs</td>
<td>1681 km</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Great Southern (Adelaide to Brisbane)</td>
<td>41 hrs</td>
<td>2898 km</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Great Southern (Brisbane to Adelaide)</td>
<td>71 hrs</td>
<td>2898 km</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**SERVICE**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Route</th>
<th>Day of Week</th>
<th>Depart</th>
<th>Arrive</th>
<th>Seat/Berth</th>
<th>Economy</th>
<th>First</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Sydney - Melbourne (v.v.)</td>
<td>Daily</td>
<td>7:40am</td>
<td>6:30pm</td>
<td>Seat</td>
<td>94</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Daily</td>
<td>8:42pm</td>
<td>7:47pm</td>
<td>Seat</td>
<td>94</td>
<td>132</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Daily</td>
<td>7:50pm</td>
<td>6:59am+1</td>
<td>Seat</td>
<td>94</td>
<td>132</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Sleeping Berth</td>
<td>211</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sydney - Brisbane (v.v.)</td>
<td>Daily</td>
<td>7:08am</td>
<td>10:34pm</td>
<td>Seat</td>
<td>94</td>
<td>132</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Daily</td>
<td>2:41pm</td>
<td>4:53am+1</td>
<td>Seat</td>
<td>94</td>
<td>132</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Daily</td>
<td>5:55am</td>
<td>8:12pm</td>
<td>Seat</td>
<td>94</td>
<td>132</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Daily</td>
<td>2:30pm</td>
<td>6:30am+1</td>
<td>Seat</td>
<td>94</td>
<td>132</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Sleeping Berth</td>
<td>211</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Adelaide – Melbourne</td>
<td>Tue/Sat</td>
<td>8:05am</td>
<td>5:40pm</td>
<td>Seat</td>
<td>155</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Mon/Fri</td>
<td>7:45am</td>
<td>6:50pm</td>
<td>Seat</td>
<td>155</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**DEPARTS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Route</th>
<th>Day of Week</th>
<th>Depart</th>
<th>Arrive</th>
<th>Seat/Berth</th>
<th>Economy</th>
<th>First</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Brisbane – Townsville</td>
<td>MTW-FS</td>
<td>3.45pm</td>
<td>4.10pm</td>
<td>—</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>—</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cairns – Whitsundays</td>
<td>MTW-FS</td>
<td>3.45pm</td>
<td>6.22am+1</td>
<td>—</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>—</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brisbane – Townsville</td>
<td>MTW-FS</td>
<td>3.45pm</td>
<td>9.38am+1</td>
<td>—</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>—</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spirit of Queensland</td>
<td>MTW-FS</td>
<td>2.54pm</td>
<td>9.20am+1</td>
<td>—</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ECONOMY**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Route</th>
<th>Day of Week</th>
<th>Depart</th>
<th>Arrive</th>
<th>Seat/Berth</th>
<th>Economy</th>
<th>First</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Brisbane – Townsville</td>
<td>MTW-FS</td>
<td>3.45pm</td>
<td>4.10pm</td>
<td>—</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>—</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cairns – Whitsundays</td>
<td>MTW-FS</td>
<td>3.45pm</td>
<td>6.22am+1</td>
<td>—</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>—</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brisbane – Townsville</td>
<td>MTW-FS</td>
<td>3.45pm</td>
<td>9.38am+1</td>
<td>—</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>—</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spirit of Queensland</td>
<td>MTW-FS</td>
<td>2.54pm</td>
<td>9.20am+1</td>
<td>—</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**PRICES PER PERSON CA S**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Route</th>
<th>Day of Week</th>
<th>Depart</th>
<th>Arrive</th>
<th>Seat/Berth</th>
<th>Economy</th>
<th>First</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Brisbane – Townsville</td>
<td>MTW-FS</td>
<td>3.45pm</td>
<td>4.10pm</td>
<td>—</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>—</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cairns – Whitsundays</td>
<td>MTW-FS</td>
<td>3.45pm</td>
<td>6.22am+1</td>
<td>—</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>—</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brisbane – Townsville</td>
<td>MTW-FS</td>
<td>3.45pm</td>
<td>9.38am+1</td>
<td>—</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>—</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spirit of Queensland</td>
<td>MTW-FS</td>
<td>2.54pm</td>
<td>9.20am+1</td>
<td>—</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**THE SPIRIT OF QUEENSLAND**

Escape the everyday with an experience onboard the new generation of train travel, the Spirit of Queensland, travelling the Queensland coast between Brisbane and Cairns. Designed for relaxation, the Spirit of Queensland combines modern seating and entertainment options with the romance of long distance rail travel.

Discover what relaxation is all about on the Spirit of Queensland. As it journeys the Queensland coast between Brisbane and Cairns, experience contemporary and comfortable design with state-of-the-art entertainment options.

Choose to travel in a Premium Economy Seat with its leather seats and generous legroom or upgrade to a RailBed, a spacious seat by day converting to a lie-flat bed at night. Enjoy the culinary delights prepared using the freshest of Queensland produce, sourced from within 100 kilometres of the rail corridor. All guests have access to the Club Car, while RailBed customers will enjoy the added benefit of all meals being served to their seat.

Combining the convenience of an efficient service with the romance of long distance rail travel, the Spirit of Queensland will have you relaxed from the moment you step onboard to the arrival at your destination.

The first thing you’ll notice about your Platinum service cabin is the abundance of space. By day your cabin is configured as a private lounge with deluxe lounge seating, a table and two ottomans. By night you’ll sleep easy as the lounges convert to a comfortable bedroom. Plus, enjoy all-inclusive dining, beverages and a range of fascinating Off Train excursions.

**PLATINUM SERVICE**

Available on The Ghan, Great Southern and Indian Pacific

**GOLD SERVICE**

Available on The Ghan, Great Southern and Indian Pacific

With room to stretch out and all the comforts of home, Gold Service is the most popular level of service aboard The Ghan, Great Southern and Indian Pacific. Enjoy private cabin accommodation together with all-inclusive dining, beverages and a range of fascinating Off Train Excursions. Gold Service is available in both single and twin-share so you can choose to travel with your partner, friends or roll solo.

**RAILBED**

Available on The Spirit of Queensland

The RailBed is a spacious and comfortable seat by day that includes a state-of-the-art personal entertainment system. In the evening, the onboard team will convert the seat to a lie-flat bed with all linen provided. All main meals are included and guests receive a personal Queensland amenity pack.

**Spirit of Queensland**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Route</th>
<th>Day of Week</th>
<th>Depart</th>
<th>Arrive</th>
<th>Seat/Berth</th>
<th>Economy</th>
<th>First</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Brisbane – Cairns</td>
<td>MTW-FS</td>
<td>3.45pm</td>
<td>4.10pm</td>
<td>—</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>—</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cairns – Whitsundays</td>
<td>MTW-FS</td>
<td>3.45pm</td>
<td>6.22am+1</td>
<td>—</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>—</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brisbane – Townsville</td>
<td>MTW-FS</td>
<td>3.45pm</td>
<td>9.38am+1</td>
<td>—</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>—</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spirit of Queensland</td>
<td>MTW-FS</td>
<td>2.54pm</td>
<td>9.20am+1</td>
<td>—</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**See Brisbane to Cairns Reef and Rail Cruise idea on page 97.**
Explore Australia’s unique south-eastern corner in laidback comfort on Australia’s newest rail journeys. Watch as landscapes glide by, lap up the wild and spectacular scenery and enjoy premium culinary experiences.

With its rugged coastline, sun-kissed beaches, forested peaks, and exhilarating capital cities, the stunning Great Southern journey between Brisbane and Adelaide feels like nowhere else in Australia.

A new train journey takes its place beside the national legends, The Ghan and Indian Pacific, embodying the same adventurous spirit as it opens up a new era in Australian rail travel. Be among the first to experience the Great Southern route between Adelaide and Brisbane.

Great Southern invites you to join these breathtaking journeys, operating between 4 Dec ‘20 and 25 Jan ‘21, embracing the wonders of the Australian summer in unparalleled style. Great Southern departures offer the choice of Platinum Service and Gold Service accommodation, so relax with everything taken care of on board including fine dining, premium wines and world-class hospitality, as you’re transported from bustling cities to diverse landscapes and natural marvels.

### Great Southern
**Adelaide - Brisbane & v.v.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SERVICES</th>
<th>DAY</th>
<th>DEPART</th>
<th>ARRIVE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3 Day Adelaide-Brisbane</td>
<td>Fri</td>
<td>9:00am</td>
<td>3:30pm+2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4 Day Brisbane-Adelaide</td>
<td>Mon</td>
<td>11:15am</td>
<td>9:30am+3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**PRICE INCLUDES:**
- Sleeping berth accommodation, all meals, beverages and Off Train Excursions.

*See the exciting Island Tracks idea on page 97.*

### Indian Pacific
**Sydney - Adelaide - Perth & v.v.**

- The Indian Pacific offers three nights and four days of one of the most impressive and indulgent ways to explore the vastness of Australia. Without a doubt, this definitive Australian adventure takes you the breadth of this great Southern land.
- Stepping aboard the mighty Indian Pacific, you’ll feel a great sense of anticipation as this unforgettable Australian adventure begins to unfold. Whether you’re journeying from the Indian Ocean to the Pacific or the other way round, you’ll be making your way across the longest stretch of straight railway track in the world.
- This is a journey defined by contrast, encompassing the towering majesty of the Blue Mountains to the barren expanse of the Nullabor and every goldmine, ghost town and grapevine in between. Outside your window, the landscape shifts over and over, revealing hidden secrets, from long abandoned homesteads of the Nullarbor to the marvellously resilient wildflowers of Western Australia. With all of its variance, this is the definitive Australia.
- From inside and outside your cabin, you’ll touch and be touched by the vast beauty of this magnificent country – the textures, the light, the unimaginable hues. And alighting from this iconic homestead of the Nullarbor to the marvellously vast beauty of this magnificent country – the textures, the light, the unimaginable hues. And alighting from this iconic

### The Ghan
**Adelaide - Alice Springs - Darwin & v.v.**

- The Ghan has been traversing the heart of Australia for more than eighty five years. Today, the north-south cross-country journey covers 2979 kilometres (1851 miles) and encounters spectacular and diverse landscapes from the pastoral hues of the South Australian plains, the rusty reds of Central Australia and the tropical greens of Katherine and Darwin in the Top End.
- Prepare for a holiday of unimaginable proportions as the legendary Ghan takes you deep into the heart of Australia. Enjoy the comfort and solitude of your private cabin, lose yourself in conversation with newfound travelling companions, or simply gaze out of the window taking inspiration from the ever-changing landscape.
- And when the train stops along the way, the adventures begin. Take your time tapping into the rich creative soul of Adelaide. Experience the dramatic scenery of central Australia on the back of a camel and explore the ancient, awe-inspiring wonders of the Northern Territory.
- Regarded as one of the world’s greatest rail journeys, The Ghan delivers so much more than an extended train ride. It promises access to parts of Australia no other holiday can come close to – the perfect balance of comfort and adventure culminating in an experience that will move you in every sense of the word.

**PRICE INCLUDES:**
- Sleeping berth accommodation, all meals, beverages and Off Train Excursions.

*See the interesting Trans Continental Classic idea on page 105.*

---

**Prices per person (Twin Share) (CA $)**

**Indian Pacific**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Services</th>
<th>Low</th>
<th>Shoulder</th>
<th>High</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Sydney-Perth or v.v.</td>
<td>1619</td>
<td>1952</td>
<td>2042</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Adelaide-Perth or v.v.</td>
<td>2303</td>
<td>2609</td>
<td>2762</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sydney-Perth or v.v.</td>
<td>1304</td>
<td>1601</td>
<td>1664</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Adelaide-Perth or v.v.</td>
<td>2645</td>
<td>3221</td>
<td>3275</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sydney-Perth or v.v.</td>
<td>3500</td>
<td>4238</td>
<td>4418</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Prices per person (Twin Share) (CA $)**

**The Ghan**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Services</th>
<th>Low</th>
<th>Shoulder</th>
<th>High</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Adelaide-Alice Springs or v.v.</td>
<td>1394</td>
<td>1529</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alice Springs-Darwin or v.v.</td>
<td>1394</td>
<td>1529</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Adelaide-Perth or v.v.</td>
<td>2429</td>
<td>2654</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Adelaide-Perth or v.v.</td>
<td>2564</td>
<td>2699</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alice Springs-Darwin or v.v.</td>
<td>2564</td>
<td>2699</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Adelaide-Perth or v.v.</td>
<td>3671</td>
<td>3869</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**PRICE INCLUDES:** Sleeping berth accommodation, all meals, beverages and Off Train Excursions.
Day 1. Depart Sydney on the Indian Pacific. This is the start of one of the world’s great train journeys. Depart this afternoon on the Indian Pacific, relax in the comfort of your private cabin and enjoy the magnificent landscapes.

Day 2. Arrive Adelaide. An afternoon arrival gives you time to enjoy Adelaide. The remainder of the day is free. Adelaide (1 night)  BL.

Day 3. Adelaide to Kangaroo Island. This morning you will travel to Kangaroo Island. Upon arrival there is the opportunity for a beach walk and then a honey farm visit. After a delicious lunch, visit Seal Bay and enjoy a guided sea lion tour before your journey back to Adelaide late this afternoon. Adelaide (1 night)  L.

Day 4. Kangaroo Island to Adelaide. The day begins at a Eucalyptus Distillery, before a visit to a Wildlife Park to feed kangaroos and for koala photo opportunities. Spend the afternoon at Flinders Chase National Park, walk on Remarkable Rocks and Admirals Arch, enjoy coastline walks, spectacular scenery and a chance to view fur seals before your journey back to Adelaide late this afternoon. Adelaide (1 night)  L.

Day 5. Depart Adelaide on the Ghan Train. Depart on the legendary Ghan Train today for your outback journey to Alice Springs. Take in the sweeping Adelaide Plains and the majestic Flinders Ranges of South Australia, and the ochre heart of the Red Centre. Enjoy fine wines, gourmet cuisine and a great sleep in your private cabin.

The Ghan (1 night)  D.

Day 6. Arrive Alice Springs. As the Ghan arrives in Alice Springs you will be met and transferred to your hotel. Alice Springs (1 night)  B.

Day 7. Alice Springs to Ayers Rock & Uluru. Travel through the changing scenery of the Red Centre desert country. Later, visit the amazing Field of Light art installation. You’ll see the sun set over Uluru and as darkness falls, 50,000 glass spheres sparkle to life while enjoying canapes and wine.

Ayers Rock Resort (2 nights)

Day 8. Ayers Rock. Rise early and enjoy a hot drink while watching the sun rise over Uluru. Tour around the base of Uluru and learn details on its geology and incredible history. Enjoy a guided walk to Mutitmulu Waterfall, view rock paintings and learn aboriginal history. Visit the Cultural Centre, home to an array of Aboriginal art before returning to Ayers Rock Resort. Later this afternoon head out in to the desert for a special night. Dine under a million stars at the award-winning Sounds of Silence Dinner, then relax as a Star Talker takes you on a tour of the southern night skies.

Day 9. Ayers Rock to Cairns. Transfer to the airport for your flight to Cairns, on arrival you will be transferred to your chosen hotel. Remainder of the day is at leisure. Cairns (3 nights)  D.

Day 10. Great Barrier Reef Cruise. Travel on Quicksilver’s magnificent wavepiercing catamaran to the very outer edge of the Great Barrier Reef. Dive, snorkel or view the abundant sea life from the underwater observatory, or semi-submersible submarine.

Day 11. Rainforest, Kuranda & Aboriginal Experience. Enjoy a spectacular ride to charming Kuranda, famous for its markets. Travel into the rainforest on an amphibious army duck and enjoy an Aboriginal cultural performance. See Australian native animals, and glide over the lush canopy on the Skyrail Rainforest Cableway.

Day 12. Depart Cairns. At leisure until your transfer to the airport for your onward flight.

DEPARTURES: Departures from Sydney on Weekdays.

Please note, from May to October the listed Kangaroo Island tour does not operate daily - an upgrade will be required to a small group Kangaroo Island tour – additional charge will apply.

PRICES PER PERSON CA $: Moderate Hotels/Gold Service Cabin 5151 Single 3973 First Class Hotels/Gold Service Cabin 5424 6418 Prices “from” and seasonal surcharges may apply.

PRICE INCLUDES: 9 nights hotel accommodation, Ghan and Indian Pacific Gold Service sleeping berth accommodation with meals, beverages and off train excursions, Kangaroo Island tour with accommodation, sightseeing as indicated in itinerary, meals as indicated by BLD.

For New Zealand “Go as you please” accommodation, transportation and sightseeing ideas, please see pages 66 & 67.
Day 3. **Coober Pedy.** After breakfast this morning, The Ghan will pull into the middle-of-nowhere stop at Manguri where you’ll be whisked away by your friendly tour guide for today’s destination: the sun-scorched opal mining capital of the world, Coober Pedy, where more than half of the residents live underground. Venture into the tunnels and caves of this underground town, where you may catch opal fever as you mine for riches, visit the otherworldly underground Serbian Orthodox church and enjoy a gourmet lunch below the earth’s surface before setting off to the stunning outback moonscape that is the Breakaways. After an eye-opening, action-packed day, you’ll make your way back for your final evening onboard The Ghan.

**BDL**

Day 4. **Arrive Adelaide.** Looking out of your window this morning you’ll notice a dramatic change in landscape as the rich ochre tones of the outback make way for the beautiful green fields and pastoral lands of South Australia. After brunch, The Ghan rolls into Adelaide, where you may wish to extend your stay with trips to the Barossa Valley or Kangaroo Island, or stay close to the city, exploring the culinary food-bowl that is Adelaide, the gateway to some of Australia’s best wine country.

**DEPARTURES:** Wednesday from April to October 20. Saturday from June to August 20.

---

**TRAVEL PASSES**

**QUEENSLAND RAIL PASS**

Queensland Rail Pass offer unlimited rail travel for 1 or 2 months across the Queensland Rail Network. Choose from a **Coastal Pass** for one way travel between Brisbane and Cairns (or v.v.) or the **Explorer Pass** for travel over the entire Queensland Rail network.

**PRICE:**
- Coastal Pass - 1 Month: CA $197
- Coastal Pass - 2 Months: CA $273
- Explorer Pass - 1 Month: CA $282
- Explorer Pass - 2 Months: CA $367

**DISCOVERY RAIL PASS**

The NSW TrainLink Regional train network connects more than 365 destinations by train and coach. With an unlimited travel Discovery Pass, stop where you want and when you want.

**PRICE:**
- 14 Day Pass: Economy: CA $209, Premium: CA $270
- 1 Month Pass: Economy: CA $248, Premium: CA $315
- 3 Months Pass: Economy: CA $268, Premium: CA $360
- 6 Months Pass: Economy: CA $378, Premium: CA $495

**HOP ON HOP OFF COACH PASS**

Travel between two popular destinations in the one direction (either way) and hop on and hop off along the way. Valid for 3 months, upgrades to 6 months are available.

**PRICE:**
- Brisbane-Cairns: Economy: CA $134
- Sydney-Brisbane: Economy: CA $345
- Sydney-Cairns: Economy: CA $443
- Melbourne-Cairns: Economy: CA $547

**WHIMIT TRAVEL PASS**

Let your heart wander and your travel plans follow with a Whimit Pass! Whimit is the ultimate travel pass, granting you passage on Australia’s most extensive coach network — on any route and in any direction — for your chosen amount of time. With over 180 stops, both on and off the beaten track, you’ll have the freedom to do as much, go as far and be as adventurous as you want.

**PRICE:**
- 15 Days: Economy: CA $302
- 30 Days: Economy: CA $366
- 60 Days: Economy: CA $412
- 90 Days: Economy: CA $550
- 120 Days: Economy: CA $642

**BEST WESTERN HOTEL PASS**

From CA $126 per room, per night

Best Western Australasia proudly offers over 150 motels, hotels, apartments and resorts in almost every corner of Australia — each committed to delivering quality accommodation at an affordable price. The Hotel Pass program offers travellers flexibility and convenience for a pre-booked or “Go-as-you-please” holiday. A minimum of 5 vouchers must be purchased.

**CATEGORIES:**
- **BLUE PASS:** Good value standard motels in regional Australia.
- **YELLOW PASS:** Very good standard motels/hotels in regional and key tourist areas.
- **RED PASS:** High quality properties in regional and key tourist destinations or good value city properties.
- **SILVER PASS:** Superior properties in tourist areas, excellent standard properties in major cities/resort areas.
- **PLATINUM PASS:** Premium accommodation in key tourist and city locations.

**PRICES PER ROOM/PER NIGHT CA $**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Twin/Single</th>
<th>Triple</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>BLUE</strong></td>
<td>126</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>YELLOW</strong></td>
<td>151</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>RED</strong></td>
<td>176</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>SILVER</strong></td>
<td>208</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>PLATINUM</strong></td>
<td>258</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>TWIN/Single</strong></td>
<td>239</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>TWIN</strong></td>
<td>289</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Prices “from” and seasonal surcharge may apply.

---

**iVENTURE CARDS**

**3 Days from CA $110 per person**

An iVenture Card is the simplest way to see all your favourite Australian attractions and, save up to 50% on admission fees. An Unlimited Attraction Pass includes unlimited entries over a set number of days Flexi Attraction Passes are available for entry to a set amount of attractions.

**PRICES PER PERSON CA $**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Unlimited Attraction Pass</th>
<th>3 Day</th>
<th>7 Day</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Sydney</td>
<td>273</td>
<td>377</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Melbourne</td>
<td>216</td>
<td>263</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Flexi Attraction Pass**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>3 Att</th>
<th>5 Att</th>
<th>7 Att</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Melbourne</td>
<td>110</td>
<td>156</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tasmania</td>
<td>121</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sydney</td>
<td>130</td>
<td>178</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gold Coast and Brisbane</td>
<td>130</td>
<td>188</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Australia Multi City</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>250</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Prices “from” and seasonal surcharge may apply.

---

Visit Goway.com for more great travel ideas.
Adventures Downunder!

If you like to get off the "mainstream" path and meet likeminded travellers...keep reading. On these pages, we present specific adventure experiences. These ideas can be combined with other suggestions in this travel planner or they can be a whole destination experience in themselves (e.g. The Kiwi Encounter, New Zealand – page 126).

All these adventures represent tremendous value for money, at times using hostels and other budget accommodations, focusing on fun and active experiences. Some have age limits.

New South Wales · Tasmania · South Australia
Northern Territory · Queensland · Victoria · A.C.T.
Western Australia · New Zealand · Fiji Islands
**Self Drive Spaceships**

**OZ & NZ**

**FROM $46CAD**

Free wheel around Australia and/or New Zealand. Spaceships are an award-winning, uniquely designed vehicle that is like a good car to drive with more useful features than a campervan. They contain a gas cooker, fridge/freezer, double bed, water supply and USB ports for charging (select vehicles only) and are designed for travellers who like to venture independently on their travels. A 5 day minimum rental is required.

**Standard features**

- Double bed (sleeps maximum of two)
- Fridge/Freezer or Chilly Bin
- Storage space for luggage
- Water supply
- Seats for 2 to 4
- Gas Cooker
- Cutlery and crockery
- Cooking Gear
- Bedding and Linen
- Stereo with CD & Radio
- Automatic transmission
- Power steering
- Air conditioning
- Petrol engines
- Heating
- Free standard insurance with 3rd Party Cover
- Unlimited kilometres
- 24 hour roadside service
- Free after hours pick up and drop off (not in Melbourne)
- Free airport transfers (with 21 day hire)

**Pick-up and drop-off**

Depots for pick-up and drop off operate from:
- Cairns
- Brisbane
- Sydney
- Melbourne
- Auckland
- Christchurch

**We also offer**

The ultimate Travel Support Package (in NZ) for travelers to get the most out of their adventure. This includes:
- Route planning with suggested itineraries and maps
- Support from our Spacemates throughout the country
- Deals on activities (save on things that travellers want to do)
- Information on accommodation, campgrounds, wildlife, national parks and activities
- Free NZ Frenzy PDF guidebooks
- Environmental information
- Free Smartphone app – for information on campsites, accommodation, special deals, sightseeing and more.
- No One-Way Fees

*Features may vary slightly between vehicles.*

**Aussie Farmstays**

**2 DAYS FROM $262CAD**

Our Downunder Farmstays are located in six regions – departing from Melbourne, Sydney, Gold Coast/Brisbane, Cairns, Adelaide and Perth. Guests can stay with an Australian family on the land’ joining in daily tasks and seasonal farm activities.

**Day 1 Arrive at Farmstay**. Arrive at the central meeting point/train or bus station for your Farmstay, this will be approx 60 - 90 minutes from downtown Sydney, Melbourne, Gold Coast, Brisbane, Cairns or Perth.

On arrival, you will meet your host family and transfer to your Farmstay. **LD** Day 2 Farm Activities. The day is spent at your farm. Activities could include hand feeding a variety of animals such as sheep, cattle, alpacas, horses, ponies, goats, pigs, chickens, groom horses, collecting fresh chicken eggs to eat for breakfast, picking some fresh produce or fruit (seasonal), driving sheep or cattle, see working sheep dogs, fencing, milking cows or goats, walking whip cracking, collecting farm fresh produce.

**Day 3 Depart Farmstay**. 3 day guests enjoy breakfast and farm activities with your host family before departing for the central meeting point/train or station.

**Includes**

- Farmstay accommodation for 1 or 2 nights
- 3 or 6 meals (cooked breakfasts, 2 course lunches, 3 course dinners)
- Farm Activities
- Transfer from the meeting point to/from the Farmstay

**Group Size: Varies**

Departs daily from Sydney, Melbourne, Cairns, Gold Coast, Brisbane and Perth. 1 night Farmstays are also available. Transport to the central meeting point, railway or bus station is at an additional expense.

Meet some true Aussie characters on a Farmstay

**Greyhound Travel Packages**

**PASSES FROM $115CAD**

Greyhound packages are flexible hop-on, hop-off travel packages including, luxury coach travel, select tours and experiences. The beauty of a Greyhound Package is that you can design your own trip but have the flexibility to change your plans as you go.

**PRICE INCLUDES:** 60 Days unlimited coach travel, surf & stay in Byron Bay, 3 Day/2 Night Fraser Island Tag-along, 4WD tour from Noosa, Great Barrier Reef Cruise, Citizens of the Great Barrier Reef donation. East Coast Cruises also includes a 2 Day/1 Night Whitsunday Sailing from Airlie Beach.

**Other Transportation**

**Passes in OZ**

Please see page 119 for information on Rail and Bus passes in Australia.

**Backpacker Airfares to Downunder**

Usually the cheapest fare to Australia, New Zealand and Fiji, will be direct, which we can arrange! However, throughout the year, Airlines flying through Asia (and even Europe) offer great backpacker fares. Please inquire.
Brisbane or Sydney - Byron Bay or v.v. 5 Days From $734CAD

This is an award-winning surf adventure tour. Cruise up or down Australia’s East Coast on an action-packed week of surfing, beach and camping parties, exploration and relaxation.

Jump on the bus and head to our purpose built surf camp right on the beach where you’ll spend the next few days. Buffet style breakfast, lunch and dinner will keep you full and ready for all the action.

By the time your trip is done with us you’ll have made unforgettable memories, lifelong friends and you’ll have surfed and surfed and surfed! There are also a lot more activities available at our camps: skydiving, beach, kayaking, volleyball, kangaroo golf, rock pool swimming, dolphin and whale spotting... The list goes on and is for you to discover!

This is the ultimate way to immerse yourself in Australia’s number one pastime, and live the surf and beach lifestyle to its fullest. It’s a bohemian lifestyle we lead, and we want to share the experience with you. Long days relaxing in the sun and waves, leading into memorable nights around the campfire, with you. Long days relaxing in the sun and waves, leading into memorable nights around the campfire, with you. Long days relaxing in the sun and waves, leading into memorable nights around the campfire, with you.

Over the 5 days you will meet a heap of new friends, and have one of the best weeks of your stay in Australia.

Includes
• Daily Surf Lessons
• 4 nights acommod at Majo surf camps
• Deluxe coach travel
• All meals while at camp
• All equipment

Group Size: Varies

Depart Mon/Wed/Fri.

Travel to/from Brisbane is an additional $33AUD payable direct at the camp.

DEPARTURES: Daily

Prices “from” and seasonal surcharges may apply.

PRICE INCLUDES: Return catamaran transfers, 2 nights Wilderness Lodge accommodation, 2 buffet breakfast, 2 lunches and 2 buffet dinners, full days of 4WD touring with experienced guide, courtesy pick and drop off from Hervey Bay accommodation, National Park fees/levy.

FRASER ISLAND ADVENTURE

3 DAYS FROM $561CAD

With this action-packed experience, you’ll get the max out of your visit to Fraser... see the best sites without giving up your creature comforts! Trips are fully guided and all-inclusive, with comfy lodge accommodation, great buffet meals, awesome 4WD tours as well as return catamaran transfers. With plenty of action and great value - you’ll see why this is Fraser’s best guided touring experience!

Day 1. Depart Hervey Bay. Transfer from Hervey bay today via catamaran to Fraser Island. On arrival you will meet your tour guide and enjoy sun-set drinks at the beachfront Sunset Bar followed by a buffet dinner. Wilderness Lodge (2 nights) BLD

Day 2. 4WD Touring. After breakfast enjoy a full day touring. Highlights today include 75 Mile Beach, the Maheno Shipwreck – Washed ashore in 1935, this historic hulk is one of Fraser’s most iconic photo spots. Visit the Pinnacles Coloured and chill out in the Champagne Pools…it’s the #1 swimming spot along the east coast. Ascend to the top of Indian Head for 360° views of Fraser and keep a look out for sharks, rays, turtles and whales (Jul-Oct). Float to your heart’s content, along Eli Creek. Experience Aussie bush Tucker tasting on an interactive Ranger-guided experience.

Day 3. 4WD Touring & Depart Fraser Island. Another day in paradise found! Visit Lake McKenzie, with pristine white sands and crystal-clear, turquiose fues, this picture-perfect island haven will ensure you never want to leave. Visit Central Station/Wangooola Creek and trek across the golden, desert-like sands and arrive at the hidden gem of Lake Wabby, an emerald oasis. Return to Hervey Bay.

DEPARTURES: Daily

PRICES PER PERSON CA $ (Twin 561 Single 679 Quad 905)

Through Goway’s Adventures division we also offer awesome experiences in Asia, Africa, Europe and in Latin America.
“Go Wild” Rainforest Adventure

3 DAYS FROM $367CAD

Day 1. Cairns to Cape Tribulation. Travel along one of the most scenic drives in Australia to Port Douglas. Visit the Wildlife Habitat and see the endangered Cassowary and a myriad of other wildlife, including koalas and crocodiles. Enjoy a picnic lunch at one of the many scenic spots along the way. Visit the Alexandra Lookout, the Daintree Lookout and cruise the Daintree River searching for crocodiles and other wildlife. You then cross the Daintree River on the famous cable ferry and drive to Cape Tribulation, where you will be dropped off at your rainforest hotel for the night.

Day 2. Cape Tribulation at leisure. Why not try out some of the other activities Cape Tribulation has to offer such as horse riding, jungle surfing, sea kayaking, mountain bike riding, bush walking, hiking, yoga, or simply relax.

Day 3. Cape Tribulation to Cairns. Your day is free to explore the area or relax before you are picked up at your accommodation. Arrive in Cairns late afternoon.

DEPARTURES: Daily from Cairns, Northern Beaches and Port Douglas.

Reefsleep Overnight Experience

2 DAYS FROM $520CAD

There can be fewer greater experiences offered in the world than the chance to sleep under the stars, 40 nautical miles from shore, at the Great Barrier Reef!

Day 1. Great Barrier Reef. Depart Airlie Beach or your Island Resort and travel to the Great Barrier Reef to spend the day at Reefworld. Enjoy snorkelling, swimming, semi-sub rides, the underwater observatory and sunbathing. Come 3pm, most guests depart, meaning this magnificent part of the world is just for Reefsleep guests (maximum 12 guests) and the crew to enjoy.

Soak up the unique solitude and tranquility and watch as the underwater world comes to life. Enjoy a superb dinner and stargazing or even a night dive (optional). Being so far from shore and any man-made lights, the stars will amaze you, view them through a telescope or just lie back on the ‘starloungers’ (sunloungers by day) and soak it all up!

Day 2. Great Barrier Reef. Start the day with a hearty breakfast. You’ll have the place to yourselves until 11am when the day cruise guests arrive. Then, all the activities of the previous day are back on the itinerary, so dive right back in and explore. Return to the mainland or your island resort later this afternoon.

DEPARTURES: Daily from Airlie Beach, Daydream Island, and Hamilton Island.

AFFORDABLE DIVER

3 DAYS FROM $763CAD

One day is never enough! The best way to really experience the Great Barrier Reef is to stay out there for a few days. This liveaboard trip is the ideal way to do this with the opportunity for certified divers to participate in up to 9 dives as well as some great snorkelling on a variety of 19 exclusive Outer Reef dive sites.

DEPARTURES: Daily, except Tuesday.

PRICE INCLUDES: Transfers, 2 nights accommodation in Cape Tribulation, entry to Wildlife Habitat, Daintree River Cruise and ferry transfers.

PRICE EXCLUDES: Accommodation for 1 night in an ‘Under the Stars’ Swag, 2 morning & afternoon teas, 2 buffet lunches, a superb barbecue dinner, breakfast and pontoon activities.

NOT INCLUDED: Optional night dive (must be prebooked) beverages, items of a personal nature.

OTHER INFORMATION: Minimum age is 12 years and over for this experience.

Visit goway.com/56reasons
**Taste of Tasmania**

_HOBART - HOBART_ 6 DAYS FROM $822CAD

This great tour starts and ends in the Tassie capital of Hobart. Pay a visit to Lake St Clair, Cradle Mountain, the Bay of Fires, Wineglass Bay and Maria Island. Get an insight into some of the country's World Heritage listed areas as well experiencing the excellent quality food and wine, wonderful landscapes and pristine wilderness.

**Includes**
- 5 nights motel
- Fully trained Driver/Guide
- 5 breakfasts
- National Park entry fees

**Day 1. Hobart to Central Plateau.** Escaping Hobart through the Derwent Valley, stop and admire the beauty of Russell Falls and Mt Field National Park. Visit Lake St Clair, Australia's deepest freshwater lake before entering the Franklin-Gordon Wild Rivers National Park.

**Day 2. Tarkine Region.** Explore the shifting sands of Henty Dunes, visit Ocean Beach and smell the fresh-air in the world. Continue into the Tarkine region and walk amongst its rainforest and check out a cool waterfall.

**Day 3. Cradle Mountain to Launceston.** Join a walk on one of the many trails around Cradle Mountain, Dove and Crater Lakes. The mountain is surrounded by stands of native deciduous beech, rainforest, and icy streams cascade down the mountainsides. Travel to Launceston via Sheffield, the town of murals.

**Day 4. Launceston to Bicheno.** Transfer east to Wukalina / Mt William National Park, remarkable for its beauty, wildlife and cultural history with dazzling white beaches at the edge of the Bay of Fires. Continue to Bicheno where tonight you can take a guided tour to visit Little Penguins.

**Day 5. Freycinet National Park to Hobart.** Arrive at Freycinet National Park. For those seeking a challenge, try the climb to the summit of Mt Amos or join the walk to Wineglass Bay, voted one of the world’s top 10 beaches. Also visit Cape Tourville.

**Day 6. Maria Island to Hobart.** Catch the ferry to Maria Island, a national park in its entirety. This is a special place; historic ruins, sweeping bays, rugged cliffs and mountains and remarkable wildlife. Return to Hobart via the historic town of Richmond.

---

**West Coast Encompassed**

_PERTH - BROOME_ 12 DAYS FROM $4587CAD

Western Australia is made for adventure and you’ll get the best of it with this all-encompassing exploration of natural wonders, vast expanses, and other-worldly landscapes.

**Includes**
- Monkey Mia Dolphins
- Includes meals as indicated by BLD
- Broome
- Karijini Gorge
- Accommodation in resorts, eco-retreat, lodge and a cattle station

**Day 1. Pinnacles and Kalbarri National Park.** Visit the limestone formations of the Pinnacles today before arriving in Kalbarri.

**Day 2. Pinnacles and Kalbarri National Park.** Enjoy a day at leisure to explore the Kalbarri National Park.

**Day 3. Shark Bay.** Spend a free day on the beach or choose to take a sailing adventure to see more dolphins and even dugongs in this incredible location.

**Day 4. Shark Bay.** Spend a free day on the beach or choose to take a sailing adventure to see more dolphins and even dugongs in this incredible location.

**Day 5. Coral Bay.** Visit the fascinating stromatolites at Hamelin pool, and the agricultural town of Carnavon enroute to Coral Bay.

**Day 6. Coral Bay.** Optional activities here include glass bottom boat rides, snorkelling adventures, quad bike rides and more. Alternatively, hire a snorkeling set and kick back on the beach.

**Day 7. Karijini National Park.** Head inland through the vast bushland and cattle stations of the Pilbara region. Your destination could well be the highlight of the trip – Karijini National Park.

**Day 8-9. Karijini National Park.** Spend the days hiking along rocky trails, swimming and relaxing by cascading waterfalls and fresh waterholes. Bring your camera, there’ll be lots of photo opportunities at spectacular gorges.

**Day 10. Port Hedland.** Say hello to the ocean as you travel towards the coast and the iron ore town of Port Hedland, home to a history of mining booms (and busts), and the world’s largest deep-water port – packed with vast cargo ships. Continue your journey towards the Pilbara region.

**Day 11. Broome.** Stop in for a stroll along Eighty Mile Beach before arriving in sunny, tropical Broome! Enjoy a Broome highlights tour and drive down onto Cable Beach for sunset (subject to beach conditions) where you can relax and enjoy a stroll, or a swim.

**Day 12. Depart Broome.** You tour ends today, you can depart anytime.

---

**Melbourne - Darwin Overland**

_MELBOURNE - DARWIN_ 17 DAYS FROM $3944CAD

Embark on an epic adventure between Melbourne and Darwin. Take in the region’s biggest and best-known drawcards along the way. Travel through Australia’s amazing Top End, Red Centre, Oodnadatta Track and famous Great Ocean Road.

**Includes**
- Uluru and Kata Tjuta
- Includes meals as indicated by BLD
- Kakadu
- Great Ocean Road
- Accommodation – camping, dorms and underground bunkhouse

**Day 1. Melbourne to Warnambool.** Journey along one of Australia’s most famous drives – the Great Ocean Road.

**Day 2. Grampians National Park.** An area full of rugged rock landscapes, scenic lookout and rich in First Nations culture.


**Day 4. Flinders Ranges.** Visit the Adelaide Central Market, continue to Wilpena Pound.

**Day 5. Quorn.** Enjoy a walk this morning, continue to the South Australian town of Quorn.

**Day 6. Koala Pedy.** Head to the ‘opal capital of the world. Take a tour of the town.

**Day 7. Yulara.** Travel past the Dingo Fence and Breakaways, and into the Northern Territory.

**Day 8. Yulara/Uluru.** A full day exploring Uluru/Ayers Rock – includes sunrise, a base tour, visit to the Cultural Centre and more.

**Day 9. Kings Canyon.** Explore Kata Tjuta, a group of domed red rocks rising spectacularly out of the desert before arriving at Kings Canyon.

**Day 10. Alice Springs.** Enjoy a Kings Canyon Walk then back on the road to Alice Springs.

**Day 11. Alice Springs.** Today is free for you to do as you wish in and around Alice Springs.

**Day 12. Darwin.** Today, skip the 1,500km of driving and fly from Alice Springs to Darwin.

**Day 13. Darwin.** Today is free for you to choose your own adventure.


**Day 15. Kakadu.** Enjoy a wildlife cruise and see ancient aboriginal rock art at Ubirr.


**Day 17. Katherine to Darwin.** Cruise or canoe Nitmiluk Gorge, Visit Edith Falls for a refreshing swim and hit the road back to Darwin where your adventure ends.
East Coast Beachin’

SYDNEY - CAIRNS (v.v.)
14 DAYS FROM $3248CAD

Day 1. Sydney to Surf Camp. Depart Sydney via the Harbour Bridge, have a spot of wine tasting and grape stomping in the Hunter Valley. Hit the road to the Surf Camp.

Day 2. Surf Camp to Byron Bay. Hit the waves with a surf lesson. The road trip continues past the Big Banana icon before pulling into Byron Bay – where you can burn incense, sip chai and practice yoga all in one day.

Day 3. Byron Bay. Enjoy your free day. Anti McDonald’s and anti anything mass produced but pro juice bars, beer gardens and beards. It’s a traveller’s hotspot. Perhaps try out your skills with surfing, stand up paddle boarding or skydiving.

Day 4. Byron Bay to Gold Coast. Roll onto Australia’s playground: the Gold Coast! Known for its golden beaches, trendy restaurants and theme parks, Queensland’s GC has something for everyone.

Day 5. Gold Coast to Fraser Island. On the way to Fraser Island, swing by Brisbane for an orientation tour. Have you turned your watch to island time? Breathe in the fresh air and relax - you've got two nights on Fraser Island to look forward to.

Day 6. Fraser Island. Fraser Island’s Great Sandy National Park is World Heritage Listed and it is also the world's largest sand island. A great way to see this magnificent national park is on an included 4-wheel drive tour along the unsurfed beaches and to pristine inland freshwater lakes that are ideal for swimming.

Day 7. Fraser Island to Myella Farm. Wave goodbye to the coast this morning as our journey continues to the stunning landscape, wildlife and country hospitality of Myella Farm: a working cattle station and our unique home for the next two nights.

Day 8. Myella Farm. Embrace your inner Jackaroo (or Jillaroo) and get amongst farm life during your trip mates. But with so much more on offer in and around Cairns, we won’t blame you for sticking around.


PRICE INCLUDES: 17 Meals - 9 breakfasts, 3 lunches, 5 dinners, 3 nights in hotels, 4 nights in lodges, 1 night in a motel, 1 night sailing on a yacht, Modern air-conditioned vehicle with free WiFi, Awesome Driver Guide.

Tropical Suntanner

WHITSUNDAYS TO CAIRNS (v.v.)
6 DAYS FROM $1673CAD

Factor 50 sunscreen at the ready. This trip is all about sun, sea and gorgeous scenery. Sail the Whitsundays and then take in Cairns. Here, there’s scuba diving, snorkeling, or simply floating above The Great Barrier Reef. Visit www.goway.com for departure dates. Ages 18 – 39.

PRICE INCLUDES: 8 meals - 5 breakfasts, 1 lunch, 1 dinner. 3 nights in hotels, 1 night in a motel, 1 night sailing on a private yacht, Modern air-conditioned vehicle with free WiFi, Awesome Driver Guide.

Tropical Adventure

Brisbane – Cairns (v.v.)
10 DAYS FROM $2756CAD

First stop, Fraser Island. Only the biggest sand island in the world. Next, get a true taste of the outback on an Aussie farm before switching down a gear as you sail The Whitsundays. Then, prepare for the fun and games of Cairns. This trip will give you a great sunny snapshot of Oz. Visit goway.com for departure dates. Ages 18 – 39.

PRICE INCLUDES: 17 Meals - 9 breakfasts, 3 lunches, 5 dinners, 3 nights in hotels, 4 nights in lodges, 1 night in a motel, 1 night sailing on a yacht, Modern air-conditioned coach with free WiFi, Awesome Crew.

East Coast Cruisin’

SYDNEY – Airlie Beach (v.v.)
11 DAYS FROM $2953CAD

The East Coast is the road well-travelled...for very good reason. Expect surfing in Byron Bay, four wheel driving on Fraser Island and even a spot of sailing in the Whitsundays. On land, sea or air (skydiving is an option) this trip will show you the best and the most beautiful of the East Coast. Visit goway.com for departure dates. Ages 18 - 39.

PRICE INCLUDES: 19 Meals – 10 breakfasts, 4 lunches, 5 dinners, 3 nights in hotels, 4 nights in lodges, 1 night in a motel, 1 night sailing on a yacht, modern air-conditioned coach with free WiFi, Awesome Crew.
Kiwi Encounter, New Zealand

**AUCKLAND – CHRISTCHURCH (v.v.) 17 DAYS FROM $305CAD**

You’ll see everything from soaring volcanoes and towering mountains to mirror-like lakes and dolphins. Journey through wine regions and chill out in a craft beer capital. Make friends for life and see the best that New Zealand has to offer. Are you ready for it?

Day 1. Auckland to Rotorua. Visit Waitomo Caves, then it’s on to our Maori meeting house. D

Day 2. Rotorua. Mud, Middle Earth and massages are the order of the day in the bubbling, sulphur-soaked town of Rotorua. B

Day 3. Rotorua to Tongariro. Enjoy a tour of the thermal reserves before heading to Huka Falls, Lake Taupo and Taupo Bungy! Continue to Tongariro National Park. B

Day 4. Tongariro. Hike the trails, hire a bike or even ski (seasonal) on our free day in the National Park. B

Day 5. Tongariro to Wellington. Travel to Wellington and enjoy an orientation tour. B

Day 6. Wellington. Take a day to explore the nation’s capital. B

Day 7. Nelson. Have your camera ready for Abel Tasman National Park! Hike the many walking tracks, or maybe take the water by boat or kayak. B

Day 9. Nelson to Kaikoura. From one coastal town to another, Spot the wild fur seals getting their tan on as we roll into Kaikoura. B

Day 10. Kaikoura to Christchurch. Time for optional activities before heading to Christchurch. B

Day 11. Christchurch to Fox Glacier. Enjoy pretty view tours while traversing the Southern Alps. Make a pit stop at Lake Matheson. BD

Day 12. Fox Glacier to Queenstown. An optional half day hike or heli hike before travelling past Lake Wanaka to Queenstown. B

Day 13. Queenstown. A day at leisure. B

Day 14. Milford Sound. Cruise through Milford Sound today. BL

Day 15. Queenstown. A day at leisure. B

Day 16. Queenstown to Lake Ohau. Hop on a bike and ride past mountains, lakes and rivers. Get ready for open farmland and stunning views. BD

Day 17. Christchurch. Squeeze in one last pano at Lake Tekapo before we head back to Christchurch. Say goodbye after an orientation tour. B

**Sweet as North**

**AUCKLAND – WELLINGTON (v.v.) 5 DAYS FROM $984CAD**

Photos can barely do this place justice. See the stunning New Zealand landscape in super HD as you travel through the Bay of Islands, get close to the geothermal activity in Rotorua and wander through the volcanic landscape of Tongariro National Park. From massages to bungy jumping, you can pick the pace of this trip.

**Southern Explorer**

**CHRISTCHURCH – CHRISTCHURCH 7 DAYS FROM $1082CAD**

This trip will be a rollercoaster of adrenalin and unbelievable scenery. What will be your favourite memory? The blue ice of Fox Glacier, the reflection of the mountains at Lake Wanaka, bungy jumping over Queenstown or maybe just sippin beers with your buddies in Christchurch? Best come find out! Ages 18 - 39.

---

For other Active and Adventure ideas in New Zealand including the Milford Track, please see page 58.
Island Time, Fiji

6 DAYS FROM $592 CAD

This is a special package offering three distinctly different areas with varied but equally stunning experiences and settings.

Day 1. Depart Denarau. Head all the way up to the Yasawa’s spectacular Blue Lagoon region. Enjoy island walks, magnificent beaches and beautiful coral. Hit the beach at sunset, cocktail in hand and watch for the flying fish.

Day 2. Blue Lagoon Region. Today, you’ll be able to enjoy your little slice of island paradise in Fiji! It will be difficult to choose what to indulge in: will it be snorkelling and diving, coral. Hit the beach at sunset, cocktail in hand and read a book under a palm tree, going for a walk, a dive? The choice is yours.

Day 3 & 4. Yasawas. Relax, kayak or snorkel prior to your late morning transfer to the central Yasawa Islands. Enjoy 2 days of sun.

Day 5. Mamanucas. It’s island time! Do what you like until mid-afternoon when we swing by to pick you up on the Yasawa Flyer and transport you to the Mamanuca Islands. They’re small in nature, but big in character and offer some of Fiji’s best coral reef areas for snorkelling and diving.

Day 6. Arrive Denarau. Enjoy your magnificent Fiji island! You won’t want to leave Fiji’s islands, but this is the perfect way to end a perfect holiday.

More Fiji

For luxury cruise ideas and other stopover in Fiji, please see page 41, 42 & 45.

Highlights

• Beachcomber Parties
• Diving / Snorkelling
• The Blue Lagoon region
• Seaspray Day Sailing Adventure
• Sawailau Caves
• Swim with manta rays (May - Oct)
• Guided Walks and village visits
• Sunset tube cruise
• Fiji Cooking Lessons

Here are three value packed fun ways to stopover enroute to Downunder

Coconut Cruiser, Fiji

7 DAYS FROM $721 CAD

Explore some of the most stunning areas Fiji has to offer, the Blue lagoon region - scene of famous movies and the southern Yasawas with stunning monolithic mountains.

Days 1 & 2. Depart Denarau. Cruise on board our famous ‘Yasawa Flyer’, to the southernmost islands of the Yasawa chain. Activities vary depending on where you stay and can include summit walks, reef snorkelling, guided kayaking or swimming with sharks and manta rays (depending on the season).

Day 3 & 4. Central Yasawas. Jump back on the Yasawa Flyer to your next dose of Fijian paradise. Your accommodation options are Fijian family-run properties where you’ll feel at home with the staff. Relaxation is the name of the game here – lie on your beach towel or hammock, read or snooze, sip on a beer or wine. But if you insist on being active, there is plenty on offer.

Day 5. Southern Yasawas. Join your fellow travellers on board the Yasawa Flyer for a mid-afternoon transfer to the southernmost islands of the Yasawa chain which are dominated by stunning monolithic mountains. Tomorrow the reef sharks await you.

Day 6. Southern Yasawas. This morning is a full-on adrenaline experience as you snorkel with the reef sharks for today’s (if taking the ‘Full Monty’ add-on.) You’ll board the Yasawa Flyer late afternoon to head south to the Mamanucas.

Day 7. Arrive Denarau. You won’t want to miss today’s optional activity, the Seaspray Day Adventure. You’ll visit the stunning location for the Tom Hanks film ‘Cast Away’ and a local village. All food and drinks are part of the experience, including a BBQ lunch on the boat. Return to Denarau this afternoon.

Includes

• Dorm Accommodation
• Transfers
• All transport
• Sailing trips
• Snorkelling

Group Size: Varies
Departs daily

Fiji Discovery, Fiji

9 DAYS FROM $1190 CAD

Staying at four islands has always been a popular choice among travellers to Fiji. So we’ve made it really easy for you and matched up four Fiji islands that make a great pair! Kick back and relax - or explore the islands.

Day 1 - 2. Depart Denarau. This morning you will depart Port Denarau bound for your first Fijian Island. Soon you’ll be on the beach, sand between your toes, cold drink in hand. Today and tomorrow is at leisure to relax or explore your chosen island.

Day 3 - 4. Southern Yasawas. Relax this morning until your transfer on the Yasawa flyer. Step ashore onto your new Fiji island paradise and for the next two days chill out. Swim, sunbathe or snooze under your favorite coconut palm, enjoy island walks, magnificent beaches and beautiful coral.

Day 5 - 6. Central Yasawas. A mid-morning transfer on the Yasawa Flyer will take you to the beautiful central area of the region. From May to October perhaps enjoy swimming with majestic manta rays. Otherwise, enjoy a snorkel on the reef.

Day 7 - 8. Blue Lagoon Region. Travel to the stunning Blue Lagoon region, a highlight of the Yasawas – perhaps enjoy a trip to the sacred Sawailau Caves, where a short dive under water takes you into a surreal underground cavern.

Day 9. Arrive Denarau. You’ll have the morning free then board the Yasawa Flyer for the scenic cruise back down through the Fijian piece of heaven called the Yasawas to Port Denarau.

Includes

• Dorm Accommodation
• Transfers
• All transport
• Sailing trips
• Snorkelling

Group Size: Varies
Departs daily

If you find an adventure is too challenging or not at the comfort you would prefer, please see the ideas in the front of this Travel Planner.
SINGAPORE FLING

4 Days from CA $850

Day 1. Arrive Singapore. You are met and transferred to your hotel. Balance of the day is free.

Day 2. Singapore sightseeing. Enjoy a city sightseeing tour this morning including Chinatown, National Orchid Garden and Little India. The afternoon is free. This evening, start with a visit to Boat Quay, the Benjamin Sheares Bridge and Bugis Street tonight, you will have dinner at a local restaurant. BD


Day 4. Depart Singapore. The day is at leisure until your transfer to the airport.

DEPARTURES: Daily.

For more travel ideas to Asia, request Goway’s unique ASIA Travel Planner.

Prices Per Person From CA $

Singapore Fling

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Twin</th>
<th>Single</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Hotel Royal @ Queens-M</td>
<td>850</td>
<td>1608</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rendezvous Hotel-F</td>
<td>980</td>
<td>1866</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>York Hotel-F</td>
<td>947</td>
<td>1801</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Orchard Hotel-F</td>
<td>1033</td>
<td>1973</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marina Mandarin-D</td>
<td>1098</td>
<td>2102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fairmont-D</td>
<td>1399</td>
<td>2705</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

PRICE INCLUDES: Return airport transfers, 2 nights accommodation, meals shown as BLD and half day city sightseeing tour.

Bali Stopover

Choose from a day of leisure, strolling or lying on the beach or the many sightseeing excursions available.

Day 3. Depart Bali. The day is at leisure until your transfer to the airport. B

DEPARTURES: Daily.

Prices Per Person From CA $

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Twin</th>
<th>Single</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Bali Stopover</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>All Seasons Legian-M</td>
<td>155</td>
<td>309</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tanjung Benoa Beach Resort-F</td>
<td>251</td>
<td>501</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Trans Resort Bali-D</td>
<td>443</td>
<td>881</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

PRICE INCLUDES: Return airport transfers, 2 nights accommodation, meals shown as BLD.

For more stopover ideas at Goway, visit www.goway.com.
**Vibrant Hong Kong**

3 Days from CA $561

Day 1. **Arrive Hong Kong.** You will be met by Goway’s representative and transferred to your hotel.

Day 2. **Hong Kong Sightseeing.** This morning’s sightseeing tour includes visits to the popular beach of Repulse Bay, the fishing village of Aberdeen, and Stanley Market, a seaside village. Travel the venerable Tram to Victoria Peak for a spectacular perspective of the city. The afternoon is free for shopping.

Day 3. **Depart Hong Kong.** Today is at leisure until your transfer to the airport for your onward flight. If you can, why not stay longer? How about a visit to mainland China?

**DEPARTURES:** Daily

**PRICES PER PERSON FROM CA $**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Hotels</th>
<th>Twin</th>
<th>Single</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Kowloon (mainland Hong Kong)</td>
<td>561</td>
<td>803</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BP International House-M</td>
<td>662</td>
<td>970</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Royal Pacific Hotel-F</td>
<td>924</td>
<td>1506</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Intercontinental Grand Stanford-D</td>
<td>577</td>
<td>821</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hong Kong Island</td>
<td>683</td>
<td>1001</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**PRICE INCLUDES:** Airport transfers, (seat in coach), 2 nights accommodation, meals as shown by BLD, sightseeing tours as indicated by coach with English speaking guide. Private services can be arranged.

**NOTE:** For our 4 day option, please visit www.goway.com/asia/hongkong.

---

**Beijing – Great Wall**

4 Days from CA $850

Day 1. **Arrive Beijing.** You will be met by Goway’s representative and transferred to your chosen hotel. Remainder of day at leisure.

Day 2. **Beijing.** Visit Tian’anmen Square, the largest public plaza in the world and the Forbidden City, whose acres of splendid 15th Century halls and pavilions are graced with imperial treasures. You also visit the beautiful Temple of Heaven and the Summer Palace, a complex of pavilions, temples and galleries situated on an immense man-made lake.

Day 3. **The Great Wall.** A day you won’t forget! Your full day tour includes The Great Wall of China, one of the world’s architectural marvels. Also visit the Ming Tombs, a total of 13 Imperial tombs from the Ming dynasty. There will also be a photo-stop at the 2008 Olympic sites.

Day 4. **Depart Beijing.** The day is at leisure before you are transferred to the airport for your onward flight.

**DEPARTURES:** Daily

**PRICES PER PERSON FROM CA $**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Hotels</th>
<th>Twin</th>
<th>Single</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Beijing Great Wall</td>
<td>850</td>
<td>1509</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hol. Inn Express Temple of Heaven-M</td>
<td>1078</td>
<td>2045</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New Otani Chanhagong-F</td>
<td>1033</td>
<td>1956</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Novotel Peace-F</td>
<td>1200</td>
<td>2289</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fairmont Beijing-D</td>
<td>3312</td>
<td>6512</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**PRICE INCLUDES:** Return airport transfer by private vehicle, 3 nights accommodation, meals as shown by BLD and sightseeing tours as described. Private services can be arranged.

---

**Imperial Tokyo**

3 Days from CA $692

Day 1. **Arrive Tokyo.** On arrival in Tokyo, you will be met and transferred to your hotel. The remainder of the day is at leisure.

Day 2. **Tokyo sightseeing.** A morning tour starts with a visit to the Tokyo Tower observation deck offering excellent views of the city before heading to the Imperial Palace Plaza. Next, visit Asakusa Kannon Temple & Nakamise Shopping Arcade. The afternoon is free to explore this amazing city at your leisure.

Day 3. **Depart Tokyo.** Today free until you are transferred to the airport for your onward flight. Stay longer if you wish.

**DEPARTURES:** Daily. Note: the Red Fort is closed Monday.

**PRICES PER PERSON FROM CA $**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Hotels</th>
<th>Twin</th>
<th>Single</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Imperial Tokyo</td>
<td>692</td>
<td>1216</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shiba Park Hotel-M</td>
<td>1264</td>
<td>2350</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grand Prince New Takanawa-F</td>
<td>973</td>
<td>1780</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**PRICE INCLUDES:** Accommodation for 2 nights, meals as shown BLD, full day city tour and transfers.

---

**Delhi – Imperial Splendour**

3 Days from CA $370

Delhi is the old and new India in one city. From tree-lined wide boulevards to narrow alleys weeping with everyday life, you can experience the essence of this land with a single visit. The many contrasts that make up India are reflected in the streets of Delhi.

Day 1. **Arrive Delhi.** Welcome to the capital of India. You will be met by a Goway representative and transferred to your hotel by private car.

Day 2. **Touring Delhi.** Visit the ancient capital city, with its magnificent Red Fort and pageant of Indian history. Next, there is the New Delhi of the British Raj, majestically laid out next to the old city with its broad tree-lined avenues.

Day 3. **Depart Delhi.** Today free until you are transferred to the airport for your onward flight. Stay longer if you wish.

**DEPARTURES:** Daily.

**PRICES PER PERSON FROM CA $**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Hotels</th>
<th>Twin</th>
<th>Single</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Imperial Splendour</td>
<td>973</td>
<td>1780</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leela Ambience Convention Hotel-F</td>
<td>378</td>
<td>700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Suryaa New Delhi-F</td>
<td>370</td>
<td>683</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shangri La-D</td>
<td>472</td>
<td>888</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**PRICE INCLUDES:** Accommodation for 2 nights, meals as shown BLD, full day city tour and transfers.

---

**ASIA STOPOVER IDEAS**

Let us combine these ideas with the best Circle Pacific or Around the World airfares from GowayAir into your personalized itinerary. No one knows the Pacific like Goway!
When you have made your decision to travel, don’t delay in booking - the particular trip you want could fill up and you may be disappointed.

DEPOSIT: Guaranteed deposit due at time of of booking. This deposit will be $300 per person. Some suppliers may require higher deposits and you will be advised at time of booking. This deposit is NON-REFUNDABLE, insurance, if required, MUST be purchased at time of deposit. See details on this page.

BALANCE OF PAYMENT: Guaranteed balance of payment required 60 days prior to departure. If the balance is not paid by the stipulated date, the right is reserved to cancel the booking(s) without further notice and without refund of deposit.

CANCELLATIONS: Cancellations received more than 60 days prior to departure will incur loss of the non-refundable deposit as specified above. Cancellations received 45 to 60 days prior to departure will be levied a fee of 25% of the tour cost. Cancellations received 31 - 44 days prior to departure will be levied a fee of 50% of the tour cost. Cancellations received 30 days or less prior to departure will be levied a fee of 100% of the tour cost. Other specific supplier and airline cancellation penalties may apply in addition to cancellation and amendment fees charged by Goway, and may apply even if cancellation occurs more than 60 days before travel. There will be no refund for unused land arrangements.

INSURANCE: We strongly recommend Travel Insurance for all travel. Travel Insurance offers protection for unforeseen trip cancellation. Accidents and illness prior to or during travel can affect not only your trip, but may result in high medical expenses and extra costs, as can weather and flight delays. Any such expenses and costs are the traveler’s responsibility, and they shall not be entitled to any refund from Goway Travel, monies paid, for any unused or lost travel arrangements. Travel Insurance protects against such costs, subject to the insurer’s policy conditions. Some countries now require proof of adequate travel medical insurance before allowing entry. Goway Travel and it subsidiaries will not be responsible for any loss or costs incurred for events that are beyond our control, and will apply any fees and charges in accordance with our Booking Conditions. We recommend Travel Insurance always; never travel without it!

TRAVEL DOCUMENTS: Travel documents and tickets, joining and departure details, supplier addresses and phone contacts will be sent upon receipt of final payment.

PASSPORTS/VISAS: A passport valid for six months beyond date of travel is required for entry into all South Pacific countries. Canadian citizens must have an E.T.A. (Electronic Travel Authority) for visiting Australia or an NZeTA (NZ Electronic Travel Authority) for visiting New Zealand. Visa requirements will be advised at time of booking. Other nationalities please check with your travel agent.

PRICES: All prices quoted in this brochure are based on tariffs and exchange rates as of October 29, 2019 and are subject to change and surcharge to passengers with or without notice in the event of any changes thereafter. We shall not be liable for any claims, losses, damages, costs, expenses, delays or loss of enjoyment, of any nature or kind whatsoever, resulting from events beyond our or a supplier’s reasonable control, including but not limited to acts of God, strikes, lockouts or other labour disputes or disruptions, wars, blockades, insurrections, riots, earthquakes, weather conditions, floods or acts or restraints imposed by government authorities.

AMENDMENT FEES: Once a booking has been made, any change is subject to a communications fee of $25 per change. Once documents have been issued, any change will be subject to a minimum administration fee of $50 in addition to communications charges.

BOOKING REQUIREMENTS: With all the great travel ideas in this brochure it should be easy for you to choose a long holiday. If however you are not tempted to purchase a minimum of 7 days we regret we must charge you a booking fee of $50 per person. This will be added to your bill unless Goway issues your international air ticket.

FORCE MAJEURE: We shall not be liable for any claims, losses, damages, costs, expenses, delays or loss of enjoyment, of any nature or kind whatsoever, resulting from events beyond our or a supplier’s reasonable control, including but not limited to acts of God, strikes, lockouts or other labour disputes or disruptions, wars, blockades, insurrections, riots, earthquakes, weather conditions, floods or acts or restraints imposed by government authorities.

OPERATOR’S RESPONSIBILITIES: Goway Travel Ltd. and/or its agents, act only as agents for the client in all matters pertaining to travel. They assume no responsibility nor liability in connection with the service of any train, vessel, carriage, aircraft, motor or other conveyances which may be used, either wholly or in part, in the performance of its duty to the passenger; neither will it be responsible for any act, error, or omission, or any injury, loss, accident, delay or irregularity which may be occasioned by reason of any defect in any vehicle or through the neglect or default of the company or person engaged in conveying the passenger; or for any hotel proprietor, or hotel service, or for any other person engaged in carrying out the purpose for which tickets or coupons are issued. In the event that it becomes necessary or advisable for the comfort or well being of the passengers, or for any reason whatsoever, to alter the itinerary or arrangements, such alterations may be made without penalty to the operators. Additional expenses, if any, shall be born by the passengers, conversely refund will be made to the passengers if any saving is effected thereby. The Airlines concerned are not to be held responsible for any act, omission, or event, during the time passengers are not on board their planes or conveyance. The passage contract in use by the Airlines concerned, when issued, shall constitute the sole contract between the Airlines and the purchaser of these tours and/or passenger. The right is reserved to withdraw any or all tours should conditions warrant, also to decline to accept or retain any passengers as members of the tours. Goway Travel Ltd. or agent can assume no responsibility for lost tickets or coupons. The validity of this brochure is from 01 April ‘20 - 31 March ‘21.

NOT ALL TRAVEL COMPANIES PROVIDE CONSUMER PROTECTION

In the USA we are a member of the elite ASTA Tour Operator Program (TOP).

United States Tour Operators Association $1 Million Travelers Assistance Program

Goway, as an Active Member of USTOA, is required to post $1 Million with USTOA to be used to reimburse, in accordance with the terms and conditions of the USTOA $1 Million Travelers Assistance Program, the advance payments of Goway’s customers in the unlikely event of Goway’s bankruptcy, insolvency or cessation of business. Further, you should understand that the $1 Million posted by Goway may be sufficient to provide only a partial recovery of the advance payments received by Goway. More details of the USTOA Travelers Assistance Program may be obtained by writing to USTOA at 345 Seventh Avenue, Suite 1801, New York, New York 10001, or by email to information@usto.com or by visiting their website at www.USTOA.com

In Canada Goway is licensed in B.C. and Ontario and contributes to the respective travel compensation funds for their protection.

Your Money is Safe With Goway...!
Group Travel

EXPERTS

WEDDING PARTIES • MEETINGS • INCENTIVES • CULTURE • FAMILY • SPORT • SPECIAL INTEREST

DO YOU REPRESENT A GROUP OR CLUB?

GroupsOnly is the exclusive division of Goway that specializes in planning itineraries and organizing travel arrangements for Groups. Because of our many years experience, we proudly boast that we can handle any group size and can cater to virtually any special interest your group may have. As well as our experience you can also take advantage of our buying power with the airlines, hotels and ground suppliers.

PAST GOWAY GROUPS
Examples of their varied interests are: Weddings • Sport (Rugby, Diving, Fishing) • Missionary • Astronomy • Cruise • School • Choir • Cultural Tours • Family • Gardening • Photography • Various Corporate Incentives

EARN A FREE TRIP
Have you ever thought about getting a group of your friends, family or your "local club" together for a trip to a remote island? We can arrange special group travel concessions where, if you have a group of 15 people travelling together, one can usually travel FREE!

TOP IDEAS
Take over an exclusive private island, a beach or a resort or section thereof, charter a private yacht or cruiser.

WEDDING PARTIES
Be really different and get married in an idyllic island destination. We make all the arrangements for you, the wedding party, and accompanying family and friends.

THE GOWAY GROUPSONLY ADVANTAGE
• 50 years of tour planning experience
• Financial security
• Competitive pricing
• Experienced tour escorts available
• FREE Group Leader (usually 1 free for 15 travelling)
• Innovative itinerary research
• Discounted air travel
• Tour planning for all budgets & interests
• Assistance with promotion & advertising
• Regional Sales Managers available for presentations
• Comprehensive documentation
• Travel bag, pillow head rest & souvenir group photo

Your Group is Too Important to Not Deal With an Expert!
Keep Globetrotting:

When you travel with Goway we want you to be so satisfied with your experience that you will recommend us to your friends and ... you will want to take another of our great travel ideas.

When you journey DOWNUNDER® with Goway you become eligible to take advantage of Past Goway Traveller Privileges on your next visit DOWNUNDER® or when you book travel ideas from Goway’s other travel planners – IDYLLIC ISLANDS, (Tahiti, Fiji, Cook Islands, Bali and the Indian Ocean) AFRICA & THE MIDDLE EAST, ASIA, CENTRAL & SOUTH AMERICA, UK-EUROPE and POLAR VOYAGES.

If you are not already a Goway traveller we want you to join our family of Globetrotters soon. We want you to explore, experience and enjoy our wonderful world.

Goway's Magazine and Travel Planners are available on request

Booking Conditions, please see page 130.